

## ***Introduction***

Tea statistics 1992-93 is the Thirty Ninth publication in the series published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board. Statistical information relating to various aspects of the tea industry and trade in India as well as in world, as available at the time of going to press, have been incorporated in this issue.

Research workers, Economist as well as individuals, institutions both in India and abroad have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study of various problem faced by the tea industry and trade. It is our earnest hope that the present issue of the publication will carry this objectives step further and will prove itself to be more useful than its predecesors.

Some of the table have been reoriented according to the present need and I hope this will be very much helpful for the users.

I am happy to place on record my heartfelt thanks to the staff members of the Statistics Branch in the preparation and publication of this issue.

Calcutta,  
December, 1994

H. N. Dwibedi  
Statistician



# Review of the year 1992-93

## 1. Introduction

Due to adverse agro-climatic condition, production of tea in India during the year 1992 registered a decline. Such decline in tea crop in India was not an isolated one. Production of tea during 1992 in other major tea producing countries like Sri Lanka, Kenya, Malawi etc. also declined substantially as a result of which the global supply during 1992 was lower by around 126 m.kgs as compared to the level of 1991. During the calendar year 1992, the tea export fetched an earning of Rs. 995.33 crores, In terms of financial year, the export earnings during 1992-93 was Rs. 1058.70 crores as against Rs 1212.27 crores in 1991-92. The global export during 1992 was also lower compared to the level of 1991 due to substantial decline in export of tea from countries like India, Sri Lanka, Kenya and China. The tea prices during 1992 in some of the auction centres in major tea producing countries in the world like India, Bangladesh & Indonesia were found lower compared to the level of 1991. Tea prices in auctions at Colombo (Sri Lanka), Mombassa (Kenya) and Limbe (Malawi) respectively have however registered improvement during 1992. Prices of all teas at London auction during the year 1992 were also higher compared to the level of 1991.

The Monitoring Committee on Tea Prices set up in October, 1989 to watch the tea price situation in India periodically, was wound up in April, 1992. Indian tea producers along with important packeters like M/s. Brooke Bond, M/s. Lipton however continued to offer for sale, teas in economy packs at various cities in India. National Consumers' Co-operative Federation (NCCF) also continued to play an important role in marketing of tea in economy packs after procuring the same from the tea producers.

### 1.1. World Production

The world production during 1992 declined to 2479, m.kgs from 2650 m.kgs during 1991. The decline was mainly due to short-fall in crop in India (22.m.kgs), Sri Lanka (63 m.kgs) and Kenya (16 m.kgs). Other major tea producing countries except China and Indonesia also registered decline in crop. The world production and export have been reviewed in the following table :-

## World Production and Export

Country	Production (M.kgs)		Export (M.kgs)	
	1992	1991	1992	1991
India	732	754	175	203
Sri Lanka	179	242	178	211
Indonesia	146	133	121	110
Bangladesh	49	45	27	25
China	560	542	176	185
Kenya	188	204	166	176
Tanzania	18	19	18	17
Malawi	28	40	38	34
Argentina	44	44	36	36
Others	535	582	80	74
<b>Total</b>	<b>2479</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1071</b>

\* Estimated

### 1.2. World Exports

World tea exports during the year 1992 also declined as compared to 1991. Excepting Indonesia and Bangladesh there was decline in exports from all major producing countries, India, Sri Lanka, China & Kenya.

### 1.3. World Imports

There had been continuing demand for tea in developing countries of the world, but there was a decline in import in developed countries. Added to it is the decline in tea imports into the CIS countries (erstwhile USSR). The Position in respect of import of tea for consumption is illustrated below :

#### Regionwise Net Import

Country/Region	1992(M.kgs)	1991(M.kgs)
<b>EUROPE</b>		
United Kingdom	145	146
Other West Europe	70	69
U.S.S.R	76	166
Other East Europe	29	20
<b>AMERICA</b>		
North America	106	99
South America	14	14
<b>ASIA</b>		
West Asia (including Afghanistan)	156	192
South East Asia (including Pakistan & Japan)	192	176
<b>AFRICA</b>		
North Africa	154	140
Other Africa	25	22
Oceania	22	24
Total	989	1068

## 1.4 World Tea Prices

The Decline in crop in major tea producing countries during 1992 had somewhat eased out the depressed price situation experienced during 1991. There was an improvement in price in 1992 over 1991 in the auction centres like London, Colombo, Mombasa and Limbe. However, in the major tea producing Countries like India, the prices had shown decline. In India the overall decline in the prices during 1992 was 3.43%. The lower supply line coupled with drop in demand from C.I.S Countries was the primary reason for drop in tea prices in India. The prices position is given below :-

### TEA PRICES AT ALL AUCTION CENTRES OF THE WORLD

Auction	1992		1991		% increase(+) or decrease(-) in price	
	Tonnes	Avg. Pri.	Tonnes	Avg. Pri.		
Calcutta	112,912	43.86	138,998	48.22	(-)	9.04
Guwahati	149,695	40.01	138,644	40.90	(-)	2.18
Siliguri	82,395	37.24	91,555	37.79	(-)	1.46
Amritsar	407	28.82	353	33.85	(-)	14.86
<b>North India</b>	<b>345,409</b>	<b>40.60</b>	<b>369,550</b>	<b>42.88</b>	(-)	<b>5.32</b>
Cochin	51,361	34.99	59,605	35.53	(-)	1.52
Coonoor	34,196	30.63	40,913	28.46	(-)	7.62
Coimbatore	17,141	32.29	31,092	34.37	(-)	6.05
<b>South India</b>	<b>102,698</b>	<b>33.09</b>	<b>131,610</b>	<b>33.06</b>	(+)	<b>0.09</b>
All India	448,107	38.88	501,160	40.26	(-)	3.43
Bangladesh	39,442	42.29	45,329	46.10	(-)	8.26
Sri Lanka	172,867	62.24	226,139	58.73	(+)	5.98
Indonesia	27,336	129.60	23,987	135.93	(-)	4.66
Mombasa	118,602	53.88	126,115	39.14	(+)	37.66
Limbe	16,620	296.39	19,360	244.14	(+)	21.40
Landed London	30,667	113.32	36,605	104.67	(+)	8.26
London offshore	7,887	96.81	8,518	84.37	(+)	14.74

Average Price : India in Rupees, Bangladesh in Taka, Indonesia in U.S Cents, Sri Lanka in Sri Lankan Rupees, Mombasa in Kenya Shilling, Limbe in Tambala and London in pence.

### 1.5. Internatinal tea Convention

The Tenth Session of International Governmental Group on Tea under the aegis of FAO was held in Rome during 8th to 11th June, 1992. It was attended by the delegates from different countries. The Indian Delegation was led by Shri P. K. Bora, Chairman, Tea Board. Short term and long term outlook for tea taking into consideration the global supply and demand position were discussed at length at the said meeting. However, the most useful discussion at the Session was in the matter of finalisation of a proposal on "Research on Tea and Human Health and Generic promotion" as projected by the FAO Secretariat based on the recommendations of the Adhoc Group of Experts for its submission to the Comman Fund for possible financial assistance from the Second Account of Common Fund for Commodities. The project proposal was approved by the intergovernmental Group in principle for submission to the Common Fund.

### 1.6 Indian Tea Scene

Indian tea production during 1992 was 732 m.kgs which was lower than last year's level by 22 m.kgs. The downswing in Indian crop was attributable to decline in out-turn mairly in South India. North Indian crop during 1992 was ahead of previous year's level by 7 m.kgs. Production in South India declined by 29 m.kgs. The decline was attributable to unfavourable agro-climatic conditions prevalent in tea growing regions.

### 1.7 Marketing : Indian Auction

The Overall percentage of total sales through auctions in India in relation to total production during 1992 was 61.20 %.

### 1.8 London Auction

During 1992 the sale of Indian tea at London auction was 7 M.kgs. as against 6. M.kgs.. in 1991.

### 1.9 Ex-Graden sale

Ex-garden sale within the country during 1992 was 32.38% of the total production as against 29.05% previous year. The overall picture of primary marketing of Indian tea by different channels was tabulated below :-

(Figs. In M. Kgs.)

Year	Qty. of tea sold through auction (m.kgs)			Ex-garden export in forward contract	Ex-garden private sale
	INDIA	LONDON @	TOTAL		
1990	482 (66.94)	9 (1.25)	491 (68.19)	26 (3.61)	203 (28.20)
1991	501 (66.44)	6 (0.80)	507 (67.24)	28 (3.71)	219 (29.05)
1992	448 (61.20)	7 (0.96)	455 (62.16)	40 (5.46)	237 (32.38)

@ Sent for London Auction

(figures in brackets indicate percentage to total production)

### 1.10 Prices

Annual average price of tea in Indian auctions during 1992 remained at a lower level than that of 1991. The downward trend in over-all prices which started in early 1991 continued in 1992 as well. Though improvement was noticed in the prices at South Indian auctions, the prices at auctions in North India, the largest centres for tea auction, showed decline. At London auction, Indian teas realised lower prices over the previous year.

### 1.11 Exports

Exports of tea from India during the calendar year 1992 stood at a level of 174.96 m.kgs which was lower by 27.96m.kgs than the exports during 1991. During the financial year 1992-93 the export reached a level of 180.69m.kgs which was lower by 35.76 m.kgs as compared to the previous year's level. The total export of tea (including instant tea) from India during the last six years is shown in table below. The decline in export of tea from India during 1992 compared to the level of 1991 was due to lower intake by CIS countries (erstwhile U.S.S.R) being the largest importer of Indian tea accounted for around 50% of India's total annual tea exports. The reasons for decline in export of Indian tea to CIS countries during 1992 were change in terms of payment from rupee to convertible currency within the protocol as entered into between the Government of India and Government of few CIS countries and difficulties to make export payment by CIS countries in convertible currency due to reported economic problems.

#### EXPORT OF TEA FROM INDIA

Calendar Year	Quantity (M.kgs.)	Value (Rs./Crore)	Unit Price (Rs./Kg)	Financial Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs./Crore)	Unit Price (Rs.kg)
1988	201.75	619.00	30.68	1988-89	204.81	641.87	31.34
1989	212.66	848.98	39.92	1989-90	211.76	914.82	43.20
1990	210.02	1113.35	53.01	1990-91	199.17	1071.10	53.78
1991	202.92	1134.55	55.91	1991-92	216.45	1212.27	56.01
1992	174.96	995.33	56.89	1992-93	180.69	1058.70	58.59
@1993	179.76	1167.26	64.93	@1993-94	161.17	1080.10	67.02

@ quick estimate and subject to revision.

### 1.12 Currency Adjustment in Export (Rupee vrs Hard Currency)

During 1991, India had bilateral trade agreements of Rupee payment basis with three countries namely U.S.S.R, Czechoslovakia and Rumania. Through exports to Poland during 1991 on Rupee-payment basis was allowed to the extent of Rs. 20.00 crores only for liquidation of rupee accumulation. twin system of payment for export of tea to Poland was allowed in 1992 under both rupee and hard currency under certain economic and trade compulsions. In respect of Germany (erstwhile East Germany) export was partially allowed on rupee value. Exports of tea to Rumania and Czechoslovakia were on rupee-payment basis in 1992. In view of



disintegration of erstwhile USSR, Govt. of India entered into trade agreement with different C.I.S. countries separately in 1992 and the trade had been transacted on hard currency basis. The details of agreement with these CIS countries are as follows:-

	Name	Date of Agreement	Valid upto/for entered into
a)	Russian Federation	4.5.92	31.12.96
b)	Turkmanistan	20.4.92	Five years.
c)	Kazakhstan	22.2.92	Five years.
d)	Kyrghistan	18.3.92	Five years.
e)	Ukraine	27.3.92	Five years.
f)	Uzbekistan	24.10.91	
g)	Tazikistan	15.2.93	Five years.

During 1992, there was a significant improvement in exports of tea on hard currency basis as would be evident from the following table:

Exports	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Rupee payment	92	122	137	111	13
Basis	(45.54)	(57.28)	(65.24)	(54.68)	(7.43)
Hard Currency	110	91	73	92	162
Total	202	213	210	203	175

NB: Figures in bracket denote percentage to total exports;  
 @ Shipment licence issue for export;  
 \* Quick estimates and subject to revision.

Rumania has already, shifted the trade from Rupee payment basis to hard currency basis w.e.f. 1.4.93. Two independent countries viz. Czech and Slovak Republics (erstwhile Czechoslovakia) some allocation has been made in respect of export of Indian tea to these countries under rupee payment arrangements during 1993 to liquidate the rupee amount left in the credit of Czech and Slovak Republics following the existence of the rupee trade agreement upto 1992.

### 1.13. Direction of Exports

With the decline of our exports to the C.I.S. countries because of break up of the erstwhile USSR an improvement was noticed in our export to non-CIS countries. India improved its position not only in U.K. and West Germany, the traditional markets, but also in the WANA region. Indian tea continued to face steep competition from other exporting countries namely Sri Lanka, China, Indonesia, Kenya and Malawi because of the price advantage these countries have over India for various reasons like lower cost of production, opportunity to unload teas in the world market at lower prices in absence of larger domestic base unlike India, etc.

### 1.14. Product Diversification

Emphasis was laid more on exports of tea in diversified form like packet tea, tea bags and instant tea. The improvement of tea exports from India in the aforesaid forms can be seen from tables below :

#### (A) EXPORT OF BULK TEA FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit Price (Rs./Kg)
1987-88	180.19	545.83	30.29
1988-89	177.91	542.86	30.15
1989-90	134.25	545.22	40.61
1990-91	126.24	666.86	52.83
1991-92	136.37	737.23	54.06
*1992-93	113.18	620.36	54.81

#### (B) EXPORT OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity (M.Kg)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit Price (Rs./Kg)
1987-88	21.14	78.60	37.18
1988-89	25.54	87.98	34.45
1989-90	75.82	354.81	46.80
1990-91	71.51	390.86	54.66
1991-92	78.32	452.09	57.72
*1992-93	65.25	404.03	61.92

#### (C) EXPORT OF TEA BAGS FROM INDIA

Year	Quantity (M.Kg)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit Price (Rs./Kg)
1987-88	0.50	3.24	64.80
1988-89	0.63	4.44	70.48
1989-90	0.54	4.69	85.85
1990-91	0.49	4.37	89.21
1991-92	0.48	7.14	147.70
*1992-93	0.52	7.25	139.49

**(D) EXPORT OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA**

Year	Quantity (M.Kg)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit Price (Rs./Kg)
1987-88	0.86	6.66	77.44
1988-89	0.73	6.59	89.96
1989-90	1.15	10.10	88.05
1990-91	0.93	9.01	97.30
1991-92	1.28	15.80	123.15
* 1992-93	1.74	27.06	155.51

\* Provisional

**1.15 Internal Consumption**

A major share of Indian production is accounted for by consumption within the country. The domestic consumption is increasing at a rate of 20 to 22 m.kgs annually. The estimated internal consumption of tea in India increased to 540 m.kgs in 1992 from 520 m.kgs in 1991.

**1.16 Taxes and Duties****Cess :**

The cess of 15 paise per kg has been under collection w.e.f 15.8.86. However, Darjeeling tea continues to enjoy a concessional rate of 8 paise per kg.

**1.17 Excise Duty****Loose tea :**

With effect from 28-2-93 excise duty was abolished on all teas including instant tea.

**1.18. Export duty**

There is no export duty on tea in India.

# CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
<b>A. INTRODUCTION</b>		III
<b>B. REVIEW OF THE YEAR 1991-92</b>		V-XI

## PART-- I -- INDIA

### C. NO. OF ESTATES, AREA AND PRODUCTION

1. No. of tea estates in India	1	3-4
2. Area under tea in India	2 (i)	5-6
3. Extensions, replacements and replanting of tea	2 (ii)	7
4. Monthwise production of tea in India	3 (i)	8
5. Monthwise and Districtwise production of tea in India during 1991 and 1992 (Provisional)	3 (ii) (a-b)	9-10
6. Districtwise production of tea in India	3 (iii)	11-12
7. Production of Green tea in India	3 (iv)	13
8. Production of tea in India by different method of manufacture.	3 (v)	14
9. Average yield rate of India	3 (vi)	15-16
10. Excise-zonewise area, Production and yield of tea in India	3 (vii)	17
11. Size-wise area and production of tea in India for 1992	3 (viii)	18-21
12. Area under different age group of bushes an on 31.12.92	3 (ix) (A)	22-23
13. Area under different age group of bushes on 31.12.92	3 (ix) (B)	24-25
14. Area production and yield rate of India tea	3 (x)	26

### D. MARKETING

15. Districtwise sales at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (A)	27
16. Districtwise prices at Calcutta auction	4 (i) (B)	28
17. Calcutta auction-Districtwise sales average-leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (a)	29

	<b>TableNo.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
18. Calcutta auction-according to type of manufacture -leaf and dust combined.	4 (ii) (b)	30
19. Excise Zonewise sales at Calcutta auction	4 (iii)	31
20. Monthly sales of teas at Calcutta auction.	4 (iv) (a)	32
21. Monthly price at Calcutta auction	4 (iv) (b)	33
22. Districtwise sales at Guwahati auction.	5 (i) (A)	34
23. Districtwise Average Price at Guwahati auction	5 (i) (B)	35
24. Excise Zonewise sales at Guwahati auction	5 (ii) (A)	36
25. Guwahati Auction - Districtwise sales average Leaf and Dust Combined.	5 (ii) (B)	37
26. Monthwise sales of teas at Guwahati auction	5 (iii) (a)	38
27. Monthwise price of teas at Guwahati auction	5 (iii) (b)	39
28. Sales at Guwahati auction according to type of manufacture	5 (iv)	40
29. Districtwise sales at Siliguri auction	6 (i) (A)	41
30. Districtwise average price at Siliguri auction	6 (i) (B)	42
31. Siliguri Auction - Districtwise sales average Leaf and Dust Combined	6 (ii) (A)	43
32. Sales at Siliguri auction-according to type of manufacture.	6 (ii) (B)	44
33. Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri auction.	6 (iii)	45
34. Monthly sales of teas at Siliguri auction	6 (iv) (A)	46
35. Monthly price of teas at Siliguri auction	6 (iv) (B)	47
36. Sales at Amritsar auctions	7 (i)	18
37. Monthly sales at Amritsar auction	7 (ii)	49
38. Districtwise sales at Cochin auction	8 (i) (A)	50
39. Districtwise average price at Cochin auction	8 (i) (B)	51
40. Cochin Auction - Districtwise sales average Leaf & Dust Combined	8 (ii) (A)	52
41. Sales at Cochin auction - according to type of manufacture.	8 (ii) (B)	53

	Table No.	Page No.
42. Excise Zonewise sales at Cochin auction	8 (iii)	54
43. Monthly sales of teas at Cochin auction.	8 (iv) (A)	55
44. Monthly price of teas at Cochin auction	8 (iv) (B)	56
45. Sales at Coonoor auction	9 (i)	57
46. Excise Zonewise sales at Coonoor auction	9 (ii)	58
47. Coonoor Auction-Districtwise sales average Leaf & Dust Combined	9 (iii)	59
48. Monthly sales at Coonoor auction	9 (iv)	60
49. Monthly price of teas at Coonoor auction.	9 (v)	61
50. Monthly price of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9 (A) (i)	62
51. Monthly price of teas at Coimbatore auction.	9 (A) (ii)	63
52. Coimbatore Auction-Districtwise sales average Leaf & Dust Combined.	9 (A) (iii)	64
53. Sales of Indian tea at London auction.	10 (i)	65
54. Monthly sales of Indian tea at London auction	10 (ii)	66
55. Districtwise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London auction	10 (iii)	67
56. Excise Zonewise Indian tea sold at London auction	10 (iv)	68
57. Districtwise Sales Average (Leaf & Dust Combined) for North Indian and South Indian Auctions	11 (i) & (ii)	69-70
58. Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian auction	11 (A)	71-73
59. Primary marketing of Indian tea	12	74
60. Basic Price of Popular Brands of tea of M/s. Brooke Bond, Liptons, Duncans & Tata Tea.	13 (i)	75
61. Retail prices of tea at Bombay and Gujrat.	13 (ii) & (iii)	76-77

## E. EXPORT

62. Quantity and value of tea exports from India	14 (i)	78
63. Monthwise tea exports from India (Financial year)	14 (ii)	79

	Table No.	Page No.
64. Tea exports from India to major countries (Financial year)	14 (iii) (a)	80
65. Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Financial year)	14 (iii) (b)	81
66. Tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (a)	82
67. Value of tea exports from India to major countries (Calendar year)	14 (iv) (b)	83
68. Monthwise tea exports from North and South India (Financial year)	14 (v) (a)	84
69. Monthwise value of tea exports from North and South India.	14 (v) (b)	85
70. Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar Year)	14 (vi) (a)	86
71. Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Financial year))	14 (vi) (b)	87
72. Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (c)	88
73. Countrywise value of tea exports from North and South India (Calendar year)	14 (vi) (a)	89
74. Portwise exports from India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (a)	90
75. Portwise value of tea exports form India (Financial year)	14 (vii) (b)	91
76. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial year)	14 (viii)	92-96
77. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calendar year)	14 (ix)	97-101
78. Monthly export prices (FOB) of India (Financial year)	14 (x)	102
79. Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial year)	15 (i)	103-104
80. Exports of Packer Tea from India (Calendar year)	15 (ii)	105-106
81. Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial year)	16 (i)	107-108
82. Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calendar year)	16 (ii)	109-110
83. Exports of Instant tea from India	17	111
84. Exports of Green tea from India.	18	112
85. Exports of value added items of tea from India.	19	113
86. Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kingdom (Calendar year)	20 (i)	114

	Table No.	Page No.
87. Direct exports of Indian tea to United Kindgom (Financial year)	20 (ii)	115
88. Direct exports of Indian tea to different countries against private sales and forward contracts. (Financial and Calendar year)	21 (i) & (ii)	116-117
<b>F. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION</b>		
89. Estimates of Internal consumption of tea in India.	22	118
<b>G. TAXATION</b>		
90. Cess, Excise duty and Rebate.	22 (a)-(i)	119-132
91. Duties and Taxes in different states in India	22 (i)	133-135
92. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise on tea	23	136
93. Zonewise production and average excise duty.	24	137
<b>H. LABOUR</b>		
94. Estimated total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.	25 (i)	138-139
95. Districtwise estimated average daily number of labour employed in tea plantation in India.	25 (ii)	140-141
96. Districtwise and categorywise estimated average daily number of labour employed in tea plantation during the year 1992	25 (iii)	142-147
97. Productivity and labour per hectare during 1992	25 (iv)	148-149
98. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour.	25 (v)	150-154
<b>I. MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
99. All India consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers	26 (i)	155
100. Consumer price index numbers for Industrial workers.	26 (ii)	156
101. Index number of wholesale prices of important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (a)	157
102. Monthly average index number of wholesale price of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.	26 (iii) (b)	158
103. Annual average index number of wholesale price of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities	26 (iii) (c)	158



	<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
104. Index number of Agricultural Production in India.	26 (iv) (a)	159
105. Index number of area under crops in India	26 (iv) (b)	160
106. Index number of agricultural yield in India.	26 (iv) (c)	161

#### **J. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES.**

107. Gross Profits as percentage of total net assets (including intangible and misc, non-current assets)	27 (i)	162
108. Gross Profits as percentage of sales net of rebates and excise duty and cess.	27 (ii)	163
109. Profit after tax as percentage of net worth.	27 (iii)	164
110. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities.	27 (iv)	165
111. Current assets as percentage of total net assets.	27 (v)	166
112. Debt as percentage of equity	27 (vi)	167
113. Profit allocation ratios-Industry groupwise.	27 (vii) (A-B)	168-169
114. Expenditure components as percentage of value of production-Industry groupwise.	27 (viii)	170

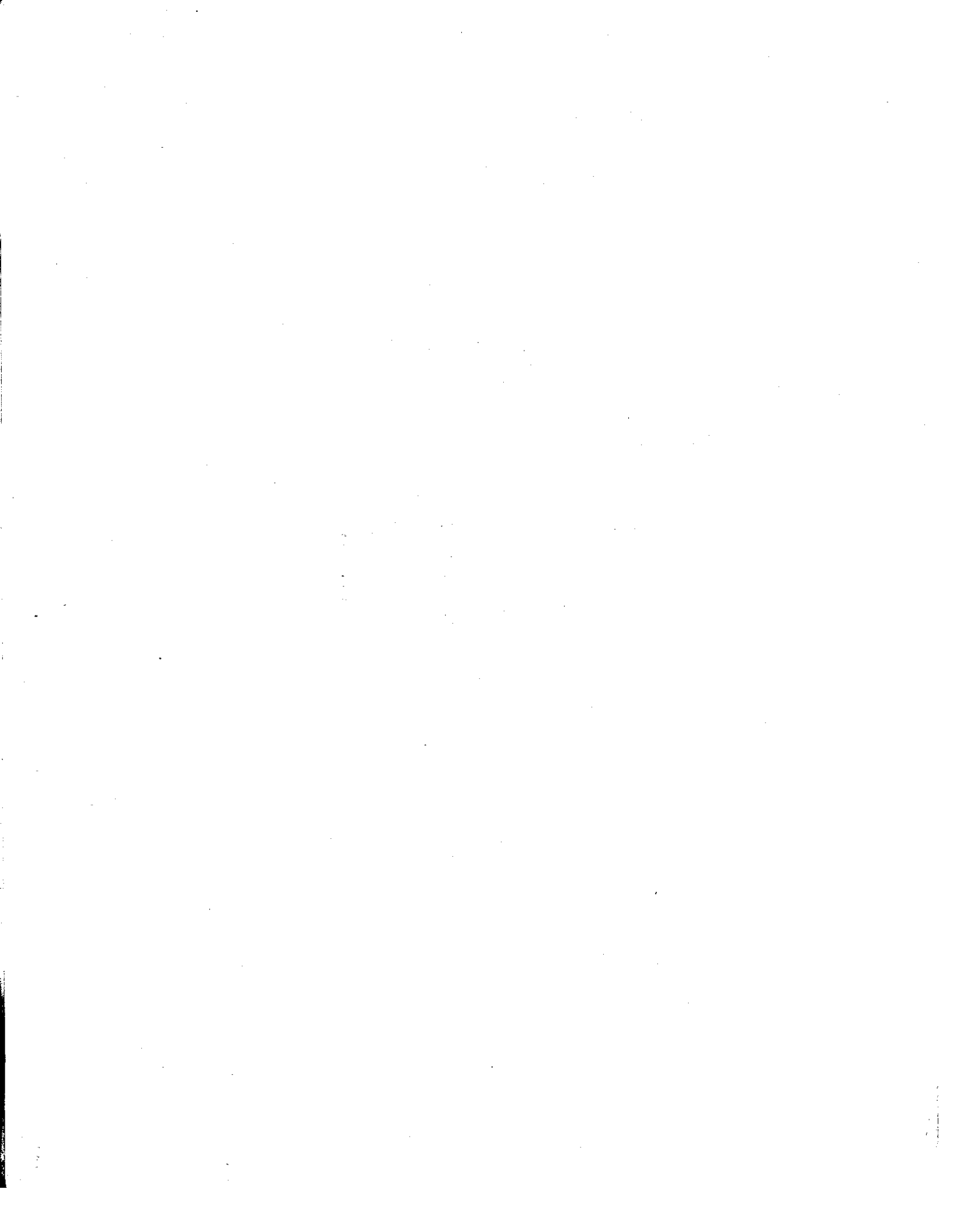
#### **PART-II-INTERNATIONAL**

115. Area under tea in different countries	28	173
116. Production of tea in different countries	29 (i)	174
117. Share of major countries in total world production	29 (ii)	175
118. Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	29 (iii)	176
119. Exports of tea from producing countries.	30 (i)	177
120. Share of major countries in total world export	30 (ii)	178
121. Value of exports of tea from major producing countries.	30 (iii)	179
122. Exports of tea from Sri Lanka to different countries	31 (i)	180
123. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of bulk tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (ii)	181-184

	Table No.	Page No.
124. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of packet tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (iii)	185-189
125. Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka.	31 (iv)	190-191
126. Exports of packer tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (a)	192.
127. Exports of instant tea from Sri Lanka.	31 (v) (b)	192
128. Exports of tea bags from Sri Lanka	31 (v) (c)	192
129. Share of tea in exports earnings in India and Sri Lanka.	31 (vi)	193
130. Exports of tea from Indonesia	32	194
131. Exports of tea from Bangladesh.	33	194
132. Exports of tea from Kenya.	34	195
133. Exports of tea from Uganda	35	195
134. Exports of tea from Tanzania.	36	195
135. Exports of tea from Malawi.	37	196
136. Exports of tea from Mozambique	38	197
137. Exports of tea from Mauritius.	39	197
138. Exports of tea from Rwanda.	40	198
139. Exports of tea from Argentina.	41	198
140. Exports of tea from Brazil	42	199
141. Exports of tea from Japan.	43	199
142. Exports of tea from Taiwan (Formosa)	44	200
143. Exports of tea from China	45	201
144. Exports of tea from Turkey	46	201
145. Countrywise tea imports for consumption and exports from India	47	202-206
146. Imports of tea into U. K.	48 (i)	207
147. Monthly imports of Indian tea into U. K.	48 (ii)	208
148. Imports of Instant tea into U. K.	48 (iii)	209

	Table No.	Page No.
149. Exports of Instant tea from U. K. showing countries of destination.	48 (iv)	209
150. Re-exports of tea from U. K. showing countries of destination	48 (v)	210
151. Re-exports of tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.	49	211
152. Tea passed for entry into U. S. A.	50 (i)	212
153. Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A.	50 (ii)	213
154. Import pattern of tea in principal countries.	51 (i-xiv)	214-219
155. Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries.	52 (i-iii)	220-225
156. Quantities of tea sold at London auction.	53 (i)	226
157. Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by countries of origin.	53 (ii)	227
158. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auction.	53 (iii)	228
159. Monthly price of all teas sold at London auction.	53 (iv)	229
160. Quantity of tea sold at Mombasa auction.	54 (i)	230
161. Annual Average price of tea sold at Mombasa auction	54 (ii)	230
162. Monthly prices of all teas sold at Mombasa auction	54 (iii)	231
163. Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (i)	232
164. Annual average prices per kg. of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (ii)	232
165. Monthly price of all teas sold at Colombo auction.	55 (a) (iii)	233
166. Quantity of tea sold at different auction centres (Other than India)	55 (b) (i)	234
167. Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centres (Other than India)	55 (b) (ii)	234
168. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouse in U.K. upto last Friday of each month	56	235
169. Stocks of tea in bonded werehouse in U.K. at the end of each month.	57	236
170. apparent consumption to tea per head in various countries.	58	237-238
171. Duties and Taxes on tea in different producing countries	59.	239-241
172. Daily wages for tea planation workers in Sri Lanka and Other producing countries	60	242

**PART-I. INDIA**



# 1. No. of Tea Estates in India † †

## (a) North India

District/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang ....		98	94	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Goalpara ....		10	10	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	13
Kamrup ....		15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Lakhimpur ....		*229	*233	13	13	14	15	15	15	15	15
Dibrugarh ....		*	*	237	244	278	280	280	280	280	280
Nowgong ....		22	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24
Sibsagar (a) ....		254	262	268	276	287	287	287	264	264	264
Cachar ....		116	114	115	115	121	121	121	121	121	121
Mikir Hills (Karbi Anlong) ....		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	16
North Cachar ....		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	10
<b>Total Assam ....</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>848£</b>	<b>848£</b>	<b>851£</b>
Darjeeling ....		99	97	103	100	102	102	102	102	102	102(f)
Terai (b) ....		47	48	48	51	69	73	82	82	82	82
Dooars (c) ....		155	151	154	156	159	162	163	163	163	163
<b>Total west Bengal ....</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>
Tripura ....	55	55	53	57	50	58	58	58	58	58	57
Bihar ....	9	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	1	1	1
Uttar Pradesh ....	45	33	30	31	31	31	31	8	8	8	8
Himachal Pradesh @	1,115	1,285	1,385	1,385	1,385	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660
Manipur ....	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Sikkim ....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arunachal Pradesh ..	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	6	6	9	14
Nagaland ....	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Orissa ....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>2,305</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>2,949</b>

£ In respect of Assam another more than 100 small tea growers, as registered with Tea Board, have started planting tea bushes recently.

\* Figures prior to 1978 relate to combined Figures to Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

+ Districtwise break up is not available.

\*\* Provisional

@ since 1986 the No. of Tea Estates figures are based on the census report of CSIR in respect of Himachal Pradesh.

++ As registered with Tea Board.

N.B. As reported in Bihar Tea bushes are not in existence in three Tea Estates and in U.P. eight tea Estates are in existence.

(f) Actually inexistence 81 tea estates but the others have not deregistered there name.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Distircts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari ...		6	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tirunelveli ...		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai ...		4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Coimbatore ...		34	31	32	36	37	37	37	40	40	42
Nilgiris ...		4,942	6,405	6,678	6,700	6,746	6,748	6,758	6,760	6,762	6,771
<b>Total Tamil Nadu ..</b>	<b>2,772</b>	<b>4,989</b>	<b>6,450</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>6,750</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,802</b>	<b>6,812</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>6,891</b>	<b>6,830</b>
Cannanore ...		8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat ...		5	5	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Kozhikode ...		22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d) ...		-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum ...		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon ...		28	110	110	105	104	104	104	104	104	104
Ernakulam ...		4	16	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam ...		1,902	2,863	3,712	3,698	3,704	3,704	3,704	3,705	3,712	3,721
Idukki (e) ...		-	-	212	203	203	204	204	204	204	204
Wynaad †† ...		-	-	32	33	33	33	34	34	34	34
<b>Total Kerala ...</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>3,032</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>4,087</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>4,105</b>
Chickmagalur ...		11	14	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	26
Coorg ...		1	1	1	1	2	2	6	6	7	7
Hassan ...		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total Karnataka ...</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Total South India .</b>	<b>3,909</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>9,498</b>	<b>10,849</b>	<b>10,846</b>	<b>10,902</b>	<b>10,905</b>	<b>10,920</b>	<b>10,927</b>	<b>10,937</b>	<b>10,969</b>
<b>Total All India ...</b>	<b>6,214</b>	<b>9,499</b>	<b>12,015</b>	<b>13,410</b>	<b>13,420</b>	<b>13,839</b>	<b>13,853</b>	<b>13,856</b>	<b>13,860</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>13,918</b>

\*\* Provisional

- (a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar upto 1989 (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar  
(d) New District since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.  
(e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam Districts  
† Break down by districts not available  
†† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.  
Note : Figures prior to 1980 are as on 31st March of the year.

## 2. (i) Area under Tea in India.

### (a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/states	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang .....	25,320	26,509	30,897	35,198	36,976	39,634	39,670	39,989	40,126	40,158
Goalpara .....	1,467	1,603	2,098	2,576	2,655	3,128	3,136	3,141	3,188	3,191
Kamrup .....	1,881	2,074	2,713	3,159	3,251	3,524	3,550	3,557	3,660	3,670
Lakhimpur .....	46,926	50,243	57,297	3,680	3,787	4,061	4,152	4,212	4,287	4,287
Dibrugarh .....	*	*	*	60,273	61,837	66,491	67,805	68,207	68,385	68,534
Nowgong .....	5,064	5,577	6,372	6,822	7,111	7,753	7,767	7,780	7,829	7,847
Sibsagar (a) .....	44,571	46,433	51,930	58,962	62,269	67,971	68,322	63,348	64,895	64,831
Cachar .....	30,445	29,928	31,018	32,368	33,437	34,955	35,026	35,075	35,314	35,314
Mikir Hills (karloi Anlong)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,358	1,367	1,445
North Cachar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,696	4,233	4,381
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>155,674</b>	<b>162,367</b>	<b>182,325</b>	<b>203,038</b>	<b>211,323</b>	<b>227,517</b>	<b>229,428</b>	<b>230,363</b>	<b>233,284</b>	<b>233,658</b>
Darjeeling .....	16,569	18,605	18,245	19,239	19,484	20,041	20,055	20,065	20,085	19,309
Terai (b) .....	8,402	9,344	10,769	11,314	12,055	13,280	13,325	13,345	13,783	13,790
Dooars (c) .....	54,609	54,756	59,485	63,418	65,074	67,295	67,620	67,760	68,054	67,872
<b>Total West Bengal .....</b>	<b>79,580</b>	<b>82,705</b>	<b>88,499</b>	<b>93,971</b>	<b>96,613</b>	<b>100,616</b>	<b>101,000</b>	<b>101,170</b>	<b>101,922</b>	<b>100,971</b>
Tripura .....	4,773	5,055	5,444	5,333	5,275	6,501	5,701	5,778	5,898	6,058
Bihar .....	1,644	534	460	460	460	464	464	22	22	22
Uttar Pradesh .....	2,605	2,084	1,818	1,804	1,804	1,804	876	876	903	892
Himachal Pradesh (+) ..	4,317	4,183	4,183	4,183	4,183	2,063	2,063	2,063	2,063	2,063
Manipur .....	-	-	-	80	89	119	119	140	144	154
Sikkim .....	-	-	-	192	203	235	171	171	171	170
Arunachal Pradesh .....	-	-	-	5	5	5	156	195	526	687
Nagaland .....	-	-	-	-	-	8	13	13	35	187
Orissa .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	213	213	214	214
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>248,593</b>	<b>256,928</b>	<b>282,729</b>	<b>309,066</b>	<b>319,955</b>	<b>339,502</b>	<b>340,204</b>	<b>341,004</b>	<b>345,182</b>	<b>345,076</b>

\*\* Provisional

(a) Including Mikhir Hills and North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

\*\* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined  
Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur

(†) Since 1986 area figures are based on census made by CSIR



## (b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari .....		45	484	443	353	437	437	434	434	434
Tirunelveli .....		449	509	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai .....		734	944	964	928	942	943	945	945	945
Coimbatore .....		10,249	10,058	10,017	10,018	10,148	10,159	10,187	10,195	10,196
Nilgiris .....		20,840	22,651	24,849	24,878	25,920	25,827	26,237	26,260	26,298
<b>Total Tamil Nadu .....</b>	<b>33,375</b>	<b>32,723</b>	<b>34,646</b>	<b>37,037</b>	<b>36,977</b>	<b>38,247</b>	<b>38,166</b>	<b>38,603</b>	<b>38,634</b>	<b>38,673</b>
Cannanore .....		1,448	1,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat .....		574	635	665	665	686	681	681	688	747
Kozhikode .....		4,014	3,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d) .....		-	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur .....		401	459	447	447	451	456	466	466	466
Trivandrum .....		1,082	1,057	1,071	1,071	1,023	1,023	1,023	1,023	1,023
Quilon .....		3,006	2,673	1,653	1,552	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362
Kottayam .....		29,098	26,747	2,232	2,139	2,009	2,009	2,019	2,026	2,038
Ernakulam .....		161	147	30	2	2	2	2	2	2
Idukki (e) .....		-	-	23,930	23,885	23,626	23,587	23,592	23,571	23,357
Wynaad † .....		-	-	5,387	5,389	5,360	5,377	5,375	5,366	5,359
<b>Total Kerala .....</b>	<b>33,203</b>	<b>39,784</b>	<b>37,271</b>	<b>35,589</b>	<b>35,324</b>	<b>34,694</b>	<b>34,671</b>	<b>34,686</b>	<b>34,678</b>	<b>34,525</b>
Chickmagalur .....		1,168	1,222	1,317	1,320	1,320	1,317	1,320	1,320	1,359
Coorg .....		178	205	188	189	189	200	261	261	261
Hassan .....		448	443	396	405	395	395	395	395	395
<b>Total Karnataka .....</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>2,015</b>
<b>Total South India .....</b>	<b>68,247</b>	<b>24,301</b>	<b>73,787</b>	<b>74,563</b>	<b>74,215</b>	<b>74,845</b>	<b>74,749</b>	<b>75,265</b>	<b>75,288</b>	<b>75,213</b>
<b>Total All India .....</b>	<b>316,840</b>	<b>331,229</b>	<b>356,516</b>	<b>383,629</b>	<b>394,170</b>	<b>414,347</b>	<b>414,953</b>	<b>416,269</b>	<b>420,470</b>	<b>420,289</b>

\*\* Provisional

- (a) New District since 1969 formed out of Kozhikode district.  
(e) New District since 1972 formed out of Kottayam & Ernakulam districts  
† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad, since 1980

## 2. (ii) Extensions, replacements and replanting of tea

(Figures in hectares)

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82	663.74	7.72	6.88	1,116.83	180.00	1,199.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51	447.20	32.85	25.89	1,346.78	139.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,403.72	530.23	19.93	14.33	2,322.41	549.85	1,418.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,974.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2,385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2,400.46
1957-58	1,621.05	749.19	2,372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.28	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,374.64	274.23	Nil	59.69	2,109.32	588.08	2,434.33
1959-60	2,009.52	488.34	1,878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,886.86
1960-61	1,626.73	345.99	1,769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1,713.47	352.77	1,781.87
1961-62	1,638.96	389.09	1,601.14	113.24	4.09	6.34	1,852.20	393.18	1,607.48
1962-63	2,009.45	399.31	1,548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2,224.86	401.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3,135.38	411.62	1,758.84
1964-65	3,612.57	540.50	1,957.84	247.58	10.64	66.42	3,860.15	551.14	2,024.26
1965-66	3,245.13	509.35	1,866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3,494.43	510.45	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	436.76	1,606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3,328.88	459.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.97	460.78	1,290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2,960.81	474.63	1,397.11
1968-69	2,453.95	364.87	1,150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2,635.19	373.20	1,188.68
1969-70	1,985.82	277.20	955.12	188.66	0.78	32.30	2,174.68	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2,151.04	195.57	1,076.51	204.31	5.55	42.45	2,355.35	201.12	1,118.96
1971-72	1,557.86	176.61	1,258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1,831.63	194.66	1,322.21
1972-73	1,390.52	173.20	1,046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1,632.98	180.36	1,109.22
1973-74	1,516.66	307.61	1,015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1,801.01	322.48	1,090.35
1974-75	1,487.23	315.94	1,139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1,762.29	319.83	1,220.07
1975-76	1,421.60	354.50	1,117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1,658.89	362.22	1,117.83
1976-77	1,521.62	360.68	1,166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1,769.69	366.26	1,202.76
1977-78	2,145.68	265.14	1,183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2,234.11	267.14	1,225.25
1978-79	3,117.46	383.49	1,221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3,464.55	399.22	1,246.22
1980	2,863.98	457.63	1,007.64	211.35	11.15	16.15	3,075.33	468.78	1,023.79
1981	1,921.43	470.06	1,251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1,986.50	475.75	1,288.98
1982	1,902.89	188.83	1,314.53	79.04	-	41.02	1,981.93	188.83	1,355.55
1983	1,886.73	210.52	1,250.48	59.16	-	2.766	1,945.89	210.52	1,278.14
1984	2,367.32	184.40	1,176.59	47.50	-	49.18	2,414.82	184.40	1,225.77
1985	2,224.23	294.22	972.37	166.12	2.51	113.23	2,390.35	296.73	1,085.61
1986	3,333.98	465.03	1,207.58	157.31	14.24	51.88	3,491.29	479.27	1,259.46
1987	2,929.01	465.88	1,157.85	141.49	10.85	37.48	3,070.50	476.73	1,195.33
1988	2,689.57	363.36	1,176.52	90.48	10.95	127.36	2,780.05	374.31	1,303.88
1989	2,460.38	347.08	1,255.99	92.91	34.57	146.57	2,553.29	381.65	1,402.56
1990	2,358.56	339.66	1,292.02	166.49	36.96	102.59	2,525.05	376.62	1,394.61
1991	2,286.74	383.42	1,334.50	136.31	51.48	160.98	2,423.05	434.90	1,495.48
1992*	2,179.74	462.08	1,199.95	212.97	56.54	82.20	2,392.71	518.62	1,282.15

Provisional

Note : Figures upto 1978-79 are as on 31st March and from 1980 onward are on Calendar year basis (i.e. from 1st January to 31st December)

### 3. (i) (a) Monthwise production of tea in India

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1990			1991			1992*			1993**		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January .....	3,099	11,521	14,620	3,263	15,203	18,466	3,243	11,983	15,226	2,355	10,503	12,858
February .....	1,638	9,493	11,131	1,730	11,536	13,266	1,726	9,411	11,137	1,053	8,489	9,542
March .....	12,596	14,113	26,709	13,102	14,896	27,998	13,155	9,501	22,656	23,470	15,401	38,871
April .....	38,744	16,820	55,564	40,067	16,426	56,493	40,449	7,666	48,115	42,819	16,486	59,305
May .....	47,186	16,712	63,898	48,696	22,126	70,822	49,408	18,227	67,635	45,285	15,956	61,241
June .....	60,972	16,172	77,144	62,929	16,303	79,232	63,822	22,690	86,512	62,697	18,494	81,291
July .....	82,561	12,806	95,367	85,179	16,045	101,224	86,434	12,524	98,958	75,821	16,395	92,216
August .....	80,575	10,875	91,450	83,156	13,264	96,420	84,323	11,919	96,242	86,813	11,991	98,804
September .....	80,429	13,869	94,298	83,011	14,383	97,394	84,203	12,507	96,710	83,535	16,450	99,985
October .....	66,926	21,463	88,389	69,057	24,201	93,258	70,073	17,894	87,967	68,611	18,429	87,040
November .....	49,361	15,721	65,082	51,063	14,559	65,622	51,646	14,107	65,753	58,074	15,327	73,401
December .....	21,019	15,667	36,686	21,673	12,324	33,997	21,942	13,469	35,411	28,088	15,421	43,509
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>545,106</b>	<b>175,232</b>	<b>720,338</b>	<b>562,926</b>	<b>191,266</b>	<b>754,192</b>	<b>570,424</b>	<b>161,898</b>	<b>732,322</b>	<b>578,721</b>	<b>179,342</b>	<b>758,063</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimated

### (b) Cumulative Total

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Month	1990			1991			1992			1993**		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January .....	3,099	11,521	14,620	3,263	15,203	18,466	3,243	11,983	15,226	2,355	10,503	12,858
Upto February .....	4,737	21,014	25,751	4,993	26,739	31,732	4,969	21,394	26,363	3,408	18,992	22,400
" March .....	17,333	35,127	52,460	18,095	41,635	59,720	18,124	30,895	49,019	26,878	34,393	61,271
" April .....	56,077	51,947	108,024	58,162	58,061	116,223	58,573	38,561	97,134	69,697	50,879	120,576
" May .....	103,263	68,659	171,922	106,858	80,187	187,045	107,981	56,788	164,769	114,982	66,835	181,817
" June .....	164,235	84,831	249,066	169,787	96,490	266,277	171,803	79,478	251,281	177,779	85,329	263,108
" July .....	246,796	97,637	344,433	254,966	112,535	367,501	258,237	92,002	350,239	253,600	101,724	355,324
" August .....	327,371	108,512	435,883	338,122	125,799	463,921	342,560	103,921	446,481	340,413	113,715	454,128
" September .....	407,800	122,381	530,181	421,133	140,182	561,315	426,763	116,428	543,191	423,948	130,165	554,113
" October .....	474,726	143,844	618,570	490,190	164,383	654,573	496,836	134,322	631,158	492,559	148,594	641,153
" November .....	524,087	159,565	683,652	541,253	178,942	720,195	548,482	148,429	696,911	550,633	163,921	714,554
" December .....	524,106	175,232	720,338	562,926	191,266	754,192	570,424	161,898	732,322	578,721	179,342	758,063

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimated

### 3 (ii) (a) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1991

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA										SOUTH INDIA					Total All India
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U. P.	H. P.	Sikkim, Orissa, A. P. & Manipur Nagaland	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	832	645	39	339	1,334	1	66	7	-	-	3,263	9,559	5,344	300	15,203	18,466
February	623	330	47	86	613	1	4	16	10	-	1,730	7,388	3,862	286	11,536	13,266
March	6,761	840	804	685	3,896	10	54	19	28	5	13,102	10,015	4,556	325	14,896	27,998
April	22,662	3,364	1,590	1,504	10,443	4	226	36	227	11	40,067	10,267	5,745	414	16,426	56,493
May	31,371	3,299	1,322	1,682	10,312	9	436	47	205	13	48,696	13,997	7,555	574	22,126	70,822
June	40,336	4,633	1,725	2,327	13,261	10	497	51	69	20	62,929	10,279	5,585	439	16,303	79,232
July	57,352	5,372	1,921	3,249	16,390	10	716	52	97	20	85,179	10,242	5,424	379	16,045	101,224
August	55,394	4,669	1,920	3,116	17,154	12	582	55	225	29	83,156	8,875	4,215	174	13,264	96,420
September	54,622	5,528	1,750	3,427	16,728	12	740	62	113	29	83,011	8,971	5,070	342	14,389	97,394
October	47,489	4,730	1,435	3,046	11,380	14	778	67	90	28	69,057	13,973	9,660	568	24,201	93,258
November	31,871	3,929	819	3,130	10,401	11	725	76	78	23	51,063	9,199	4,997	363	14,559	65,622
December	10,636	3,266	560	800	5,981	6	330	32	42	20	21,673	7,172	4,790	362	12,324	33,997
Total	359,949	40,605	13,932	23,391	117,893	100	5,154	520	1,184	198	562,926	119,937	66,803	4,526	191,266	754,192

(b) Including West Dinajpur.  
(c) Including Cooch Behar.

### 3 (ii) (b) Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 1992

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	NORTH INDIA										SOUTH INDIA					Total All India
	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Terai (b)	Dooars (c)	Bihar	Tripura	U. P.	H. P.	Sikkim, Orissa, A. P. & Manipur Nagaland	Total North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	Total South India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	853	649	35	297	1,332	1	70	6	-	-	3,243	7,134	4,602	247	11,983	15,226
February	630	335	42	76	613	1	4	15	10	-	1,726	6,038	3,110	263	9,411	11,137
March	6,971	857	713	599	3,890	10	58	17	28	12	13,155	6,196	2,966	339	9,501	22,656
April	23,323	3,424	1,410	1,316	10,444	4	240	33	229	26	40,449	5,171	2,217	278	7,666	48,115
May	32,333	3,364	1,172	1,472	10,314	9	464	42	206	32	49,408	10,700	7,018	509	18,227	67,635
June	41,565	4,698	1,559	2,036	13,261	10	529	46	70	48	63,822	14,843	7,348	499	22,690	86,512
July	59,104	5,432	1,705	2,842	16,385	10	762	47	98	49	86,434	8,192	3,947	385	12,524	98,958
August	57,064	4,734	1,672	2,725	17,151	12	619	50	226	70	84,323	8,090	3,586	243	11,919	96,242
September	56,286	5,603	1,552	2,997	16,726	12	787	56	114	70	84,203	8,428	3,908	171	12,507	96,710
October	48,907	4,795	1,272	2,664	11,375	14	828	61	90	67	70,073	10,838	6,550	506	17,894	87,967
November	32,815	3,973	726	2,738	10,408	11	772	69	79	55	51,646	8,627	5,083	397	14,107	65,753
December	10,938	3,357	437	698	5,976	6	351	29	42	48	21,942	8,809	4,292	368	13,469	35,411
Total	370,789	41,221	12,355	20,460	117,875	100	5,484	471	1,192	477	570,424	103,066	54,627	4,205	161,898	732,322

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

'O' Below 500 Kgs.

### 3. (iii) Districtwise Production of Tea in India.

#### (a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Districts/states	1951	1961	1971	1982	1983	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Darrang .....	26,909	31,194	41,283	60846	62,659	73,654	78,345	79,632	80,907	82,437	
Goalpara .....	1,616	1,717	2,428	3,924	4,503	5,805	4,715	5,027	5,410	5,920	
Kamrup .....	1,157	1,668	2,557	3,790	4,101	4,492	4,572	4,702	4,775	4,725	
Lakhimpur .....	*55,996	*73,339	91,949	6,298	7,272	7,614	8,054	8,257	8,411	8,261	
Dibrugarh .....	*	*	*	114,736	119,175	136,880	139,205	140,447	145,995	152,383	@
Nowgong .....	3,691	5,643	7,423	9,435	9,564	10,908	11,099	11,690	11,870	12,343	
Sibsagar (a) .....	4,174	48,569	55,289	69,337	81,891	96,483	94,753	92,331	95,785	97,320	
Cachar .....	19,827	20,181	22,736	30,710	32,476	33,592	39,112	40,174	40,605	41,221	
MikirHills (karbi Anlong)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,048	1,373	1,577	
North Cachar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,873	5,424	5,823	
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>150,370</b>	<b>182,311</b>	<b>223,665</b>	<b>299,076</b>	<b>321,641</b>	<b>369,428</b>	<b>379,855</b>	<b>388,181</b>	<b>400,554</b>	<b>412,010</b>	<b>402,947</b>
Darjeeling .....	7,838	10,107	10,293	14,134	14,262	12,049	12,162	14,499	13,932	12,355	
Terai (b) .....	6,376	9,253	12,954	16,216	17,225	23,919	19,626	21,130	23,391	20,460	@
Dooars (c) .....	63,944	66,898	80,840	102,915	108,218	114,066	111,380	114,124	117,893	117,875	
<b>Total West Bengal ....</b>	<b>74,158</b>	<b>86,258</b>	<b>104,087</b>	<b>133,265</b>	<b>139,705</b>	<b>150,034</b>	<b>143,168</b>	<b>149,753</b>	<b>155,216</b>	<b>150,690</b>	<b>168,022</b>
Tripura .....	1,873	2,689	2,960	3,309	3,639	4,009	5,270	5,205	5,154	5,484	
Bihar .....	1,098	55	41	1	1	34	34	76	100	100	
Uttar Pradesh .....	901	804	690	470	423	407	407	534	520	471	
Himachal Pradesh....	1,125	1,188	888	882	810	730	708	1,180	1,184	1,192	
Sikkim .....	-	-	-	28	40	6	82	90	95	97	@
Orissa .....	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	31	10	33	
Arunachal Pradesh..	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	38	66	308	
Manipur .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	18	25	32	
Nagaland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>233,525</b>	<b>273,305</b>	<b>332,331</b>	<b>437,031</b>	<b>466,259</b>	<b>524,723</b>	<b>529,571</b>	<b>545,106</b>	<b>562,926</b>	<b>570,424</b>	<b>578,721</b>

\*\* Estimated

(a) Including Mikhir Hills and North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

\* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined

Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur

@ Brake up not available.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

(Quantity in thousand kg)

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1982	1983	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kanyakumari .....		267	247	148	106	172	156	182	178	118	
Tirunelveli .....		444	858	1,507	1,148	2,096	2,432	2,262	2,379	2,102	
Madurai .....		1,062	1,738	2,594	2,236	3,287	2,940	3,397	3,080	2,515	@
Coimbatore .....		13,913	18,434	23,409	19,642	28,738	24,472	28,210	29,623	25,083	
Nilgiris .....		24,082	36,254	43,731	44,296	72,898	70,691	76,525	84,677	73,248	
<b>Total Tamil Nadu.....</b>	<b>25,225</b>	<b>39,768</b>	<b>57,531</b>	<b>71,389</b>	<b>67,428</b>	<b>107,191</b>	<b>100,691</b>	<b>110,576</b>	<b>119,937</b>	<b>103,066</b>	<b>108,652</b>
Cannanore .....		1,175	1,441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Palghat .....		720	975	1,433	1,128	2,484	1,685	1,697	1,746	1,607	
Kozhikode .....		4,827	6,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malapuram (d) .....		-	138	74	-	97	97	97	97	-	
Trichur .....		669	674	963	700	1,744	1,322	1,503	1,614	1,324	
Ernakulam .....		46	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	@
Trivandrum .....		1,058	940	1,001	731	838	712	744	713	532	
Quilon .....		1,878	1,648	729	455	412	352	423	470	254	
Kottayam .....		29,172	30,706	309	366	129	151	324	458	366	
Idukki (e) .....		-	-	36,775	33,601	48,127	41,200	46,697	51,507	40,023	
Wynaad † .....		-	-	7,239	7,601	10,140	8,365	9,180	10,198	10,521	
<b>Total Kerala .....</b>	<b>2,5775</b>	<b>39,545</b>	<b>42,729</b>	<b>48,523</b>	<b>44,582</b>	<b>63,971</b>	<b>53,884</b>	<b>60,665</b>	<b>66,803</b>	<b>54,627</b>	<b>66,591</b>
Chickmagalur .....		1,157	2,022	2,508	2,221	2,828	2,585	2,701	3,016	2,796	
Coorg .....		192	273	395	389	392	476	497	482	530	@
Hassan .....		430	582	716	605	909	898	793	1,028	879	
<b>Total Karnataka .....</b>	<b>.874</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>2,877</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>4,129</b>	<b>3,959</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>4,526</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>3,999</b>
<b>Total South India ...</b>	<b>51,874</b>	<b>81,092</b>	<b>103,137</b>	<b>123,531</b>	<b>115,225</b>	<b>175,291</b>	<b>158,534</b>	<b>175,232</b>	<b>191,266</b>	<b>161,898</b>	<b>179,342</b>
<b>Total All India .....</b>	<b>285,399</b>	<b>354,397</b>	<b>435,468</b>	<b>560,562</b>	<b>581,484</b>	<b>700,014</b>	<b>688,105</b>	<b>720,338</b>	<b>754,192</b>	<b>732,322</b>	<b>758,063</b>

\*\* Estimated @ Break up not available.

Note : (d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam &amp; Ernakulam Districts.

† Districtwise figures not available.

†† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.

### 3. (iv) Production of Green Tea in India.

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Districts/states	1961	1971	1977	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang .....	314	528	373	666	649	331	480	318	301	268
Goalpara .....	-	-	457	238	224	292	215	172	265	112
Kamrup .....	176	-	-	-	12	-	33	18	22	18
Lakhimpur .....	-	*	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
Dibrugarh .....	*	*10	338	274	503	371	329	197	229	343
Nowgong .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sibsagar (a) .....	43	62	99	259	282	593	295	163	287	200
Cachar .....	-	-	-	-	-	619	512	370	218	171
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>1,112</b>
Darjeeling .....	69	-	-	-	103	-	591	329	409	140
Terai (b) <sup>1</sup> .....	984	1,117	1,150	1,870	1,901	3,043	1,647	1,245	2,411	2,309
Dooars (c) .....	2,086	4,110	2,294	2,899	3,044	3,075	2,490	1,905	2,052	2,097
<b>Total West Bengal .....</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>5,227</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>4,769</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>6,118</b>	<b>4,728</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>4,872</b>	<b>4,546</b>
Tripura .....	273	103	-	-	70	346	481	256	230	201
Bihar .....	51	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh .....	632	420	24	262	286	208	208	484	471	427
Himachal Pradesh .....	934	274	610	167	716	301	104	463	722	708
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>5,562</b>	<b>6,684</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>7,035</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>9,179</b>	<b>7,412</b>	<b>5,920</b>	<b>7,617</b>	<b>6,994</b>
Coimbatore .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tirunelveli .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nilgiris .....	-	683	182	560	581	4,257	2,467	2,243	2,205	2,406
<b>Total Tamilnadu .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>2,406</b>
<b>Total South India .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>4,257</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>2,406</b>
<b>Total All India .....</b>	<b>5,562</b>	<b>7,347</b>	<b>5,527</b>	<b>7,595</b>	<b>8,371</b>	<b>13,436</b>	<b>9,879</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>9,822</b>	<b>9,400</b>

\*\* Provisional

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar.

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

\* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.



### 3. (v) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture

#### (a) NORTH INDIA

(Quantity in m. kg.)

Year	C.T.C.		Orthodox		Legg cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1961	117.6	43.2	125.2	46.0	24.6	9.1	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.2	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1977	300.6	70.4	121.6	28.5	-	-	4.7	1.1	426.9	100.0
1978	304.8	75.5	93.6	23.2	-	-	5.5	1.3	403.9	100.0
1979	304.7	75.4	93.6	23.2	-	-	5.9	1.4	404.2	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	-	-	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1982	336.9	77.1	92.3	21.1	-	-	7.8	1.8	437.0	100.0
1986	374.9	77.9	99.7	20.7	-	-	6.7	1.4	481.3	100.0
1987	382.9	73.8	127.8	24.7	-	-	7.7	1.5	518.4	100.0
1988	391.3	74.6	124.3	23.7	-	-	9.1	1.7	524.7	100.0
1989	400.9	75.7	121.3	22.9	-	-	7.4	1.4	529.6	100.0
1990	447.1	82.0	92.0	16.9	-	-	6.0	1.1	545.1	100.0
1991	461.9	82.1	93.4	16.6	-	-	7.6	1.3	562.9	100.0
1992	485.1	85.1	78.3	13.7	-	-	7.0	1.2	570.4	100.0
<b>(b) SOUTH INDIA</b>										
1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	93.9	1.6	2.0	-	-	81.1	100.0
1971	28.9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1977	48.5	37.7	79.8	62.1	-	-	0.2	0.2	128.5	100.0
1978	57.4	44.0	73.0	55.9	-	-	0.2	0.1	130.4	100.0
1979	64.5	46.3	74.8	53.6	-	-	0.1	0.1	139.4	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	-	-	0.6	0.5	122.6	100.0
1982	58.7	47.5	64.2	52.0	-	-	0.6	0.5	123.5	100.0
1986	81.5	58.4	56.7	40.7	-	-	1.3	0.9	139.5	100.0
1987	86.7	59.0	57.5	39.2	-	-	2.7	1.8	146.9	100.0
1988	102.8	58.6	68.2	38.9	-	-	4.3	2.5	175.3	100.0
1989	99.6	62.8	56.4	35.6	-	-	2.5	1.6	158.5	100.0
1990	128.1	73.1	44.9	25.6	-	-	2.2	1.3	175.2	100.0
1991	141.7	74.1	47.4	24.8	-	-	2.2	1.1	191.3	100.0
1992	125.6	77.6	33.9	20.9	-	-	2.4	1.5	161.9	100.0
<b>(c) ALL INDIA</b>										
1961	120.9	34.2	201.4	57.0	26.2	7.4	4.7	1.4	353.3	100.0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40.2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1977	349.1	62.8	201.4	36.3	-	-	4.9	0.9	556.4	100.0
1978	381.9	67.8	173.9	30.9	-	-	7.3	1.3	563.1	100.0
1979	369.5	67.9	168.4	31.0	-	-	6.0	1.0	543.6	100.0
1981	356.9	63.7	195.5	34.9	-	-	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1982	395.8	70.6	156.5	27.9	-	-	8.4	1.5	560.5	100.0
1986	456.4	73.5	156.4	25.2	-	-	8.0	1.3	620.8	100.0
1987	469.6	70.6	185.3	27.8	-	-	10.4	1.6	665.3	100.0
1988	494.1	70.6	192.5	27.5	-	-	13.4	1.9	700.0	100.0
1989	500.5	72.8	177.7	25.8	-	-	9.9	1.4	688.1	100.0
1990	575.2	79.9	136.9	19.0	-	-	8.2	1.1	720.3	100.0
1991	603.6	80.0	140.8	18.7	-	-	9.8	1.3	754.2	100.0
1992	610.7	83.4	112.2	15.3	-	-	9.4	1.3	732.3	100.0

Note : Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar excluded.  
Since 1981, Production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar Included

### 3. (vi) Average Yield in India. (a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in kg./ hectares)

Districts/States	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Darrang .....	1,063	1,177	1,336	1,655	1,645	1,858	1,975	1,991	2,016	2,053
Goalpara .....	1,102	1,071	1,158	1,386	1,478	1,856	1,504	1,600	1,697	1,855
Kamrup .....	615	804	942	1,104	1,166	1,275	1,288	1,322	1,304	1,287
Lakhimpur .....	*1,193	*1,460	*1,605	1,901	1,663	1,875	1,940	1,960	1,962	1,927
Dibrugarh .....	*	*	*	2,048	1,855	2,059	2,053	2,059	2,135	2,223
Nowgong .....	729	1,012	1,165	1,261	1,327	1,407	1,429	1,503	1,516	1,573
Sibsagar (a) .....	924	1,046	1,065	1,212	1,114	1,419	1,387	1,458	1,476	1,501
Cachar .....	651	647	733	904	918	961	1,117	1,145	1,150	1,167
Mikirhills (karbi Anlong)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	1,004	1,091
North Cachar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,318	1,281	1,329
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>1,763</b>
Darjeeling .....	473	543	564	635	725	601	606	723	694	640
Terai (b) .....	759	90	1,203	1,395	1,345	1,801	1,473	1,583	1,697	1,484
Doors (c) .....	1,171	1,222	1,359	1,581	1,582	1,695	1,647	1,684	1,732	1,737
<b>Total West Bengal ....</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>1,492</b>
Tripura .....	392	532	544	604	627	617	924	901	874	905
Bihar .....	668	103	89	2	2	73	73	3,455	4,546	4,546
Uttar Pradesh .....	346	386	380	300	261	226	465	610	576	528
Himachal Pradesh ...	261	284	212	145	211	354	343	572	574	578
Manipur .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	129	174	208
Sikkim .....	-	-	-	167	138	323	480	526	556	571
Orissa .....	-	-	-	-	-	29	42	146	47	154
Arunachal Pradesh ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	195	126	448
Nagaland .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	37
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,653</b>

\*\* Provisional

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

\* Figures prior to 1977 relate to combined  
Figures of Dibrugarh and Lakhimpur.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in kg./hectares)

Districts/States	1951 †	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kanyakumari ...		592	510	296	419	394	357	419	410	272
Tirunelveli ...		989	1,686	1,910	1,884	2,620	3,040	2,828	2,974	2,628
Madurai ...		1,449	1,841	2,048	2,795	3,489	3,118	3,595	3,259	2,661
Coimbatore ...		1,357	1,833	2,346	2,337	2,832	2,409	2,769	2,906	2,460
Nilgiris ...		1,156	1,601	1,790	1,758	2,812	2,737	2,917	3,225	2,785
<b>Total Tamil Nadu</b>	756	1,215	1,661	1,931	1,931	2,803	2,638	2,864	3,104	2,665
Cannanore ...		811	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat ...		1,254	1,535	1,826	2,155	3,621	2,474	2,492	2,538	2,160
Kozhikode ...		1,203	1,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)..		-	793	460	425	558	558	558	558	-
Trichur ...		1,668	1,468	2,239	2,154	3,867	2,899	3,225	3,464	2,841
Ernakulam ...		286	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivandrum ...		978	889	709	935	819	696	727	697	520
Quilon ...		626	617	528	470	303	175	311	345	186
Kottayam ...		1,002	1,148	81	145	64	75	161	226	180
Idukki (e) ...		-	-	508	540	2,037	1,747	1,979	2,185	1,714
Wynaad ...		-	-	1,380	1,343	1,892	1,556	1,708	1,901	1,963
<b>Total Kerala ...</b>	776	994	1,164	1,338	1,374	1,844	1,554	1,749	1,926	1,582
Chickmagalur ...		991	1,655	1,799	1,900	2,142	1,963	2,046	2,285	2,057
Coorg ...		1,079	1,332	2,080	2,090	2,074	2,380	1,904	1,847	2,031
Hassan ...		960	1,314	1,639	1,768	2,301	2,273	2,008	2,603	2,225
<b>Total Karnataka</b>	514	992	1,589	1,793	1,891	2,169	2,071	2,020	2,291	2,087
<b>Total South India</b>	760	1,091	1,398	1,645	1,665	2,342	2,121	2,328	2,541	2,153
<b>Total All India</b>	901	1,070	1,221	1,461	1,422	1,689	1,658	1,731	1,794	1,742

\*\* Provisional

Note : (d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode district.

(e) New District formed since 1971 out of Kottayam &amp; Ernakulam districts

†† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed district of Wynaad.

Neg-negligible.

† Break up Figures not available.

### 3. (vii) Excise Zonewise Area, Production and yield rate of tea in India.

Tea Revenue Units	Area in hectare as on			Production in th. kgs.			Yield in kg./hectare		
	31.12.90	31.12.91	31.12.92*	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>ZONE-I (North India)</b>									
<b>Dibrugarh</b>	68,207	68,385	68,534	140,447	145,995	152,383	2,059	2,135	2,223
<b>Lakhimpur</b>	4,212	4,287	4,287	8,257	8,411	8,261	1,960	1,962	1,927
<b>Sibsagar (a)</b>	63,348	64,895	64,831	92,331	95,785	97,320	1,458	1,476	1,501
<b>Darrang (Excluding Barsola Circle)</b>	33,066	33,137	33,131	66,198	67,597	69,216	2,002	2,040	2,089
<b>TOTAL ZONE-I (North India)</b>	168,833	170,704	170,783	307,233	317,788	327,180	1,820	1,862	1,916
<b>ZONE-II (NORTH INDIA)</b>									
<b>Barsola Circle of Darrang Districts</b>	6,923	6,989	7,027	13,434	13,310	13,221	1,940	1,904	1,881
<b>All other North Indian Districts</b>	165,248	167,489	167,266	224,439	231,828	230,023	1,358	1,384	1,375
<b>TOTAL ZONE-II (North India)</b>	172,171	174,478	174,293	237,873	245,138	243,244	1,382	1,405	1,396
<b>TOTAL NORTH INDIA</b>	341,004	345,182	345,076	545,106	562,926	570,424	1,599	1,631	1,653
<b>ZONE-II (South India)</b>									
<b>All South Indian Districts</b>	75,265	75,288	75,213	175,232	191,266	161,898	2,328	2,541	2,153
<b>TOTAL SOUTH INDIA</b>	75,265	75,288	75,213	175,232	191,266	161,898	2,328	2,541	2,153
<b>ZONE-I TOTAL</b>	168,833	170,704	170,783	307,233	313,838	327,180	1,820	1,839	1,916
<b>ZONE-II TOTAL</b>	247,436	249,766	249,506	413,105	440,354	405,142	1,670	1,763	1,624
<b>TOTAL ALL INDIA</b>	416,269	420,470	420,289	720,338	754,192	732,322	1,731	1,794	1,742

(a) Excluding Mikir hills & North Cachar.

\* Provisional.

### 3. (viii) Sizewise area and production of tea in India for 1992

#### (a) NORTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.12.92 and Production during 1992)

States and Districts	upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares and upto 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares		
	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang ....	-	-	-	1	28	399	3	223	245	16	2,561	3,274
Goalpara ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	948	1,176
Kamrup ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	91	36	6	997	53
Dibrugarh ....	9	26	263	24	496	2,296	30	2,329	6,205	45	6,890	14,810
Lakhimpur ....	-	-	-	1	18	N.A.	1	72	N.A.	1	144	296
Nowgong ....	-	-	-	1	24	N.A.	6	465	634	1	147	122
Sibsagar including U. M. Hills & N. Cachar	3	19	N.A.	36	1,048	1,342	48	3,396	4,739	45	6,162	13,888
Cachar ....	-	-	-	7	307	47	8	552	207	16	2,406	1,851
<b>Total Assam ....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1,921</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>7,129</b>	<b>12,066</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>20,255</b>	<b>35,470</b>
Darjeeling ....	-	-	-	5	127	19	11	902	380	33	4,917	2,505
Terai including West Dinajpur	11	35	3	4	56	64	4	277	750	15	2,206	4,074
Doors including Cooch Behar	5	21	12	6	129	125	4	338	402	11	1,715	1,967
<b>Total West Bengal ....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>8,546</b>
Tripura ....	1	8	N.A.	7	171	409	18	708	1,395	22	2,308	2,403
Bihar ....	-	-	-	1	22	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	154	32
Sikkim ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	170	97
Arunachal Pradesh ...	-	-	-	3	105	NA	1	96	NA	-	-	-
Nagaland ....	-	-	-	1	20	1	-	-	-	1	119	22
Orissa ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Others ....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>2,554</b>
<b>Total North India ....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>14,993</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>31,844</b>	<b>65,70</b>

Note : The figures for tea estates will not tally with the no. of tea estates in table (i) because of non-existence/non reporting of the tea estates still being registered with tea board.

## (a) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.92 and Production during 1992)

States and Districts	Above 200 hectares and upto 4000 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total North India		
	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>Darrang</b> .....	22	7,686	15,744	48	29,351	57,418	90	39,849	77,080
<b>Goalpara</b> .....	3	1,066	1,727	2	965	1,944	10	2,979	4,847
<b>Kamrup</b> .....	3	856	1,561	2	1,364	2,808	12	3,308	4,458
<b>Dibrugarh</b> .....	52	15,653	29,869	63	39,798	83,388	223	65,192	136,831
<b>Lakhimpur</b> .....	2	603	1,223	7	3,318	6,201	12	4,155	7,720
<b>Nowgong</b> .....	7	2,014	2,786	8	4,802	8,689	23	7,452	12,231
<b>Sibsagar Including U. M. Hills &amp; N. Cachar</b> .....	54	16,356	25,977	64	37,373	49,406	250	64,354	95,352
<b>Cachar</b> .....	41	11,671	13,217	27	16,592	21,579	99	31,528	36,901
<b>Total Assam</b> .....	184	55,905	92,104	221	133,563	231,433	719	218,817	375,420
<b>Darjeeling</b> .....	33	9,180	5,811	7	3,442	1,819	89	18,568	10,534
<b>Terai Including West Dinajpur</b> .....	18	5,090	8,213	10	4,990	7,171	62	12,654	20,275
<b>Dooars Including Cooch Behar</b> .....	45	14,040	22,554	82	49,569	88,606	153	65,812	113,666
<b>Total West Bengal</b> .....	96	28,310	36,578	99	58,001	97,596	304	97,034	144,475
<b>Tripura</b> .....	3	663	616	1	430	508	52	4,288	5,331
<b>Bihar</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	100
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Manipur</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	154	32
<b>Sikkim</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	170	97
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b> .....	1	202	68	-	-	-	5	403	68
<b>Nagaland</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	139	23
<b>Orissa</b> .....	1	214	33	-	-	-	1	214	33
<b>Total Others</b> .....	5	1,079	717	1	430	508	66	5,390	5,684
<b>Total North India</b> .....	285	85,294	129,399	321	191,994	329,537	1,089	321,241	525,579

Note : The figures for tea estates will not tally with the no. of tea estates in table (I) because of non-existence/non reporting of the tea estates still being registered with tea board

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

(Area as on 31.12.92 and Production during 1992)

States and Districts	Upto 8.09 hectares			Above 8.09 hectares and upto 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and upto 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and upto 200 hectares		
	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Ernakulam ....	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idukki (e) ....	100	512		28	511	723	7	536	491	14	2,142	3,372
Kottayam ....	3,713	1,856	N	7	118	-	1	64	64	-	-	-
Malapuram ....	-	-	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	174	-
Palghat ....	28	21	T	1	10	12	-	-	-	1	190	414
Quilon ....	89	138		7	125	-	5	364	-	2	240	26
Trichur ....	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivandrum ....	1	3	V	-	-	-	1	95	50	1	109	-
Wynaad † ....	4	19	A	11	276	365	3	164	63	5	655	1,068
<b>Total Kerala ....</b>	<b>3,937</b>	<b>2,551</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>4,880</b>
Coimbatore ....	-	-	L	11	100	126	1	90	53	2	322	362
Kanyakumari ....	1	2	A	3	83	-	2	178	98	1	171	20
Madurai ....	2	13	B	-	-	-	1	87	61	-	-	-
Nilgiris ....	6,571	8,147	L	128	2,258	2,144	17	1,208	1,632	23	3,493	5,947
Tirunelveli ....	1	4	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Tamilnadu ...</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>8,166</b>		<b>142</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3,986</b>	<b>6,329</b>
Chickmagalur ....	14	61		4	66	87	2	155	237	4	627	1,380
Coorg ....	-	-		5	-	-	1	56	2	-	-	-
Hassan ....	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Karnataka ...</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>61</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>1,380</b>
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>10,526</b>	<b>10,778</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>3,547</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>2,751</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8,123</b>	<b>12,589</b>

## (b) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

(Area as on 31.12.92 and Production during 1992)

States and Districts	Above 200 hectares and upto 400 hectares			Above 400 hectares			Total South India		
	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg	Number of Estates	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Ernakulam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Idukki (e) .....	40	11,549	18,745	15	8,107	15,549	204	23,357	38,880
Kottayam .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,721	2,038	64
Malapuram .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	174	NA
Palghat .....	2	523	1,181	-	-	-	32	744	16,07
Quilon .....	-	-	-	1	495	228	104	1,362	254
Trichur .....	-	-	-	1	466	1,324	1	466	1,324
Trivandrum .....	3	816	482	-	-	-	6	1,023	532
Wynaad † .....	7	1,953	3,226	4	2,292	5,799	34	5,359	10,521
<b>Total Kerala .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14,841</b>	<b>23,634</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11,360</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>34,525</b>	<b>53,182</b>
Coimbatore .....	20	6,249	15,680	8	3,435	8,862	42	10,196	25,083
Kanyakumari .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	434	118
Madurai .....	3	845	2,454	-	-	-	6	945	2,515
Nilgiris .....	25	7,328	12,895	7	3,864	8,941	6,771	26,298	31,559
Tirunelveli .....	3	796	2,102	-	-	-	4	800	2,102
<b>Total Tamilnadu .....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>15,218</b>	<b>33,131</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7,299</b>	<b>17,803</b>	<b>6,830</b>	<b>38,673</b>	<b>61,377</b>
Chickmagalur .....	2	450	1,055	-	-	-	26	1,359	2,759
Coorg .....	1	205	493	-	-	-	7	261	495
Hassan .....	1	395	879	-	-	-	1	395	879
<b>Total Karnataka .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>4,133</b>
<b>Total South India ...</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>31,109</b>	<b>59,192</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18,659</b>	<b>40,703</b>	<b>10,969</b>	<b>75,213</b>	<b>118,692</b>

Note : Production will not tally with the figures shown in tables under group 3 for non availability of break up figures.

(a) including Mikir Hills and North Cachar. (b) Including Wast Dinajpur (c) Including Coochbehar.

(d) New district formed since 1969 out of Kozhkiode district.

(e) New district formed since 1972 out of Kottayam and Ernakulam districts.

† Tea area of Cannanore and Kozhikode districts have been transferred to newly formed wynaad district.



### 3. (ix) (A) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1992

#### (a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang .....	2,792	3,313	5,366	5,362	3,728	2,207	11,662	34,430
Goalpara .....	248	320	258	282	82	44	634	1,868
Kamrup .....	117	135	174	199	67	430	611	1,733
Lakhimpur .....	234	496	400	568	300	187	1,854	4,039
Dibrugarh .....	3,795	6,726	8,276	8,544	8,112	5,063	18,600	59,116
Nowgong .....	462	373	461	803	1,074	1,133	2,160	6,466
Sibsagar (a) .....	3,454	4,608	7,062	6,858	5,980	4,233	10,329	42,514
Cachar .....	2,368	2,757	3,783	3,245	2,205	2,047	10,253	26,658
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>13,470</b>	<b>18,728</b>	<b>25,780</b>	<b>25,861</b>	<b>21,548</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>56,103</b>	<b>176,824</b>
Terai (b) .....	1,276	987	1,292	1,492	1,061	691	3,921	10,720
Darjeeling .....	218	408	336	622	537	315	11,005	13,441
Dooars (c) .....	3,757	3,808	5,116	6,888	6,695	2,812	23,460	52,536
<b>Total West Bengal ...</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>6,744</b>	<b>9,002</b>	<b>8,293</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>38,386</b>	<b>76,697</b>
Uttar Pradesh .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	258
Tripura .....	354	231	246	237	171	345	1,108	2,692
Bihar .....	-	8	14	-	-	-	-	22
Manipur .....	56	98	-	-	-	-	-	154
Sikkim .....	5	33	100	32	-	-	-	170
Arunachal Pradesh .	275	49	43	-	-	-	-	367
Himachal Pradesh ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland .....	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
Orissa .....	114	100	-	-	-	-	-	214
<b>Total Others .....</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>4,064</b>
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>19,712</b>	<b>24,450</b>	<b>32,927</b>	<b>35,132</b>	<b>30,012</b>	<b>19,497</b>	<b>95,855</b>	<b>257,585</b>

Note (a) Including United Mikhir Hills

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Idukki .....	515	266	309	667	732	1,545	19,303	23,337
Kottayam .....	27	3	219	753	718	239	78	2,037
Malapuram .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	174
Palghat .....	103	20	20	83	66	97	355	744
Quilon .....	-	-	2	99	205	247	809	1,362
Trichur .....	19	-	9	56	-	28	354	466
Trivandrum .....	35	-	-	29	21	151	787	1,023
Wynaad .....	86	25	51	124	169	508	4,388	5,345
<b>Total Kerala .....</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>26,248</b>	<b>34,490</b>
Coimbatore .....	94	145	285	593	157	1,015	7,899	10,188
Kanyakumari .....	20	-	7	18	52	33	294	434
Madurai .....	4	2	25	290	297	99	226	939
Nilgiris .....	584	3,485	4,380	2,635	3,359	2,833	9,244	26,210
Tirunelveli .....	-	46	205	146	147	47	209	800
<b>Total Tamilnadu .....</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>4,027</b>	<b>17,872</b>	<b>38,571</b>
Chickmagalur .....	63	14	74	78	13	989	28	1,359
Coorg .....	52	7	41	6	-	-	155	261
Hassan .....	-	40	19	-	-	-	356	395
<b>Total Karnataka .....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>2,015</b>
<b>Total South India .....</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>5,646</b>	<b>5,577</b>	<b>5,728</b>	<b>7,831</b>	<b>44,639</b>	<b>75,076</b>
<b>Total All India .....</b>	<b>21,314</b>	<b>28,303</b>	<b>29,273</b>	<b>40,709</b>	<b>35,740</b>	<b>27,325</b>	<b>143,496</b>	<b>332,661</b>

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in the table 2 (i) due to incomplete coverage.

### 3. (ix) (B) Area under different Age group of bushes as on 31.12.1991

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Darrang .....	2,730	3,000	5,055	5,509	3,626	2,066	11,290	33,276
Goalpara .....	119	167	153	287	68	30	469	1,293
Kamrup .....	80	98	172	76	317	425	367	1,535
Lakhimpur .....	259	482	375	549	246	178	1,913	4,002
Dibrugarh .....	3,967	5,786	7,658	8,656	7,603	4,658	17,609	55,937
Nowgong .....	407	380	675	962	1,121	1,236	2,337	7,118
Sibsagar (a) .....	3,785	4,324	7,039	6,810	5,511	4,149	11,476	43,094
Cachar + N. C. ....	2,277	2,898	3,631	2,846	1,993	2,232	8,875	24,752
<b>Total Assam .....</b>	<b>13,624</b>	<b>17,135</b>	<b>24,758</b>	<b>25,695</b>	<b>20,485</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>54,336</b>	<b>171,007</b>
Teral (b) .....	1,366	1,014	1,324	1,593	1,007	987	4,327	11,618
Darjeeling .....	353	386	426	646	510	347	11,062	13,730
Dooars (c) .....	3,714	3,965	5,544	7,468	6,330	2,794	24,434	54,249
<b>Total West Bengal ...</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>7,294</b>	<b>9,707</b>	<b>7,847</b>	<b>4,128</b>	<b>39,823</b>	<b>79,597</b>
Uttar Pradesh .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	258
Tripura .....	369	260	248	311	249	411	889	2,737
Bihar .....	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	22
Manipur .....	46	100	-	-	-	-	-	146
Sikkim .....	5	53	97	15	-	-	-	170
Arunachal Pradesh .	215	9	-	-	-	-	-	224
Himachal Pradesh ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland .....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Orissa .....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
<b>Total Others .....</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>3,617</b>
<b>Total North India .....</b>	<b>19,760</b>	<b>22,936</b>	<b>32,397</b>	<b>35,728</b>	<b>28,581</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>95,306</b>	<b>254,221</b>

Note (a) Including United Mikhir Hills

(b) Including West Dinajpur.

(c) Including Cooch Behar.

**(b) SOUTH INDIA**

(Figures in hectares)

Districts/States	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Ernakulam .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Idukki .....	472	270	375	692	844	1,795	19,093	23,541
Kottayam .....	15	3	219	753	718	239	78	2,025
Malapuram .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	174
Palghat .....	53	11	20	83	70	96	355	688
Quilon .....	-	-	2	99	205	247	809	1,362
Trichur .....	19	5	4	56	9	-	373	466
Trivandrum .....	27	-	-	29	18	149	792	1,015
Wynaad .....	81	14	47	210	292	498	4,208	5,350
<b>Total Kerala .....</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1,924</b>	<b>21,56</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>25,882</b>	<b>34,623</b>
Coimbatore .....	154	90	349	515	524	610	7,951	10,193
Kanyakumari .....	20	-	7	18	62	33	294	434
Madurai .....	6	-	66	315	327	-	225	939
Nilgiris .....	631	4,427	3,405	2,636	3,180	3,057	8,822	26,158
Tirunelveli .....	-	42	264	90	147	48	209	800
<b>Total Tamilnadu .....</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>3,574</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>17,501</b>	<b>38,524</b>
Chickmagalur .....	5	14	71	90	221	710	206	1,317
Coorg .....	51	7	42	6	-	-	155	261
Hassan .....	-	40	19	-	-	-	336	395
<b>Total Karnataka .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1,973</b>
<b>Total South India ....</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>4,923</b>	<b>4,890</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>44,080</b>	<b>75,120</b>
<b>Total All India .....</b>	<b>21,294</b>	<b>27,859</b>	<b>37,287</b>	<b>41,332</b>	<b>35,198</b>	<b>26,995</b>	<b>139,386</b>	<b>329,341</b>

Note : Total area for All India shown in the above table may not tally with the figures shown in the table 2 (i) due to incomplete coverage.

### 3. (x) Production and yield rate of Indian Tea.

Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Avg. Yield in kg./hectares	Year	Area in hectares	Production in th. kg.	Avg. Yield in kg./hectares
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1916	262,335	167,973	640	1955	320,238	307,704	961
1917	269,960	168,419	624	1956	320,588	308,719	963
1918	274,592	172,578	629	1957	323,285	310,802	961
1919	279,948	171,031	611	1958	325,357	325,225	1,000
1920	284,922	165,645	549	1959	326,494	325,955	988
1921	286,924	124,405	434	1960	330,738	321,077	971
1922	286,597	141,359	493	1961	331,229	354,396	1,070
1923	287,816	170,260	592	1962	332,524	345,735	1,043
1924	289,232	170,215	588	1963	334,036	346,413	1,037
1925	294,474	164,886	559	1964	337,874	372,485	1,102
1926	299,233	178,233	595	1965	341,762	366,374	1,072
1927	305,939	177,320	579	1966	345,256	375,983	1,089
1928	313,994	183,322	584	1967	342,653	384,759	1,107
1929	318,892	196,336	615	1968	351,065	402,489	1,146
1930	325,177	177,393	546	1969	353,359	393,588	1,114
1931	326,512	178,755	547	1970	354,133	418,517	1,182
1932	327,574	196,711	601	1971	356,516	435,468	1,221
1933	331,000	174,033	526	1972	358,675	455,996	1,271
1934	334,406	188,099	541	1973	360,108	471,952	1,311
1935	336,572	178,912	331	1974	361,663	489,475	1,353
1936	337,553	179,252	531	1975	363,303	487,137	1,341
1937	337,630	195,160	578	1976	364,275	511,817	1,405
1938	337,414	204,963	608	1977	366,276	556,267	1,519
1939	336,901	205,296	610	1978	369,184	563,846	1,527
1940	337,034	210,415	624	1979	372,980	543,776	1,458
1941	339,832	226,844	688	1980	381,086	569,172	1,494
1942	310,081	233,502	752	1981	383,629	560,427	1,461
1943	309,919	237,834	768	1982	394,170	560,562	1,422
1944	308,518	213,856	693	1983	369,066	581,484	1,468
1945	308,922	229,038	741	1984	398,453	639,894	1,606
1946	309,256	246,068	796	1985	398,966	656,162	1,645
1947	309,986	254,801	822	1986	407,647	620,803	1,523
1948	310,798	262,092	843	1987	411,335	665,251	1,617
1949	312,398	236,753	850	1988	414,347	700,014	1,689
1950	315,656	278,212	881	1989	414,953	688,105	1,658
1951	316,870	285,399	901	1990	416,269	720,338	1,731
1952	317,916	278,671	877	1991	420,470	754,192	1,794
1953	318,642	278,777	875	1992*	420,289	732,322	1,742
1954	319,478	295,519	925	1993*	NA	758,063	1,804††

Note- (a) Figures Prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India and present Bangladesh.

(b) From 1980 onwards area as on 31st December.

\* Provisional.

† Estimated

†† Based on 1992 areas.

### 4. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Calcutta Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Doors	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	64,766	1,955	8,101	20,847	3,838	1,441	-	45	-	100,538
1980	72,766	260	7,249	14,525	1,284	713	18	-	33	96,848
1981	93,888	460	9,045	24,708	1,984	811	35	-	193	131,124
1982	59,252	61	8,152	21,932	1,448	563	25	-	78	91,511
1983	57,906	101	9,087	18,323	1,480	596	32	-	322	87,847
1984	80,880	161	9,288	21,681	2,131	505	38	-	187	114,871
1986	79,666	221	7,897	21,428	1,680	494	47	-	298	111,731
1987	78,307	359	7,529	18,583	1,706	480	-	-	471	107,435
1988	92,011	600	7,859	16,632	2,167	560	-	-	340	120,169
1989	90,578	1,107	7,851	10,607	1,151	640	67	7	373	112,381
1990	84,093	1,748	8,140	8,943	490	567	-	1	1,243	105,225
1991	90,776	3,003	7,549	8,362	613	647	-	3	2,275	113,228
1992	66,295	2,518	6,108	8,744	452	679	-	-	2,068	86,865
1993*	58,877	3,004	6,349	6,356	258	441	-	-	2,086	77,371
<b>(b) DUST</b>										
1971	25,373	1,643	452	12,390	1,170	276	-	1	-	41,505
1980	27,906	162	359	6,697	413	138	1	-	25	35,701
1981	20,743	238	351	10,970	347	84	1	-	139	32,873
1982	17,746	139	314	10,327	340	66	1	-	46	28,979
1983	16,607	79	350	7,257	218	64	1	-	131	24,707
1984	20,273	116	358	8,560	391	47	1	-	96	29,842
1986	22,730	251	438	6,655	281	57	4	-	118	30,534
1987	18,425	114	410	5,715	355	108	-	-	65	25,192
1988	14,529	172	357	3,775	346	137	-	-	61	19,377
1989	19,241	166	422	2,532	125	219	5	-	50	22,760
1990	20,404	398	296	2,541	67	167	-	-	106	23,979
1991	22,212	739	261	2,171	60	218	-	-	109	25,770
1992	22,126	985	288	2,171	41	228	2	-	207	26,047
1993*	2,1874	765	230	1,582	15	209	-	-	281	24,956
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
1971	90,339	3,598	8,553	33,237	4,553	1,717	-	46	-	142,043
1980	100,672	422	7,608	21,222	1,697	851	19	-	58	132,549
1981	114,631	698	9,396	35,678	2,331	895	36	-	332	163,997
1982	76,998	200	8,466	32,259	1,788	629	26	-	124	120,490
1983	74,513	180	9,437	25,580	1,698	661	33	-	452	112,554
1984	101,153	277	9,646	30,241	2,522	552	39	-	283	144,713
1986	102,396	472	8,335	28,083	1,961	551	51	-	416	142,265
1987	96,732	473	7,939	28,298	2,061	588	54	-	482	132,627
1988	106,540	772	8,216	20,407	2,513	697	61	6	334	139,546
1989	109,819	1,273	8,173	13,139	1,276	859	72	7	423	135,141
1990	104,497	2,146	8,436	11,484	557	734	-	1	1,349	129,204
1991	112,988	3,742	7,810	10,533	673	865	-	3	2,384	138,998
1992	88,421	3,503	6,396	10,915	493	907	2	-	2,275	112,912
1993*	80,751	3,769	6,579	7,938	273	650	-	-	2,367	102,327

\* Denotes less than 500 kg.

\*\* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

## 4. (i) (B) Districtwise Price at Calcutta Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Average price Rs./kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.57	-	5.70	-	7.38
1980	15.38	11.95	28.30	12.83	12.69	11.09	29.49	-	8.19	16.11
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13.26	12.68	10.39	31.15	-	9.02	15.66
1982	16.48	14.67	28.03	15.35	14.82	13.21	29.51	-	13.68	17.45
1983	26.82	23.78	33.33	24.47	24.05	21.46	38.11	-	19.46	26.89
1984	32.25	23.42	48.52	28.08	27.84	27.52	63.75	-	22.75	33.36
1985	27.31	21.39	44.09	22.61	21.48	17.16	70.09	18.35	18.35	27.53
1986	27.34	21.29	48.45	22.86	21.44	16.34	82.47	-	18.97	27.83
1987	29.30	23.40	52.75	25.46	25.48	23.19	-	-	32.78	30.19
1988	28.15	23.37	51.02	23.97	24.14	20.49	-	-	44.97	28.98
1989	38.86	33.29	67.07	35.92	33.91	29.43	125.70	40.84	33.28	40.42
1990	48.79	40.50	80.59	44.34	48.92	38.26	-	45.00	43.50	50.61
1991	48.45	34.92	89.22	42.24	45.83	31.02	-	53.62	40.27	50.07
1992	43.24	34.80	77.69	39.52	40.49	31.83	-	-	37.42	44.80
1993*	54.29	46.91	94.52	51.49	55.25	46.12	-	-	51.79	56.96
<b>(b) DUST</b>										
1971	6.16	5.55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	-	3.28	-	6.29
1980	12.68	10.78	12.63	10.96	10.27	7.95	12.02	-	4.68	12.30
1981	14.13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12.15	9.09	16.17	-	8.57	13.62
1982	15.14	13.39	15.85	14.39	13.81	11.02	17.10	-	10.34	14.84
1983	23.89	21.02	23.16	29.94	22.16	18.51	22.65	-	18.39	23.55
1984	27.65	22.55	27.19	25.50	23.46	20.56	37.00	-	19.69	26.92
1985	24.35	17.40	22.15	19.02	17.01	12.85	37.66	-	9.08	22.94
1986	24.68	18.86	25.70	20.64	18.79	11.53	41.88	-	16.80	23.67
1987	24.38	18.81	26.58	22.11	20.03	18.39	-	-	16.96	23.77
1988	26.04	19.86	25.71	23.17	22.26	19.43	-	-	15.74	25.27
1989	35.58	29.00	35.18	34.71	26.51	29.59	50.19	-	32.05	35.31
1990	42.69	36.37	40.69	41.00	41.74	35.84	-	-	38.26	42.32
1991	40.78	32.60	41.41	37.35	32.05	26.65	-	-	31.74	40.08
1992	41.84	31.25	35.63	37.16	31.47	28.02	58.00	-	-	40.74
1993**	49.29	41.30	42.36	47.16	44.07	40.80	-	-	43.28	48.71
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
1971	7.13	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.48	-	5.66	-	7.06
1980	14.85	11.50	27.56	12.24	12.10	10.58	28.61	-	7.10	15.08
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.13	12.60	10.27	33.61	-	8.83	15.25
1982	16.47	13.78	17.58	15.04	14.63	12.98	29.28	-	12.42	16.82
1983	25.17	22.57	32.95	24.05	23.81	21.17	37.84	-	19.12	26.16
1984	32.13	23.06	47.73	27.35	27.16	26.93	63.29	-	21.37	32.03
1985	26.72	19.81	43.24	21.66	20.60	16.61	68.93	-	16.52	25.60
1986	26.75	20.00	47.25	22.23	21.06	15.84	79.72	-	18.36	26.94
1987	28.36	22.29	51.40	24.67	23.54	22.31	-	-	30.86	28.97
1988	27.86	22.59	49.92	23.82	23.88	20.18	-	-	40.52	28.46
1989	38.28	32.73	65.44	35.69	33.19	29.47	120.46	40.84	33.13	39.56
1990	47.60	39.73	79.19	43.60	48.05	37.71	-	45.00	43.09	49.07
1991	46.94	34.46	87.62	41.23	44.60	29.92	-	53.12	39.88	48.22
1992	42.89	33.80	75.80	39.05	39.75	30.87	58.00	-	-	43.86
1993**	52.94	45.77	92.69	50.63	54.64	44.41	-	-	50.78	54.96

\*\* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.

## 4. (ii) Calcutta Auction,

### (a) DISTRICTWISE SALES AVERAGE (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./Kg.)

Districts	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>ASSAM</b>										
C.T.C.	60,132	36.73	58,829	44.65	1,862	43.02	56,282	42.90	57,896	52.01
Orthodox	49,687	40.16	45,668	51.41	51,126	51.62	32,139	42.88	22855	55.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>109,819</b>	<b>38.28</b>	<b>104,497</b>	<b>47.60</b>	<b>112,988</b>	<b>46.94</b>	<b>88,421</b>	<b>42.89</b>	<b>80751</b>	<b>52.94</b>
<b>CACHAR</b>										
C.T.C.	1,272	32.73	2,146	39.73	3,742	34.46	3,501	33.80	3768	45.77
Orthodox	1	24.50	-	-	-	-	2	30.96	1	41.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>32.73</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>39.73</b>	<b>3,742</b>	<b>34.46</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>33.80</b>	<b>3769</b>	<b>45.77</b>
<b>DARJEELING</b>	<b>8,273</b>	<b>65.44</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>79.19</b>	<b>7,810</b>	<b>87.82</b>	<b>6,396</b>	<b>75.80</b>	<b>6579</b>	<b>92.09</b>
<b>DOOARS</b>										
C.T.C.	12,064	35.67	106,02	43.27	9,693	40.80	10,126	39.38	7353	50.71
Orthodox	1,075	35.85	882	47.54	840	46.21	789	34.95	585	49.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,139</b>	<b>35.69</b>	<b>11,484</b>	<b>43.60</b>	<b>10,533</b>	<b>41.23</b>	<b>10,915</b>	<b>39.05</b>	<b>7938</b>	<b>50.63</b>
<b>TERAI</b>										
C.T.C	707	31.90	262	42.34	419	36.42	364	35.51	167	48.31
Orthodox	569	34.78	295	53.13	254	58.11	129	51.65	106	64.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>48.05</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>44.60</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>39.75</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>54.64</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>										
C.T.C	423	30.16	480	37.17	632	28.18	753	31.87	648	44.38
Orthodox	436	28.79	254	38.72	233	34.60	154	26.02	2	52.74
<b>Total</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>29.47</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>37.71</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>29.92</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>30.87</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>44.41</b>
<b>SIKKIM</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>120.46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>OTHERS</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>33.13</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>43.09</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>39.88</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>36.56</b>	<b>2367</b>	<b>50.78</b>
<b>GREEN TEA</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40.84</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45.00</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>53.62</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>135,141</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>129,204</b>	<b>49.07</b>	<b>138,998</b>	<b>48.22</b>	<b>112,912</b>	<b>43.86</b>	<b>102327</b>	<b>54.96</b>

\*\* Provisional

'-' Denotes Nil

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average.



## 4. (ii) Calcutta Auction,

(b) According To Type Of Manufacture  
(LEAF & DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs./kg.)

(1)	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
C.T.C.	74,676	36.41	73,271	44.21	77,953	42.14	72,303	41.68	71,376	51.36
Orthodox†	52,185	39.97	47,496	51.23	53,232	51.35	34,213	42.31	24,372	55.27
Darjeeling	8,273	65.44	8,436	79.19	7,810	87.62	6,396	75.80	6,579	92.69
Green Tea	7	40.84	1	45.00	3	53.62	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,141</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>129,204</b>	<b>49.07</b>	<b>138,998</b>	<b>48.22</b>	<b>112,912</b>	<b>43.86</b>	<b>102,327</b>	<b>54.96</b>

\* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average,  
† Includes Teas of Sikkim & others not  
specified in table 4 (ii) (a)

#### 4. (iii) Excise Zonewise sales at Calcutta Auction.

##### (a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
	(th. kg.)	(Rs./kg)	(th. kg.)	(Rs./kg)	(th. kg.)	(Rs./kg)	(th. kg.)	(Rs./kg)	(th. kg.)	(Rs./kg)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	85,963	38.93	78,535	48.83	85,090	48.55	62,368	43.32	55,156	54.35
II	26,415	45.29	26,690	55.85	28,138	54.64	24,497	48.54	22,215	63.44
<b>Total</b>	112,378	40.42	105,225	50.61	113,218	50.07	86,865	44.80	77,371	56.96
<b>(b) DUST</b>										
I	18,303	35.63	19,175	42.77	20,874	40.89	20,746	42.00	20,353	49.40
II	4,460	33.95	4,804	40.51	4,896	36.60	5,301	35.76	4,603	45.57
<b>Total</b>	22,763	35.30	23,979	42.32	25,770	40.08	26,047	40.74	24,956	48.71
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
I	104,266	38.35	97,710	47.64	105,964	47.04	83,114	42.99	75,509	53.02
II	30,875	43.65	31,494	53.51	33,034	51.97	29,798	46.27	26,818	60.37
<b>Total</b>	135,141	39.56	129,204	49.07	138,998	48.22	112,912	43.86	102,327	54.96

\* Provisional  
 (Since 9.9.86 Excise Zone has been restructured into two Zones)

*Librany*

### 4. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales of Teas at Calcutta Auction.

1992

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January .....	6,323	3,376	9,699	3,789	288	4,077	10,112	3,664	13,776
February .....	4,674	2,212	6,886	2,223	204	2,427	6,897	2,416	9,313
March .....	3,349	1,234	4,583	1,998	83	2,081	5,347	1,317	6,664
April .....	1,012	368	1,380	1,234	59	1,293	2,246	427	2,673
May .....	2,001	673	2,674	3,971	94	4,065	5,972	767	6,739
June .....	3,218	1,677	4,895	3,001	136	3,137	6,219	1,813	8,032
July .....	4,374	1,952	6,326	3,917	140	4,057	8,291	2,092	10,383
August .....	6,335	3,417	9,752	4,601	224	4,825	10,936	3,641	14,577
September .....	4,761	2,012	6,773	3,504	124	3,628	8,265	2,136	10,401
October .....	3,164	1,920	5,084	2,857	96	2,953	6,021	2,016	8,037
November .....	3,110	2,808	5,918	4,997	169	5,166	8,107	2,977	11,084
December .....	5,652	2,681	8,333	2,800	100	2,900	8,452	2,781	11,233
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,993</b>	<b>24,310</b>	<b>72,303</b>	<b>38,872</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>40,609</b>	<b>86,865</b>	<b>26,047</b>	<b>112,912</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January .....	4,133	1,791	5,924	1,692	56	1,748	5,824	1,848	7,672
February .....	4,592	2,051	6,643	1,226	84	1,310	5,818	2,135	7,953
March .....	4,501	2,164	6,665	762	118	880	5,263	2,282	7,545
April .....	1,858	671	2,529	870	21	891	2,728	692	3,420
May .....	3,631	1,087	4,718	1,777	90	1,867	5,408	1,177	6,585
June .....	2,758	1,076	3,834	1,539	44	1,583	4,297	1,120	5,417
July .....	3,921	2,045	5,966	2,706	90	2,796	6,627	2,135	8,762
August .....	5,118	2,853	7,971	4,678	118	4,796	9,796	2,971	12,767
September .....	4,041	2,295	6,336	3,820	140	3,960	7862	2434	10,296
October .....	3,431	1,938	5,369	2,710	88	2,798	6,140	2,027	8,167
November .....	5,559	3,486	9,045	5,472	158	5,630	11,032	3,643	14,675
December .....	3,968	2,408	6,376	2,608	84	2,692	6,576	2,492	9,068
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>47,511</b>	<b>23,865</b>	<b>71,376</b>	<b>29,860</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>30,951</b>	<b>77,371</b>	<b>24,956</b>	<b>102,327</b>

\* Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average

Note : orthodox includes Darjeeling Teas, Green Teas ect.

#### 4. (iv) (b) Monthly Sales of Teas at Calcutta Auction.

1992

Months	C.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January .....	39.02	39.65	39.24	40.93	26.72	39.92	39.73	38.63	39.44
February .....	38.24	39.62	38.68	34.19	27.68	33.64	36.94	38.63	37.38
March .....	37.83	39.64	38.32	33.56	24.29	33.19	36.26	8.63	36.73
April .....	38.49	31.23	36.55	48.13	19.33	46.82	43.74	29.83	41.53
May .....	45.43	47.74	46.01	55.41	39.52	55.05	52.08	46.67	51.46
June .....	44.73	46.09	45.20	61.14	37.55	60.12	57.54	45.39	54.80
July .....	45.39	45.02	45.28	62.17	37.70	61.32	53.35	44.58	51.58
August .....	42.79	40.87	42.12	54.53	33.21	53.54	47.73	40.40	45.90
September .....	41.26	38.31	40.38	48.26	32.00	47.70	43.67	37.89	42.48
October .....	43.00	41.42	42.40	43.80	32.16	43.42	43.32	41.08	42.76
November .....	43.03	41.24	42.18	41.26	32.38	40.91	41.94	40.76	41.62
December .....	44.15	43.17	43.84	44.90	35.19	44.57	44.80	42.83	44.31
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>41.83</b>	<b>41.39</b>	<b>41.68</b>	<b>48.47</b>	<b>31.50</b>	<b>47.75</b>	<b>44.80</b>	<b>40.74</b>	<b>43.86</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January .....	48.50	46.66	47.94	48.96	40.78	48.70	48.63	46.48	48.11
February .....	57.11	54.98	56.45	54.95	51.24	54.71	56.65	54.84	56.16
March .....	53.29	46.19	50.91	54.65	40.79	52.79	53.51	45.88	51.20
April .....	51.74	48.24	50.81	76.97	47.91	76.29	59.75	48.31	57.44
May .....	52.44	51.15	52.14	79.74	47.10	78.17	61.41	50.83	59.52
June .....	54.33	53.68	54.15	81.01	49.13	80.12	63.89	53.50	61.74
July .....	52.13	50.59	51.60	78.49	44.34	77.39	62.91	50.28	59.83
August .....	51.77	49.00	50.78	65.48	39.46	64.84	58.33	48.68	56.08
September .....	49.97	46.74	48.80	58.82	37.03	58.05	54.28	46.12	52.35
October .....	49.95	45.91	48.49	57.67	37.27	57.03	53.33	45.60	51.41
November .....	53.42	47.94	51.31	58.68	39.47	58.14	56.03	47.57	53.93
December .....	54.84	50.36	53.15	63.39	41.65	62.71	58.23	50.07	55.99
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>52.54</b>	<b>49.02</b>	<b>51.36</b>	<b>64.01</b>	<b>41.86</b>	<b>63.22</b>	<b>56.97</b>	<b>48.71</b>	<b>54.96</b>

Provisional

Source : Calcutta Tea Sales Average

Note : Orthodox includes Darjeeling Teas, Green Teas etc.

### 5. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Guwahati Auction.

(a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	27,332	4,931	12	3,154	125	704	-	36,258
1981	29,040	6,371	1	747	49	1,233	-	37,441
1982	34,755	5,831	1	-	-	1,245	-	41,832
1983	34,815	5,591	-	-	-	1,118	-	41,524
1984	42,019	9,539	1	5	3	965	-	52,532
1985	59,455	15,724	-	-	-	992	-	76,171
1986	68,786	15,596	-	-	-	910	-	85,292
1987	75,938	16,895	-	-	-	1,258	-	94,902
1988	70,967	15,908	2	-	-	1,392	62	88,331
1989	76,464	15,825	0	-	-	1,573	89	93,951
1990	76,069	15,101	-	-	-	1,413	112	92,695
1991	75,528	13,877	-	-	-	1,577	92	91,074
1992	81,665	15,203	0	-	-	1,909	64	98,841
1993*	83,498	11,647	-	-	-	1,615	111	96,871
(b) DUST								
1980	22,190	1,581	11	2,239	83	202	-	26,306
1981	24,912	1,769	-	476	28	341	-	27,526
1982	31,386	1,817	-	-	-	307	-	33,510
1983	30,994	1,787	-	-	-	307	-	33,088
1984	33,477	2,851	-	-	2	237	-	36,567
1985	39,882	4,011	-	-	-	187	-	44,080
1986	46,895	3,817	-	-	-	191	-	50,904
1987	49,339	3,905	-	-	-	314	-	53,559
1988	46,108	3,419	-	-	-	248	62	49,776
1989	52,436	4,751	-	-	-	373	-	57,560
1990	44,044	3,922	-	-	-	270	-	48,236
1991	44,438	2,837	-	-	-	295	-	47,570
1992	47,110	3,357	-	-	-	387	-	50,854
1993*	51,246	2,747	-	-	-	458	4	54,455
(c) COMBINED								
1980	49,522	6,512	23	5,393	308	906	-	62,564
1981	53,952	8,140	1	1,223	77	1,574	-	64,967
1982	66,141	7,648	1	-	-	1,552	-	75,342
1983	65,809	7,378	-	-	-	1,425	-	74,612
1984	75,496	12,390	1	5	5	1,202	-	89,099
1985	99,337	19,735	-	-	-	1,179	-	120,251
1986	115,682	19,413	-	-	-	1,101	-	136,196
1987	125,277	20,801	-	-	-	1,573	-	147,651
1988	117,075	19,327	2	-	-	1,641	62	138,107
1989	128,900	20,576	0	-	-	1,946	89	151,511
1990	120,113	19,023	-	-	-	1,683	112	140,931
1991	119,966	16,714	-	-	-	1,872	92	138,644
1992	128,775	18,560	0	-	-	2,296	64	149,695
1993*	134,744	14,394	-	-	-	2,073	115	151,326

\* Provisional

'0' Denotes below 500 kg.

### 5. (i) (B) Districtwise Average Price at Guwahati Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Season	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	13.35	11.60	9.75	12.97	12.74	11.42	-	13.04
1981	13.62	12.24	20.49	12.02	11.66	11.59	-	13.29
1982	15.47	14.55	29.68	-	-	14.06	-	15.31
1983	24.26	22.34	-	-	-	21.40	-	23.92
1984	28.83	25.35	41.67	33.06	28.30	23.83	-	28.11
1985	24.01	19.65	-	-	-	17.17	-	23.02
1986	52.36	20.83	-	-	-	18.75	-	24.46
1987	26.00	22.84	-	-	-	21.08	-	25.37
1988	25.53	21.81	47.53	-	-	19.59	29.77	24.77
1989	38.23	34.24	69.84	-	-	30.52	40.20	37.43
1990	45.07	40.00	-	-	-	36.65	41.44	44.11
1991	43.28	34.75	-	-	-	30.95	40.22	41.76
1992	41.89	35.41	101.06	-	-	32.11	39.95	40.70
1993*	52.27	47.00	-	-	-	44.91	47.06	51.51
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
1980	12.28	11.50	10.07	12.14	12.28	9.99	-	12.20
1981	13.26	11.69	-	11.38	11.20	11.05	-	13.09
1982	14.65	13.99	-	-	-	13.15	-	14.61
1983	23.02	21.75	-	-	-	20.64	-	22.93
1984	26.46	23.93	-	-	27.55	21.67	-	26.23
1985	23.06	17.82	-	-	-	51.40	-	22.56
1986	23.99	19.59	-	-	-	16.65	-	23.63
1987	24.13	21.04	-	-	-	18.69	-	23.87
1988	24.72	21.34	22.00	-	-	17.60	-	24.44
1989	35.46	33.08	-	-	-	29.00	-	35.23
1990	41.51	37.60	-	-	-	33.04	-	41.15
1991	39.97	32.44	-	-	-	25.57	-	39.25
1992	39.18	32.77	-	-	-	28.72	-	38.68
1993*	47.86	42.28	-	-	-	40.46	42.38	47.52
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
1980	12.87	11.58	9.90	12.63	12.56	11.10	-	12.69
1981	13.46	12.12	20.49	11.77	11.49	11.47	-	13.21
1982	15.08	14.42	29.68	-	-	13.88	-	15.00
1983	23.68	22.20	-	-	-	21.24	-	23.48
1984	27.78	25.02	41.67	33.06	28.02	23.41	-	27.34
1985	23.63	19.28	-	-	-	16.89	-	22.85
1986	24.80	20.59	-	-	-	18.39	-	24.15
1987	25.26	22.50	-	-	-	20.60	-	24.83
1988	25.21	21.73	45.35	-	-	19.29	29.77	24.65
1989	37.10	33.97	69.84	-	-	30.23	40.20	36.59
1990	43.77	39.51	-	-	-	36.07	41.44	43.10
1991	41.98	34.36	-	-	-	29.93	40.22	40.90
1992	40.90	34.93	101.06	-	-	31.54	39.95	40.02
1993*	50.59	46.10	-	-	-	43.92	46.92	50.07

\* Provisional

Note : Guwahati auction started 25.09.1970

## 5. (ii) (A) Excise Zonewise Sales at Guwahati Auction.

### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. avg. Price in Rs./kg.)

Excise Zone	1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	65,880	43.42	70,760	41.95	71,653	52.53
II	25,194	37.42	28,081	37.57	25,219	48.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,074</b>	<b>41.76</b>	<b>98,841</b>	<b>40.70</b>	<b>96,871</b>	<b>51.51</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>						
I	38,470	39.88	40,833	39.16	43,931	48.12
II	9,100	36.61	10,021	36.72	10,524	45.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,570</b>	<b>39.25</b>	<b>50,854</b>	<b>38.68</b>	<b>54,455</b>	<b>47.52</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>						
I	104,350	42.12	111,593	40.93	115,583	50.85
II	34,294	37.20	38,102	37.35	35,743	47.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>138,644</b>	<b>40.90</b>	<b>149,695</b>	<b>40.02</b>	<b>151,326</b>	<b>50.07</b>

Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Export Report.

Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two zones.

## 5. (ii) (B) Guwahati Auction, Districtwise Sales Average

(LEAF & DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. avg. Price in Rs./kg.)

Districts	1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price	Quantity	Average Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Assam</b>						
<b>C.T.C</b>	115,134	42.06	125,345	41.09	132,916	50.65
<b>Orthodox</b>	4,832	40.18	3,430	33.71	1,828	46.19
<b>Total</b>	119,966	41.98	128,775	40.90	134,744	50.59
<b>Cachar</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	16,714	34.36	18,560	34.93	14,394	46.10
<b>Orthodox</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	16,714	34.36	18,560	34.93	14,394	46.10
<b>Darjeeling</b>	—	—	0	101.06	—	—
<b>Dooars</b>						
<b>C.T.C</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Orthodox</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Terai</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Orthodox</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Tripura</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	1,492	30.48	2,129	32.15	1,995	43.99
<b>Orthodox</b>	380	27.75	167	23.64	78	42.14
<b>Total</b>	1,872	29.93	2,296	31.54	2,073	43.92
<b>Others</b>						
<b>GreenTea</b>	92	40.22	64	39.95	108	47.06
<b>Grand Total</b>	138,644	40.90	149,695	40.02	151,326	50.07

Provisional 'O' indicates below 500 kg.



### 5. (iii) (a) Monthwise Sales at Guwahati Auction.

1992

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	G.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January .....	9,618	5,258	14,876	196	154	350	9,814	5,412	15,226
February .....	8,486	3,982	12,468	144	185	329	8,630	4,167	12,797
March .....	7,502	3,621	11,123	173	131	304	7,675	3,752	11,427
April .....	1,760	1,221	2,981	69	71	140	1,829	1,292	3,121
May .....	7,048	2,184	9,232	72	82	154	7,120	2,266	9,386
June .....	8,330	3,638	11,968	163	69	232	8,493	3,707	12,200
July .....	8,026	3,945	11,971	213	85	298	8,239	4,030	12,269
August .....	9,315	5,325	14,640	280	104	384	9,595	5,429	15,024
September .....	9,828	5,515	15,343	318	160	478	10,146	5,675	15,821
October .....	7,995	4,309	12,304	277	120	397	8,272	4,429	12,701
November .....	9,301	5,252	14,553	187	120	307	9,488	5,372	14,860
December .....	9,330	5,245	14,575	210	78	288	9,540	5,323	14,863
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>96,539</b>	<b>49,495</b>	<b>146,034</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>3,661</b>	<b>98,841</b>	<b>50,854</b>	<b>149,695</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January .....	9,732	4,615	14,347	154	77	231	9,886	4,692	14,578
February .....	7,540	4,268	11,808	68	54	122	7,608	4,322	11,930
March .....	6,181	4,433	10,614	12	63	75	6,193	4,496	10,689
April .....	4,539	1,683	6,222	41	11	52	4,580	1,694	6,274
May .....	9,236	3,816	13,052	41	12	53	9,277	3,828	13,105
June .....	5,947	3,008	8,955	30	18	48	5,977	3,026	9,003
July .....	7,109	4,520	11,629	93	40	133	7,202	4,560	11,762
August .....	10,142	6,755	16,897	126	65	191	10,268	6,820	17,088
September .....	8,870	5,013	13,883	14	120	264	9,014	5,133	14,147
October .....	7,798	5,504	13,302	161	144	305	7,959	5,648	13,607
November .....	10,571	5,852	16,423	22	133	360	10,798	5,985	16,783
December .....	8,004	4,176	12,180	105	75	180	8,109	4,251	12,360
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>95,669</b>	<b>53,643</b>	<b>149,312</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>96,871</b>	<b>54,455</b>	<b>151,326</b>

\* Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Sales Average

Note : Orthodox includes Darjeeling Tea, Green Teas etc.

## 5. (iii) (b) Monthly Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction.

1992

(Price Rs/kg.)

Months	C.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January .....	37.41	37.12	37.31	32.48	26.50	29.84	37.32	36.82	37.14
February .....	38.03	37.35	37.81	31.07	26.63	28.57	37.90	36.91	37.58
March .....	34.29	32.45	33.69	25.06	23.94	23.29	30.68	32.06	31.13
April .....	41.68	27.24	35.77	22.79	13.84	18.24	55.28	26.57	42.84
May .....	42.44	44.45	42.92	42.09	32.18	36.79	42.42	43.96	42.79
June .....	44.29	45.25	44.58	42.78	37.49	41.31	44.29	44.96	44.49
July .....	44.83	42.64	44.10	41.44	34.08	39.35	41.60	42.53	41.91
August .....	41.10	38.33	40.09	39.59	30.23	37.07	43.75	38.17	41.73
September .....	38.99	37.06	38.30	35.72	27.88	33.09	36.36	36.76	36.50
October .....	41.90	39.25	40.97	38.53	30.50	36.08	41.62	38.93	40.68
November .....	42.02	39.53	41.12	36.73	31.94	34.86	41.96	39.39	41.03
December .....	43.61	41.66	42.91	37.55	35.06	36.88	43.53	41.59	42.84
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>40.81</b>	<b>38.96</b>	<b>40.18</b>	<b>36.25</b>	<b>28.46</b>	<b>33.36</b>	<b>40.70</b>	<b>38.68</b>	<b>40.02</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January .....	47.95	47.37	47.76	38.15	41.32	39.21	47.79	47.28	47.63
February .....	56.66	56.96	56.77	46.70	53.14	49.54	56.57	56.90	56.69
March .....	52.36	44.17	48.94	42.12	40.43	40.71	52.34	44.14	48.89
April .....	48.29	42.68	46.77	49.03	33.16	45.93	48.29	42.63	46.76
May .....	51.04	47.50	50.02	51.44	43.45	49.49	51.04	47.49	50.01
June .....	54.37	50.97	53.23	56.49	44.66	51.96	54.38	50.93	53.22
July .....	51.82	48.08	50.37	57.03	41.35	52.23	51.89	48.02	50.39
August .....	50.45	46.21	48.76	54.46	40.65	49.80	50.50	46.16	48.77
September .....	49.07	45.38	47.74	52.60	38.04	46.02	49.13	45.21	47.71
October .....	49.50	44.83	47.57	49.09	37.83	43.77	49.49	44.65	47.48
November .....	52.75	47.22	50.78	50.17	40.13	46.45	52.70	47.06	50.69
December .....	54.93	50.58	53.44	49.71	43.12	46.97	54.86	50.45	53.35
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>51.53</b>	<b>47.62</b>	<b>50.12</b>	<b>49.60</b>	<b>40.86</b>	<b>46.08</b>	<b>51.51</b>	<b>47.52</b>	<b>50.07</b>

\* Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Sales Average

Note : Orthodox includes Darjeeling Teas, Green Teas etc.

## 5. (iv) Sales at Guwahati Auction According to type of Manufactured

### (a) LEAF

	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Tonne	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonne	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonne	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonne	Avg. Rs. P.	Tonne	Avg. Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>C.T.C.</b>	90,969	37.54	87,995	43.99	87,518	41.69	96,539	40.81	95,669	51.53
<b>Orthodox</b>	2,893	34.03	4,596	46.53	3,464	43.73	2,238	36.14	10.94	49.85
<b>Darjeeling</b>	0	69.84	—	—	—	—	0	101.06	—	—
<b>Green Tea</b>	89	40.20	104	41.22	92	40.22	64	39.95	108	47.06
<b>Total</b>	93,951	37.43	92,695	44.11	91,074	41.76	98,841	40.70	96,871	51.51
<b>(b) DUST</b>										
<b>C.T.C.</b>	54,615	35.43	46,391	41.43	45,822	39.58	49,495	38.96	53,643	47.62
<b>Orthodox</b>	2,945	31.50	1,845	34.13	1,748	30.47	1,359	28.47	812	40.86
<b>Darjeeling</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Green Tea</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	57,560	35.23	48,236	41.15	47,570	39.25	50,854	38.68	54,455	47.52
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
<b>C.T.C.</b>	145,584	36.75	134,386	43.11	133,340	40.96	146,034	40.18	145,312	50.09
<b>Orthodox</b>	5,838	32.75	6,441	42.98	5,212	39.28	3,597	33.24	1,906	46.02
<b>Darjeeling</b>	0	69.84	—	—	—	—	0	101.06	—	—
<b>Green Tea</b>	89	40.20	104	41.22	92	40.22	64	39.95	108	47.06
<b>Total</b>	151,511	36.60	140,931	43.10	138,644	40.90	149,695	40.02	151,326	50.07

\* Provisional

Source : Guwahati Tea Market Report  
'O' Less than 500 kgs.

### 6. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1985	187	194	435	49,344	8,946	24	74	59,204
1986	169	312	247	42,468	8,580	—	24	51,800
1987	255	166	106	49,624	9,189	—	1	59,341
1988	270	68	95	61,046	13,374	—	1	74,854
1989	274	1,006	74	49,229	9,070	—	—	59,653
1990	432	1,456	70	54,567	12,522	**	5	69,053
1991	816	4,447	67	55,569	11,509	12	4	72,424
1992	312	2,465	31	52,004	10,471	—	1	65,284
1993*	303	1,734	17	46,468	11,787	31	32	60,372
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
1985	52	47	177	22,725	4,704	8	—	27,713
1986	89	110	128	16,111	3,764	—	—	20,202
1987	107	42	78	17,780	3,235	—	—	21,242
1988	62	7	55	19,669	4,334	—	—	24,127
1989	100	265	64	15,381	2,891	—	—	18,701
1990	211	285	30	16,649	3,749	1	—	20,925
1991	548	789	5	14,364	3,423	2	—	19,131
1992	101	597	2	13,233	3,178	—	—	17,111
1993*	87	500	—	11,675	3,151	1	—	15,414
<b>(c) COMBIND</b>								
1985	239	241	612	72,069	13,650	32	74	86,917
1986	258	422	375	58,579	12,344	—	24	72,002
1987	362	208	184	67,404	12,424	—	1	80,583
1988	332	75	150	80,715	17,708	—	1	91,981
1989	374	1,271	138	64,610	11,961	—	—	78,354
1990	643	1,741	100	71,216	16,271	1	5	89,978
1991	1,364	5,236	72	69,933	14,932	14	4	91,955
1992	413	3,062	33	65,237	13,649	—	1	82,395
1993*	390	2,234	17	58,143	14,938	32	32	75,786

\* Provisional. \*\* Below 500 kg.

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report.

### 6. (i) (B) Districtwise Average Prices at Siliguri Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

(Average Price Rs./kg.)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1985	21.69	19.62	18.13	21.01	20.08	10.42	15.03	20.83
1986	21.47	18.72	19.31	23.13	22.57	-	24.47	22.99
1987	22.41	22.66	20.58	24.38	24.18	-	10.00	24.33
1988	20.53	20.10	27.04	23.53	23.92	-	8.00	23.48
1989	33.79	37.16	24.93	37.10	36.75	-	-	37.02
1990	39.52	38.91	39.44	42.34	41.90	32.00	19.00	42.17
1991	36.71	35.66	31.00	38.97	37.71	27.60	48.50	38.53
1992	34.92	33.13	40.57	38.33	37.78	-	23.44	38.03
1993*	48.48	46.77	48.33	48.79	49.19	42.39	49.58	48.80
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
1985	21.80	15.16	14.52	18.13	17.47	9.07	-	17.99
1986	16.90	16.46	16.90	20.02	19.69	-	-	19.91
1987	18.76	20.44	18.14	21.68	21.29	-	-	21.59
1988	20.62	20.44	18.43	22.56	22.50	-	-	22.53
1989	35.19	36.29	27.59	34.40	34.14	-	-	34.36
1990	36.45	35.82	32.84	38.77	38.96	18.49	-	38.73
1991	34.86	33.68	27.56	35.17	34.47	20.00	-	34.97
1992	33.79	32.41	30.70	34.57	33.33	-	-	34.26
1993*	42.98	40.94	-	43.74	45.43	36.43	-	43.99
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
1985	21.71	18.75	17.09	20.10	19.18	10.09	15.03	19.92
1986	19.89	18.13	18.49	22.27	12.69	-	24.47	22.13
1987	21.33	22.21	19.55	23.67	23.43	-	10.00	23.61
1988	20.55	20.13	23.88	23.29	32.12	-	8.00	23.25
1989	34.16	36.98	26.16	36.46	36.12	-	-	36.39
1990	38.51	38.40	37.46	41.51	41.23	21.50	19.00	41.37
1991	35.97	35.36	30.76	38.19	36.97	26.71	48.50	37.79
1992	34.64	32.99	38.89	37.57	36.74	-	23.44	37.25
1993*	47.26	45.47	48.33	47.78	48.40	42.20	49.58	47.82

\*Provisional

Source : Siliguri Tea Market Report.

## 6. (ii) (A) Siliguri Auction

## DISTRICTWISE SALES AVERAGE (LEAF &amp; DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs. Kg.)

Districts	1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Assam</b>						
C.T.C.	1,362	35.95	413	34.64	366	46.41
Orthodox	2	50.56	0	38.10	24	60.29
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>35.97</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>34.64</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>47.26</b>
<b>Cachar</b>						
C.T.C.	5,236	35.36	3,062	32.99	2,234	45.47
Orthodox	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,236</b>	<b>35.36</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>32.99</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>45.47</b>
<b>Darjeeling</b>						
C.T.C.	2	27.85	-	-	-	-
Orthodox	70	30.84	33	39.89	17	48.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>30.76</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39.89</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>48.33</b>
<b>Dooars</b>						
C.T.C.	69,899	38.19	65,230	37.57	58,139	47.78
Orthodox	34	31.11	7	39.46	4	57.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>69,933</b>	<b>38.19</b>	<b>65,237</b>	<b>37.57</b>	<b>58,143</b>	<b>47.78</b>
<b>Teral</b>						
C.T.C.	14,906	36.97	13,623	36.76	14,934	48.40
Orthodox	26	34.41	26	27.54	4	37.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,932</b>	<b>36.97</b>	<b>13,649</b>	<b>36.74</b>	<b>14,938</b>	<b>48.40</b>
<b>Tripura</b>						
C.T.C.	14	26.71	-	-	32	42.20
Orthodox	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>42.20</b>
<b>Green Tea</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48.50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23.44</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>49.58</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>91,555</b>	<b>37.79</b>	<b>82,395</b>	<b>37.25</b>	<b>75,786</b>	<b>47.82</b>

Provisional.

'0' denotes below 500 kg.

## 6. (ii) (B) Sales at Siliguri Auction According to type of Manufacture.

### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. and average price in Rs. /kg.)

	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>C.T.C.</b> ...	68,925	42.17	72,315	38.54	65,218	38.03	60,291	48.80
<b>Orthodox</b> ...	53	43.54	38	37.33	34	30.12	32	56.87
<b>Darjeeling</b> ...	70	39.44	67	30.86	31	40.57	17	48.61
<b>Green Tea</b> ...	5	19.00	4	48.50	1	23.44	32	49.58
<b>Total</b> ...	69,053	42.17	72,424	38.53	65,284	38.03	60,372	48.80
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
<b>C.T.C.</b> ...	20,810	38.78	19,102	34.98	17,109	34.26	15,414	43.99
<b>Orthodox</b> ...	85	29.49	24	26.00	-	-	-	-
<b>Darjeeling</b> ...	30	32.84	5	30.52	2	30.70	-	-
<b>Green Tea</b> ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b> ...	20,925	38.73	19,131	34.97	17,111	34.26	15,414	43.99
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
<b>C.T.C.</b> ...	89,735	41.38	91,147	37.80	82,327	37.25	75,705	47.82
<b>Orthodox</b> ...	138	34.82	62	33.06	34	30.12	32	56.87
<b>Darjeeling</b> ...	100	37.48	72	30.84	33	39.97	17	48.61
<b>Green Tea</b> ...	5	19.00	4	48.50	1	23.44	32	49.58
<b>Total</b> ...	89,978	41.37	91,555	37.79	82,395	37.25	75,786	47.82

\* Provisional

\* Siliguri Tea Market Report.

### 6. (iii) Excise Zonewise sales at Siliguri Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

Excise Zone	1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I	38	40.05	432	36.45	72	34.49	221	48.74
II	69,015	42.16	71,992	38.54	65,212	38.03	60,151	48.80
<b>Total</b>	69,053	42.16	72,424	38.53	65,284	38.03	60,372	48.80
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
I	36	35.01	232	35.09	35	34.54	76	42.45
II	20,889	38.73	18,899	34.96	17,076	34.25	15,338	43.99
<b>Total</b>	20,925	38.72	19,131	34.97	17,111	34.26	15,414	43.98
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
I	74	37.60	664	35.98	107	34.51	297	47.13
II	89,904	41.36	90,891	37.80	82,288	37.25	75,489	47.82
<b>Total</b>	89,978	41.37	91,555	37.79	82,395	37.25	75,786	47.82

\*Provisional

Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two zones.



## 6. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales of teas at Siliguri Auction.

## (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ....	7,299	8,517	4,485	4,665	6,162	7,404	5504
February ....	4,815	6,641	3,522	3,533	3,461	4,498	3,513
March ....	3,433	3,170	2,386	3,935	2,242	1,345	1,747
April ....	1,969	2,405	274	1,892	1,615	1,439	3,210
May ....	4,934	3,839	4,071	6,070	5,401	4,027	3,391
June ....	4,657	6,454	2,997	5,056	5,246	3,593	3,580
July ....	4,798	6,402	6,239	6,349	7,596	7,754	6,535
August ....	5,169	7,398	6,381	8,352	9,085	7,249	4,972
September ....	8,661	10,314	9,633	7,002	7,885	7,869	9,534
October ....	6,710	5,521	6,529	9,378	8,635	6,769	4,768
November ....	5,386	6,536	7,928	6,786	8,809	6,999	6,722
December ....	1510	7,657	5,208	6,035	6,287	6,338	6,897
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>59,341</b>	<b>74,854</b>	<b>59,653</b>	<b>69,053</b>	<b>72,424</b>	<b>65,284</b>	<b>60,372</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>							
January ....	2,638	2,554	1,846	1,455	2,104	2,029	1471
February ....	2,104	2,339	1,522	1,346	1,379	1,703	1,061
March ....	2,287	1,402	1,383	2,171	1,205	828	734
April ....	531	835	69	375	331	270	380
May ....	1,531	906	693	1,321	925	719	752
June ....	1,458	1,734	875	1,423	1,152	826	858
July ....	1,610	2,400	1,783	1,940	1,915	1,892	1,740
August ....	1,708	2,260	1,959	2,583	2,458	1,873	1,465
September ....	3,038	3,575	2,793	2,022	1,996	2,076	2,529
October ....	2,074	1,808	2,093	2,631	2,264	1,897	1,259
November ....	1 810	2,099	2,198	1,896	2,007	1,587	1,694
December ....	453	2,215	1,487	1,762	1,395	1,411	1,471
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>21,242</b>	<b>24,127</b>	<b>18,701</b>	<b>20,925</b>	<b>19,131</b>	<b>17,111</b>	<b>15,414</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>							
January ....	9,937	11,071	6,331	6,120	8,266	9,433	6975
February ....	6,919	8,980	5,044	4,879	4,840	6,201	4,574
March ....	5,720	4,572	3,769	6,106	3,447	2,173	2,481
April ....	2,500	3,240	343	2,267	1,946	1,709	3,590
May ....	6,465	4,745	4,764	7,391	6,326	4,746	4,143
June ....	6,115	8,188	3,872	6,479	6,398	4,419	4,438
July ....	6,408	8,803	8,022	8,289	9,511	9,646	8,275
August ....	6,877	9,658	8,340	10,935	11,543	9,122	6,437
September ....	11,699	13,889	12,426	9,024	9,881	9,945	12,063
October ....	8,784	7,328	8,622	12,009	10,899	8,666	6,027
November ....	7,196	8,636	10,126	8,682	10,816	8,586	8,416
December ....	1,963	9,871	6,695	7,797	7,682	7,749	8,367
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>80,583</b>	<b>98,981</b>	<b>78,354</b>	<b>89,978</b>	<b>91,555</b>	<b>82,395</b>	<b>75,786</b>

\*Provisional

## 6. (iv) (B) Monthly Prices of teas of siliguri Auction

### (a) LEAF

Months	(Price in Rs./Kg.)						
(1)	1987 (2)	1988 (3)	1989 (4)	1990 (5)	1991 (6)	1992 (7)	1993* (8)
January ....	24.93	22.65	28.22	43.71	40.36	33.24	47.09
February ....	24.02	21.76	27.58	46.14	36.47	31.68	55.12
March ....	22.26	21.03	28.63	42.42	32.82	30.48	49.23
April ....	25.75	23.72	30.07	47.52	44.14	45.19	50.37
May ....	24.98	25.39	31.95	46.20	44.26	41.12	51.77
June ....	25.28	25.28	33.99	44.96	42.90	42.79	51.33
July ....	24.09	24.15	35.10	40.97	42.83	40.13	48.08
August ....	24.56	22.99	37.58	38.90	35.84	37.02	47.98
September ....	24.39	22.71	44.47	38.73	42.47	36.66	45.64
October ....	24.48	23.23	41.29	42.91	35.47	38.77	45.14
November ....	23.41	23.85	40.52	40.65	33.99	39.20	48.56
December ....	22.29	25.15	38.08	40.69	34.22	27.15	51.75
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>24.33</b>	<b>23.48</b>	<b>37.02</b>	<b>42.17</b>	<b>38.53</b>	<b>38.03</b>	<b>48.80</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>							
January ....	22.38	22.29	25.44	42.12	38.01	30.83	44.74
February ....	19.54	22.04	24.60	43.12	31.27	27.24	50.85
March ....	17.55	20.04	25.37	36.68	24.60	22.63	41.29
April ....	19.67	18.67	24.94	44.65	29.70	36.95	48.83
May ....	22.17	25.46	31.19	44.92	41.96	41.38	47.60
June ....	22.33	25.55	32.11	42.09	40.60	41.44	47.34
July ....	21.92	23.87	33.96	37.17	40.57	38.32	44.01
August ....	22.55	22.30	36.36	34.71	37.65	34.41	43.02
September ....	22.56	21.84	42.89	36.26	35.06	33.80	40.24
October ....	22.88	22.09	38.96	38.15	32.80	34.28	40.08
November ....	22.42	22.19	38.06	38.35	31.09	35.75	42.84
December ....	21.83	23.22	36.90	38.26	31.54	39.49	46.64
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>21.59</b>	<b>22.53</b>	<b>34.36</b>	<b>38.73</b>	<b>34.97</b>	<b>34.26</b>	<b>43.99</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>							
January ....	24.25	22.57	27.41	43.33	39.76	32.72	46.59
February ....	22.66	21.84	26.68	45.29	34.99	30.46	54.13
March ....	20.38	20.79	27.43	40.38	29.95	27.49	46.88
April ....	24.46	22.42	29.03	47.07	41.68	43.89	50.21
May ....	24.31	25.40	31.84	45.96	43.92	41.16	51.01
June ....	24.58	25.34	33.57	44.32	42.49	42.54	50.56
July ....	23.54	24.07	34.85	40.08	42.78	39.78	47.22
August ....	24.06	22.83	37.29	37.91	36.23	36.48	46.85
September ....	23.91	22.49	44.11	38.18	40.97	36.06	44.51
October ....	24.10	22.95	40.72	41.87	34.91	37.85	44.08
November ....	23.16	23.45	39.99	40.15	33.45	38.56	47.41
December ....	22.18	24.72	37.82	40.14	33.73	29.40	50.85
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>23.61</b>	<b>23.25</b>	<b>36.39</b>	<b>41.37</b>	<b>37.79</b>	<b>37.25</b>	<b>47.82</b>

\*Provisional.

Siliguri Auction Started in October 1976

## 7. (i) Sales at Amritsar Auction.

Year	Quantity (th.Kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970	234	242	476	2.88	4.17	3.54
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.27
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.27
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4.47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.56
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19.25	19.12
1985	-	186	186	-	17.50	17.50
1986	-	201	201	-	14.65	14.65
1987	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26
1988	45	250	295	11.36	14.64	14.14
1989	106	345	451	20.96	21.98	21.74
1990	24	366	390	34.38	29.90	30.38
1991	14	374	388	29.28	32.81	32.67
1992	-	406	406	-	28.82	28.82
1993*	7	580	587	43.77	33.74	33.86

\*Provisioal.

Amritsar auction Started on 30th April 1964

## 7. (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction

### (a) BLACK TEA

Months	Quantity in thousand kg.					Average Price (Rs./kg.)				
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
February	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
March	9	—	—	—	—	16.56	—	—	—	—
April	7	—	—	—	—	13.09	—	—	—	43.77
May	4	—	—	—	—	28.66	—	—	—	—
June	33	4	—	—	—	15.82	44.68	—	—	—
July	11	8	5	—	—	22.11	39.12	34.71	—	—
August	9	5	4	—	—	24.75	25.00	41.75	—	—
September	7	5	—	—	—	33.48	25.50	—	—	—
October	12	—	—	—	—	29.28	—	—	—	—
November	5	2	—	—	—	18.62	32.44	—	—	—
December	9	—	5	—	—	22.23	—	13.88	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>34.38</b>	<b>29.28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43.77</b>
<b>(b) GREEN TEA</b>										
January	17	13	25	17	70	11.51	24.39	28.11	30.17	27.98
February	25	18	22	46	32	10.46	23.76	32.15	21.27	34.10
March	24	16	—	43	31	9.26	22.82	—	22.00	29.91
April	8	—	—	10	23	10.14	—	—	20.52	57.40
May	35	48	58	43	31	30.71	46.56	46.94	47.44	51.36
June	51	39	33	45	29	23.23	31.58	37.79	33.76	41.40
July	40	46	48	34	41	22.09	27.40	33.96	27.76	39.50
August	31	40	31	34	48	25.41	26.03	29.32	33.01	35.51
September	28	33	15	12	39	27.43	29.38	36.29	31.41	34.31
October	42	34	32	32	80	25.78	26.95	31.85	27.22	29.00
November	11	29	52	38	42	21.69	26.52	26.99	23.36	33.21
December	33	50	58	52	114	24.34	28.18	23.86	25.08	27.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>21.98</b>	<b>29.90</b>	<b>32.81</b>	<b>28.82</b>	<b>33.74</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
January	17	13	25	17	70	11.51	24.39	28.11	30.17	27.98
February	25	18	22	46	32	10.46	23.76	32.15	21.27	34.10
March	33	16	—	43	38	11.29	22.82	—	22.00	32.53
April	15	—	—	10	23	11.50	—	—	20.52	57.40
May	39	48	58	43	31	30.53	46.56	46.94	47.44	51.36
June	84	43	33	45	29	20.43	33.23	37.79	33.76	41.40
July	51	54	53	34	41	22.03	30.64	34.03	27.36	39.50
August	40	45	35	34	48	25.26	25.91	30.74	33.01	35.51
September	35	38	15	12	39	30.10	28.88	36.29	31.41	34.31
October	54	34	32	32	80	26.55	26.95	31.85	27.22	29.00
November	16	31	52	38	42	20.75	26.86	26.99	23.36	33.21
December	42	50	63	52	114	23.89	28.18	23.04	25.08	27.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>21.74</b>	<b>30.38</b>	<b>32.67</b>	<b>28.82</b>	<b>33.86</b>

— Indicates Nil

\*Provisional.

Source: Kangra Tea Market Report.

### 8. (i) (A) Districtwise Sales at Cochin Auction

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumban chola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1981	4,652	1,337	664	8,362	6,065	7,454	1,252	29,786
1982	3,916	850	584	6,830	5,610	6,397	905	25,092
1983	3,242	486	447	5,027	5,320	5,157	1,023	20,702
1984	2,273	759	-	5,024	9,267	8,330	1,878	27,531
1985	2,128	853	-	5,397	7,434	6,745	2,257	24,814
1986	2,440	1,264	-	5,675	6,798	5,876	2,485	24,538
1987	1,520	1,116	-	4,735	5,969	1,779	1,187	16,306
1988	1,025	897	-	4,362	5,844	1,449	1,713	15,290
1989	973	682	-	4,224	3,536	3,000	1,394	13,809
1990	1,028	537	-	3,720	4,319	1,288	1,353	12,245
1991	1,382	733	-	4,866	4,967	2,454	2,561	16,963
1992	1,403	477	-	3,515	4,797	1,043	2,015	13,250
1993*	1,765	675	-	3,966	5,747	2,405	1,842	16,400
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
1981	7,708	49,96	1,230	2,694	6,897	944	4,002	28,471
1982	7,745	5,566	1,267	3,209	6,890	1,405	3,655	29,737
1983	8,828	4,512	1,452	4,273	6,644	2,659	4,162	32,530
1984	9,830	4,971	-	3,074	6,466	5,113	7,023	36,477
1985	10,770	5,964	-	5,292	7,245	4,900	6,758	40,929
1986	10,688	5,698	-	3,757	6,681	4,382	6,733	37,939
1987	10,465	5,775	-	4,129	6,929	1,998	6,619	35,915
1988	11,620	6,186	-	3,162	7,469	2,713	7,204	38,804
1989	10,570	6,374	-	3,904	6,726	2,389	6,846	36,809
1990	10,917	6,836	-	5,538	7,948	1,889	6,961	40,089
1991	10,966	8,198	-	5,476	8,327	1,980	7,696	42,643
1992	9,060	7,512	-	4,796	7,319	1,253	8,126	38,066
1993*	9,168	7,697	-	3,267	7,077	2,104	6,315	35,628
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
1981	12,360	6,333	1,894	11,056	12,962	8,398	5,254	58,257
1982	11,661	6,416	1,851	10,039	12,500	7,802	4,560	54,829
1983	12,070	4,998	1,898	9,300	11,964	7,817	5,185	53,232
1984	12,103	5,730	-	8,098	15,773	13,443	8,901	64,008
1985	12,898	6,817	-	10,689	14,679	11,645	9,015	65,743
1986	13,128	6,962	-	9,432	13,679	10,258	9,218	62,477
1987	11,985	6,891	-	8,864	12,898	3,777	7,806	52,221
1988	12,645	7,083	-	7,974	13,313	4,162	8,917	54,094
1989	11,543	7,056	-	8,128	10,262	5,389	8,240	50,618
1990	11,945	7,373	-	9,258	12,267	3,177	8,314	52,334
1991	12,348	8,931	-	10,342	13,294	4,434	10,257	59,606
1992	10,463	7,989	-	8,311	12,116	2,296	10,141	51,316
1993*	10,933	8,372	-	7,233	12,824	4,509	8,157	52,028

\*Provisional

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

## 8. (i) (B) : Districtwise Average Prices at Cochin Auction

### (a) LEAF

(Average Price in Rs./kg.)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Kozhikode	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumban chola & Devikulam	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1981	13.02	12.18	11.86	15.15	12.01	13.40	12.03	13.40
1982	15.67	14.62	14.46	17.31	15.29	15.94	15.12	16.01
1983	22.65	21.74	22.06	24.48	24.68	22.45	21.99	23.50
1984	28.50	25.95	-	32.41	28.51	30.63	26.00	29.62
1985	23.29	20.91	-	26.06	23.52	25.50	20.97	24.27
1986	19.26	19.14	-	23.26	19.41	20.69	18.74	20.51
1987	21.91	21.33	-	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
1988	20.51	19.80	-	23.96	20.60	19.76	20.28	21.39
1989	32.70	33.32	-	34.64	31.77	33.24	31.91	33.12
1990	39.34	39.86	-	43.27	38.98	36.77	38.75	40.09
1991	36.22	36.19	-	42.06	34.58	32.16	35.23	36.68
1992	34.00	32.84	-	38.15	32.05	30.03	31.35	33.64
1993*	44.64	43.09	-	48.35	44.81	43.99	44.38	45.41
<b>(b) DUST</b>								
1981	14.68	13.71	12.33	12.45	12.26	12.40	13.57	13.38
1982	16.53	15.78	14.83	14.81	14.93	15.03	15.61	15.53
1983	24.23	24.11	22.19	21.13	22.46	21.57	23.82	23.24
1984	27.30	26.57	-	25.11	24.24	23.67	25.93	25.51
1985	24.74	23.26	-	19.30	19.17	20.67	21.51	21.81
1986	20.97	19.91	-	17.85	17.90	17.83	19.07	19.26
1987	24.12	23.00	-	20.64	21.65	19.94	21.83	22.41
1988	22.58	21.58	-	19.26	19.91	16.80	20.68	20.84
1989	35.71	35.81	-	33.07	34.11	32.06	33.83	34.54
1990	42.46	40.93	-	37.92	38.86	35.99	39.82	40.10
1991	39.44	35.83	-	30.46	33.48	27.17	35.10	35.09
1992	38.99	36.11	-	32.08	34.26	29.46	34.91	35.46
1993*	46.00	43.82	-	41.07	43.18	38.71	42.57	43.22
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
1981	14.06	13.39	12.16	14.49	12.14	13.28	13.21	13.39
1982	16.12	15.63	14.71	16.51	15.09	15.78	15.51	15.75
1983	24.23	23.88	22.16	22.94	23.45	22.15	23.46	23.34
1984	27.30	26.49	-	29.63	26.76	27.98	25.52	27.27
1985	24.50	22.97	-	22.71	21.37	23.47	21.36	22.74
1986	20.65	19.77	-	21.11	18.66	19.46	18.98	19.76
1987	23.84	22.73	-	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67
1988	22.41	21.36	-	21.83	20.25	17.83	20.60	21.00
1989	35.46	35.39	-	33.89	33.31	32.72	33.51	34.15
1990	42.19	40.85	-	40.07	38.90	36.31	39.65	40.09
1991	39.08	35.86	-	35.92	33.89	29.93	35.13	35.53
1992	38.32	35.92	-	34.65	33.38	29.72	34.20	34.99
1993*	44.94	43.76	-	45.06	43.91	41.53	43.00	43.91

\*Provisional

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

**8. (ii) (A) Cochin Auction,  
Districtwise Sale Average (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)**

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average Price, Rs.kg.)

Districts	1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Peermade</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	8,613	34.15	8,774	34.25	9,238	43.60
<b>Orthodox</b>	4,681	33.42	3,342	31.09	3,586	44.72
<b>Total</b>	13,294	33.89	12,116	33.38	12,824	43.91
<b>Wynaad</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	3,217	33.74	4,469	34.20	2,928	42.46
<b>Orthodox</b>	1,082	34.55	933	29.40	- 730	43.95
<b>Total</b>	4,299	33.94	5,402	33.37	3,658	42.76
<b>Udumbanchola</b>						
<b>&amp; Devikulam</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	2,746	28.81	1,562	29.65	2,462	39.50
<b>Orthodox</b>	1,688	32.72	734	29.86	2,047	43.97
<b>Total</b>	4,434	29.93	2,296	29.72	4,509	41.53
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	11,922	39.33	10,111	38.57	9,890	45.02
<b>Orthodox</b>	426	32.05	352	31.19	1,043	44.16
<b>Total</b>	12,348	39.08	10,463	38.32	10,933	44.94
<b>Gudalur</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	8,822	35.85	7,954	35.93	8,274	43.76
<b>Orthodox</b>	109	36.52	35	34.01	98	44.23
<b>Total</b>	8,931	35.86	7,989	35.92	8,372	43.76
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	5,259	29.90	4,724	31.27	3,225	40.63
<b>Orthodox</b>	5,083	42.15	3,587	39.10	4,008	48.62
<b>Total</b>	10,342	35.92	8,311	34.65	7,233	45.06
<b>Others</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	5,210	36.82	4,192	35.90	3,857	43.18
<b>Orthodox</b>	748	30.18	547	29.50	642	43.00
<b>Total</b>	5,958	35.99	4,739	35.16	4,499	43.15
<b>Grand Total</b>	59,606	35.53	51,316	34.99	52,028	43.91

\* Provisional

### 8. (ii) (b) Sales at Cochin Auction According to type of Manufacture.

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. and Price in Rs. kg.)

	1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
C.T.C. ....	4,686	19.18	4,425	32.09	4,003	37.43	5,360	32.59	5,625	31.72	6,058	42.11
Orthodox ....	10,604	22.38	9,384	33.61	8,242	41.38	11,603	38.56	7,985	34.91	10,342	47.35
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>15,290</b>	<b>21.39</b>	<b>13,890</b>	<b>33.12</b>	<b>12,245</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>16,963</b>	<b>36.68</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>33.64</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>45.41</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>												
C.T.C. ....	34,648	21.38	33,999	34.96	37,893	40.54	40,431	35.61	36,521	35.78	33,814	43.60
Orthodox ....	4,156	16.32	2,810	29.43	2,196	32.49	2,212	25.32	1,545	27.90	1,814	36.20
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>38,804</b>	<b>20.84</b>	<b>36,809</b>	<b>34.54</b>	<b>40,089</b>	<b>40.10</b>	<b>42,643</b>	<b>35.08</b>	<b>38,066</b>	<b>35.46</b>	<b>35,628</b>	<b>43.22</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>												
C.T.C. ....	39,334	21.12	38,424	34.63	41,896	40.24	45,791	35.26	41,786	35.27	39,872	43.37
Orthodox ....	14,760	20.67	12,194	32.65	10,438	39.51	13,815	36.44	9,530	33.77	12,156	45.69
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>54,094</b>	<b>21.00</b>	<b>50,618</b>	<b>34.15</b>	<b>52,334</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>59,606</b>	<b>35.53</b>	<b>51,316</b>	<b>34.99</b>	<b>52,028</b>	<b>43.91</b>

\*Provisional



### 8. (iii) Excise Zonewise sales at Cochin Auction.

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. kg. & Price in Rs/kg.)

Zone	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)	(th.kg.)	(Rs./kg.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	13,809	33.12	12,245	40.09	16,963	36.68	13,250	33.64	16,400	45.41
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,809</b>	<b>33.12</b>	<b>12,245</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>16,963</b>	<b>36.68</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>33.64</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>45.41</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>										
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	36,809	34.54	40,089	40.09	42,643	35.08	38,066	35.46	35,628	43.22
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,809</b>	<b>34.54</b>	<b>40,089</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>42,643</b>	<b>35.08</b>	<b>38,066</b>	<b>35.46</b>	<b>35,628</b>	<b>43.22</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>										
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	50,618	34.15	52,334	40.09	59,606	35.53	51,316	34.99	52,028	43.91
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,618</b>	<b>34.15</b>	<b>52,334</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>59,606</b>	<b>35.53</b>	<b>51,316</b>	<b>34.99</b>	<b>52,028</b>	<b>43.91</b>

\*Provisional  
(Since 9.9.86 Excise Zone has been restructured into Zones)

### 8. (iv) (a) Monthly Sales of teas at Cochin Auction

1992

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	C.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	572	2,842	3,414	546	159	705	1,118	3,001	4,119
February	599	2,536	3,135	508	117	625	1,107	2,653	3,760
March	489	2,401	2,890	625	67	692	1,114	2,468	3,582
April	528	2,710	3,238	569	66	635	1,097	2,776	3,873
May	321	2,932	3,253	271	74	345	592	3,006	3,598
June	400	3,776	4,176	830	124	954	1,230	3,900	5,130
July	446	4,123	4,569	1,112	232	1,344	1,558	4,355	5,913
August	315	2,859	3,174	594	185	779	909	3,044	3,953
September	364	2,952	3,316	703	167	870	1,067	3,119	4,186
October	243	2,696	2,939	619	111	730	862	2,807	3,669
November	439	3,312	3,751	827	113	940	1,266	3,425	4,691
December	549	3,382	3,931	781	130	911	1,330	3,512	4,842
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>36,521</b>	<b>41,786</b>	<b>7,985</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>9,530</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>38,066</b>	<b>51,316</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January	536	2,905	3,441	550	77	627	1,086	2,982	4,068
February	404	2,346	2,750	468	101	569	872	2,447	3,319
March	667	2,859	3,526	712	112	824	1,379	2,971	4,350
April	784	2,350	3,134	606	98	704	1,390	2,448	3,838
May	646	2,663	3,309	968	150	1,118	1,614	2,813	4,427
June	698	3,515	4,213	1,145	242	1,387	1,843	3,757	5,600
July	332	2,614	2,946	1,078	244	1,322	1,410	2,858	4,268
August	424	2,860	3,284	1,322	174	1,496	1,746	3,034	4,780
September	317	2,376	2,693	749	130	879	1,066	2,506	3,572
October	292	2,681	2,973	804	142	946	1,096	2,823	3,919
November	666	4,142	4,808	1,284	232	1,516	1,950	4,374	6,324
December	292	2,503	2,795	656	112	768	948	2,615	3,563
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,058</b>	<b>33,814</b>	<b>39,872</b>	<b>10,342</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>12,156</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>35,628</b>	<b>52,028</b>

\* Provisional.

Source : Cochin Tea Market Report

### 8. (iv) (b) Monthly Price of Teas at Cochin Auction

1992

(Price Rs./kg.)

Months	C.T.C			ORTHODOX			TOTAL		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	30.70	36.52	35.55	30.33	23.09	28.69	30.52	35.81	34.37
February	28.12	35.91	34.42	30.62	27.75	30.08	29.27	35.53	33.69
March	29.99	38.14	36.76	33.32	31.56	33.15	31.85	37.98	36.07
April	31.51	39.03	37.80	37.14	36.87	37.11	34.43	38.97	37.68
May	34.24	39.27	28.77	39.10	35.38	38.30	36.52	39.17	38.73
June	33.19	35.52	35.30	36.60	29.79	35.72	35.46	35.35	35.38
July	31.08	33.32	33.10	34.51	27.11	33.23	33.51	32.96	33.11
August	31.53	35.26	34.89	33.54	24.53	31.40	32.91	34.66	34.26
September	30.67	33.53	33.22	33.06	25.06	31.53	32.18	33.04	32.82
October	32.90	34.85	34.69	37.54	26.59	35.87	36.29	34.49	34.91
November	34.73	34.36	34.40	37.43	29.11	36.50	36.50	34.29	34.89
December	34.30	35.58	35.40	35.83	30.84	35.12	33.16	35.36	35.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.72</b>	<b>35.78</b>	<b>35.27</b>	<b>34.91</b>	<b>27.90</b>	<b>33.77</b>	<b>33.64</b>	<b>35.46</b>	<b>34.99</b>
<b>1993*</b>									
January	41.55	41.22	41.27	43.83	38.58	43.18	42.71	41.15	41.57
February	50.95	48.90	49.20	51.51	45.00	50.36	51.24	48.74	49.40
March	46.89	43.20	43.90	50.15	39.55	48.71	48.57	43.04	44.81
April	42.80	43.96	43.65	46.78	36.46	45.35	44.77	43.68	44.09
May	43.39	44.15	44.00	48.57	36.63	46.97	46.43	43.76	44.69
June	41.75	43.02	42.81	49.38	36.07	47.06	46.49	42.57	43.86
July	40.35	43.88	43.46	49.33	36.24	46.91	47.20	43.27	44.57
August	38.32	43.65	42.98	47.12	34.66	45.66	45.00	43.11	43.80
September	39.98	45.81	45.07	46.95	34.48	45.08	44.86	45.26	45.09
October	39.25	44.14	43.66	45.72	33.96	44.05	44.02	43.58	43.76
November	37.85	41.71	41.16	44.45	33.38	42.70	42.18	41.33	41.53
December	38.56	41.85	41.51	44.84	35.75	43.62	42.80	41.45	41.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.11</b>	<b>43.60</b>	<b>43.37</b>	<b>47.35</b>	<b>36.20</b>	<b>45.69</b>	<b>45.41</b>	<b>43.22</b>	<b>43.91</b>

\* Provisional  
Source : Cochin Tea Market Report.

### 9. (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction

Year	Quantity (th.Kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1969	-	-	5,803	-	-	4.29
1970	-	-	7,744	-	-	5.17
1971	-	-	9,065	-	-	5.57
1972	3,368	6,284	6,652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3,454	7,912	11,366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3,931	9,000	12,931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5,168	10,645	15,813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4,702	11,039	15,741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1978	5,537	15,937	21,474	10.08	11.17	10.90
1979	5,215	13,091	18,306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5,294	10,402	15,696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5,151	11,573	16,724	10.58	11.47	11.19
1982	4,673	9,136	13,809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6,644	11,438	18,082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10,208	12,840	23,048	22.60	22.40	22.49
1985	9,985	14,281	24,266	15.85	16.30	16.11
1986	13,140	15,080	28,220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987	13,539	13,900	27,439	19.23	19.31	19.27
1988	15,488	18,133	33,621	17.95	18.14	18.05
1989	17,706	17,157	34,863	32.41	32.28	32.34
1990	19,469	17,482	36,951	36.07	35.85	35.97
1991	21,898	19,014	40,912	28.80	28.06	28.46
1992	19,593	14,603	34,196	31.16	29.90	30.63
1993*	28,088	13,112	41,200	41.43	39.20	40.72

\*Provisional

Note : Prio to 1972 break-down of Leaf & Dust not available.

Source : Coonoor Tea Market Report.

### 9. (ii) Excise Zonewise sales At Coonoor auction

#### (a) ESTATE

(1)	Quantity in Thousand kg.				Average Price (Rs./kg.)			
	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	11,888	12,475	10,251	14,281	36.42	29.40	31.63	41.63
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,888</b>	<b>12,475</b>	<b>10,251</b>	<b>14,281</b>	<b>36.42</b>	<b>29.40</b>	<b>31.63</b>	<b>41.63</b>
<b>(b) FACTORY</b>								
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	25,063	28,437	23,945	26,919	35.75	28.05	30.20	40.24
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,063</b>	<b>28,437</b>	<b>23,945</b>	<b>26,919</b>	<b>35.75</b>	<b>28.05</b>	<b>30.20</b>	<b>40.24</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>								
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	36,951	40,912	34,196	41,200	35.97	28.46	30.63	40.72
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,951</b>	<b>40,912</b>	<b>34,196</b>	<b>41,200</b>	<b>35.97</b>	<b>28.46</b>	<b>30.63</b>	<b>40.72</b>

\*Provisional

Since 9.9.86 Excise zone has been restructured into two zones

**9. (iii) Coonoor Auction,  
Districtwise Sales Average (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)**

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average Price Rs.kg.)

Districts	1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Gudalur</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	4,476	29.75	4,290	31.13	5,783	41.56
<b>Orthodox</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	4,476	29.75	4,290	31.13	5,783	41.56
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	635	32.91	281	32.51	500	43.59
<b>Orthodox</b>	91	23.81	104	26.22	60	41.14
<b>Total</b>	726	31.77	385	30.81	560	43.33
<b>Nilgiri</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	30,435	28.11	25,354	30.25	29,188	40.33
<b>Orthodox</b>	4,936	28.97	3,947	32.36	5,002	41.57
<b>Total</b>	35,371	28.23	29,301	30.53	34,190	40.51
<b>Others</b>						
<b>C.T.C.</b>	270	29.19	182	33.71	640	41.71
<b>Orthodox</b>	69	19.86	38	22.52	27	37.80
<b>Total</b>	339	27.29	220	32.17	667	41.55
<b>Grand Total</b>	40,912	28.46	34,196	30.63	41,200	40.72

\* Provisional

### 9. (iv) Monthly Sales of teas at Coonoor Auction

#### (a) LEAF

(Quantity in th. Kg.)

Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	1,383	780	1,080	1,690	1,642	1,696	1,958
February	1,026	808	1,079	1,368	1,479	1,178	1,381
March	1,033	1,088	960	1,521	1,744	1,161	1,761
April	1,031	1,061	1,305	1,411	1,464	1,185	2,919
May	931	1,118	1,287	1,638	1,652	888	2,192
June	824	9,394	1,871	1,926	1,542	1,527	1,836
July	1,226	1,681	1,374	1,656	1,528	1,756	3,466
August	1,357	1,302	1,305	1,653	2,290	1,193	2,003
September	955	1,409	1,989	1,340	2,242	2,027	2,335
October	1,224	1,788	1,850	1,588	1,957	2,470	2,985
November	1,220	1,291	1,720	2,084	2,640	2,151	2,494
December	1,329	1,768	1,886	1,594	1,981	2,359	2,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,539</b>	<b>15,488</b>	<b>17,706</b>	<b>19,469</b>	<b>21,878</b>	<b>19,593</b>	<b>28,088</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>							
January	1,348	945	911	1,346	1,419	1,221	1,130
February	870	948	883	1,136	1,435	875	821
March	979	1,455	768	1,316	1,589	855	918
April	1,036	1,547	1,164	1,445	1,436	918	1,317
May	1,012	1,529	1,433	1,680	2,009	767	1,117
June	997	1,674	2,273	2,077	1,730	1,591	925
July	1,211	2,202	1,427	1,612	1,693	1,691	1,616
August	1,396	1,263	1,093	1,419	1,806	978	963
September	881	1,534	2,174	1,014	1,522	1,501	893
October	1,284	1,846	1,882	1,225	1,335	1,500	1,103
November	1,478	1,485	1,569	1,876	1,788	1,291	1,112
December	1,408	1,705	1,580	1,336	1,252	1,413	1,197
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>18,133</b>	<b>17,157</b>	<b>17,482</b>	<b>19,014</b>	<b>14,603</b>	<b>13,112</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>							
January	2,731	1,725	1,991	3,036	3,061	2,917	3,088
February	1,896	1,756	1,962	2,504	2,914	2,053	2,202
March	2,012	2,543	1,728	2,837	3,333	2,016	2,679
April	2,067	2,608	2,469	2,856	2,900	2,103	4,236
May	1,943	2,647	2,720	3,318	3,661	1,655	3,309
June	1,821	3,068	4,144	4,003	3,272	3,118	2,761
July	2,437	3,883	2,801	3,268	3,221	3,447	5,082
August	2,753	2,565	2,398	3,072	4,096	2,173	2,966
September	1,836	2,943	4,186	2,354	3,564	3,528	3,228
October	2,508	3,634	3,731	2,813	3,292	3,970	4,088
November	2,698	2,776	3,289	3,960	4,428	3,442	3,606
December	2,237	3,473	3,466	2,930	3,170	3,774	3,955
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,439</b>	<b>33,621</b>	<b>34,863</b>	<b>36,951</b>	<b>40,912</b>	<b>34,196</b>	<b>41,200</b>

\* Provisional

### 9. (v) Monthly Price of teas at Coonoor Auction

#### (a) LEAF

(Price in Rs./Kg.)

Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	20.43	18.29	25.50	39.13	34.15	25.38	41.98
February	20.28	18.43	25.10	39.49	31.47	27.50	51.36
March	20.19	18.27	26.78	39.82	29.76	28.37	48.00
April	19.91	17.60	28.07	36.89	30.16	31.18	43.58
May	18.95	18.00	27.77	37.33	29.26	32.38	43.59
June	19.70	18.33	29.50	33.26	26.81	32.40	42.07
July	18.59	17.03	31.46	33.43	30.28	29.65	38.95
August	18.73	16.56	34.88	32.86	30.22	29.44	38.20
September	18.83	16.96	42.46	35.78	28.39	29.48	40.90
October	19.33	17.05	37.66	37.83	27.72	33.17	38.88
November	18.33	18.09	35.28	33.16	24.92	34.41	38.52
December	17.91	20.79	32.99	33.04	25.47	35.62	38.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.23</b>	<b>17.95</b>	<b>32.40</b>	<b>36.07</b>	<b>28.80</b>	<b>31.16</b>	<b>41.43</b>
<b>(b) DUST</b>							
January	19.73	19.05	24.15	37.63	33.70	27.03	40.74
February	19.82	20.74	24.86	40.69	32.23	29.28	47.87
March	20.21	19.99	20.35	39.46	29.35	30.77	42.11
April	20.51	18.07	27.93	38.78	29.91	33.16	40.26
May	18.93	17.43	27.32	36.35	28.96	34.41	40.30
June	19.05	17.21	28.36	35.98	24.94	31.36	39.72
July	18.45	16.44	31.67	31.92	28.69	28.58	37.91
August	19.06	16.95	36.09	32.37	27.82	28.31	35.66
September	19.54	17.63	41.68	35.51	25.12	26.77	35.77
October	19.95	18.04	36.78	37.62	26.08	28.82	38.73
November	18.87	17.83	35.03	33.27	25.02	30.12	36.06
December	18.25	20.08	34.14	33.07	25.51	32.98	37.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.31</b>	<b>18.14</b>	<b>32.27</b>	<b>35.85</b>	<b>28.06</b>	<b>29.90</b>	<b>39.20</b>
<b>(c) COMBINED</b>							
January	20.09	18.71	24.89	36.64	33.94	26.07	41.53
February	20.07	19.68	24.99	39.98	31.84	28.26	50.06
March	20.20	19.25	26.59	39.48	29.56	29.39	45.98
April	20.21	17.88	28.00	39.29	30.04	32.04	42.54
May	18.94	17.67	27.53	36.62	29.10	33.32	42.48
June	19.34	17.72	28.87	36.63	25.82	31.87	41.28
July	18.52	19.70	31.57	32.60	29.44	29.13	38.62
August	18.90	16.75	35.43	32.63	29.16	28.69	37.38
September	19.17	17.31	42.05	35.66	26.99	28.33	39.48
October	19.65	17.55	37.22	37.74	27.05	31.53	38.84
November	18.63	17.95	35.11	33.21	24.96	32.80	37.89
December	18.09	20.44	33.51	33.05	25.49	34.63	38.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.27</b>	<b>18.05</b>	<b>32.34</b>	<b>35.97</b>	<b>28.46</b>	<b>30.63</b>	<b>40.72</b>

\*Provisional



### 9. (A) (i) Monthly Sales at Coimbatore Auction

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	1991			1992			1993*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	1,602	819	2,421	1,034	723	1,757	736	489	1,225
February	1,674	788	2,462	979	502	1,481	368	407	775
March	1,142	642	1,784	876	383	1,259	640	586	1,226
April	1,794	888	2,682	370	496	866	913	407	1,320
May	2,137	1,164	3,301	163	272	435	956	371	1,327
June	2,273	1,043	3,316	659	433	1,092	1,002	441	1,443
July	1,439	1,138	2,577	1,639	769	2,408	1,424	675	2,099
August	1,868	1,058	2,926	1,232	573	1,805	1,445	546	1,991
September	1,047	544	1,591	668	728	1,396	1,187	643	1,830
October	1,833	844	2,677	744	788	1,532	730	460	1,190
November	2,158	697	2,855	850	675	1,525	1,190	625	1,815
December	1,684	806	2,490	978	607	1,585	1,524	699	2,223
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,651</b>	<b>10,431</b>	<b>31,082</b>	<b>10,192</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>17,141</b>	<b>12,115</b>	<b>6,349</b>	<b>18,464</b>

\* Provisional

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report.

### 9. (A) (ii) Monthly Price of Tea at Coimbatore Auction

(Price Rs./ kg.)

Months	1991			1992			1993*		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	38.75	34.89	37.44	29.15	31.57	30.15	43.37	41.21	42.50
February	37.58	34.38	36.56	27.90	31.57	29.14	51.23	47.65	49.35
March	38.42	33.03	36.50	30.59	35.94	32.22	48.83	42.76	45.93
April	35.59	30.97	34.07	33.12	37.15	35.43	46.07	43.36	45.23
May	33.59	31.42	32.80	35.30	39.72	38.07	46.40	42.87	45.41
June	32.02	30.21	31.45	34.59	34.82	34.68	45.42	42.02	44.38
July	34.48	30.68	32.80	32.00	31.84	31.95	46.57	41.55	44.96
August	35.54	30.49	33.71	30.86	31.42	31.04	44.18	39.43	42.88
September	38.41	30.89	34.86	30.89	28.51	29.65	44.88	39.98	43.16
October	37.55	32.99	36.59	34.81	29.34	32.00	41.97	41.29	41.62
November	36.80	29.63	35.05	36.42	30.81	33.94	42.06	39.00	41.07
December	34.22	29.74	32.77	36.49	34.55	35.75	42.28	39.65	41.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.80</b>	<b>31.53</b>	<b>34.37</b>	<b>32.25</b>	<b>32.36</b>	<b>32.29</b>	<b>44.78</b>	<b>41.43</b>	<b>43.62</b>

\*Provisional

Source : Coimbatore Tea Market Report

**9. (A) (iii) Coimbatore Auction,**  
**DISTRICTWISE SALES AVERAGE (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)**

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average Price Rs./kg.)

Districts	1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Peermade C.T.C.</b>	836	31.05	605	32.56	570	43.83
<b>Orthodox</b>	3,016	34.88	1,293	31.65	1,740	45.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>34.05</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>31.94</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>45.38</b>
<b>Wynaad C.T.C</b>	988	33.35	425	32.98	855	41.74
<b>Orthodox</b>	1,602	34.23	989	32.34	1,071	46.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>33.89</b>	<b>14.14</b>	<b>32.53</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>44.27</b>
<b>Udumbanchola &amp; Devikulam C.T.C</b>	1,276	29.97	1,042	26.88	1,104	39.40
<b>Orthodox</b>	5,749	32.65	2,248	29.06	625	44.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>23.16</b>	<b>3,290</b>	<b>28.37</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>41.27</b>
<b>Coimbatore C.T.C</b>	2,655	37.52	1,663	36.87	2,578	44.17
<b>Orthodox</b>	2,732	33.86	1,710	31.21	1,006	44.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,387</b>	<b>35.66</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>34.00</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>44.18</b>
<b>Gudalur C.T.C</b>	3,333	33.14	2,951	32.82	3,526	41.45
<b>Orthodox</b>	586	35.13	353	32.60	381	46.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>33.44</b>	<b>3,304</b>	<b>32.80</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>41.93</b>
<b>Nilgris C.T.C</b>	1,409	26.50	670	28.12	560	37.64
<b>Orthodox</b>	4,916	39.23	1,791	35.72	2,473	46.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,325</b>	<b>36.39</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>33.65</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>45.23</b>
<b>Others C.T.C</b>	1,015	37.12	844	36.40	1,107	42.56
<b>Orthodox</b>	969	33.33	557	30.47	868	43.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>35.27</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>34.04</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>42.86</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>31,082</b>	<b>34.37</b>	<b>17,141</b>	<b>32.29</b>	<b>18,464</b>	<b>43.62</b>

•Provisional

### 10. (i) Sales of Indian tea at London Auction

Year	Quantity in th. kg.			Average Price (Pence per kg.)		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951(a)	18,760	5,532	24,299	40.3	39.0	40.0
1961	75,701	15,627	91,328	51.4	42.6	49.9
1965	73,724	12,307	86,031	48.0	41.1	47.0
1969	61,471	4,608	66,079	41.5	31.6	40.8
1970	30,282	2,387	32,669	46.7	40.4	46.2
1971	53,074	1,884	54,958	42.1	39.9	42.0
1972	39,453	1,380	40,833	42.9	37.9	42.7
1973	36,157	1,049	37,206	45.7	38.0	45.5
1974	33,281	1,581	34,862	60.5	55.3	60.3
1975	38,746	2,060	40,806	63.6	58.0	63.3
1976	34,936	1,441	35,977	849.6	818.7	847.4
1977	34,033	2,019	36,052	163.3	139.6	162.0
1978	28,164	500	28,664	124.4	96.8	123.9
1979	26,523	434	26,957	107.4	86.1	107.0
1980	28,519	1,072	29,598	105.1	77.1	104.1
1981	25,337	624	25,961	104.6	86.8	104.2
1982	20,992	367	21,359	113.7	95.4	113.4
1983	18,570	162	18,732	162.5	163.8	162.5
1984	12,908	433	13,341	289.1	219.9	286.8
1985	9,896	157	10,053	202.2	91.7	198.5
1986	13,655	453	14,108	143.7	87.4	141.9
1987	11,904	177	12,081	123.5	63.8	122.5
1988	8,826	—	8,826	125.5	—	125.5
1989	7,399	—	7,399	144.8	—	144.8
1990	9,141	—	9,141	142.3	—	142.3
1991	5,999	34	6,033	132.4	66.6	132.0
1992	6,476	190	6,666	117.3	93.9	116.6
1993*	4,781	364	5,145	133.1	102.4	131.0

\*Provisional

(a) Figures relate to the period from April to December.

## 10. (ii) Monthly Sales of Indian Tea at London auction

## (a) NORTH INDIA

Months	Quantity ( Thousand kg.)				Average Price (Pence per kg.)			
	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ....	1,776	1,616	833	603	162.67	146.79	98.65	154.98
February ....	924	389	506	360	137.13	127.49	84.67	139.40
March ....	628	-	127	49	119.65	-	83.69	139.18
April ....	91	-	36	-	105.59	-	87.12	-
May ....	18	-	-	-	96.50	-	-	-
June ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August ....	20	-	71	-	136.59	-	116.29	-
September ....	722	607	783	894	140.90	126.94	117.07	128.35
October ....	1,951	1,261	1,523	765	142.47	130.34	119.76	132.70
November ....	1,838	1,460	2,048	1,353	139.74	125.96	127.30	128.59
December ....	1,173	666	549	757	135.66	123.13	141.57	126.59
<b>Total ....</b>	<b>9,141</b>	<b>5,999</b>	<b>6,476</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>142.27</b>	<b>132.38</b>	<b>117.29</b>	<b>133.13</b>

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

January ....	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	123.55
February ....	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	105.29
March ....	-	-	20	72	-	-	68.12	100.23
April ....	-	-	9	27	-	-	93.59	93.50
May ....	-	-	30	24	-	-	90.61	99.22
June ....	-	-	16	-	-	-	79.91	-
July ....	-	-	2	-	-	-	97.00	-
August ....	-	-	7	-	-	-	92.00	-
September ....	-	-	21	-	-	-	90.88	-
October ....	-	5	25	15	-	68.34	88.45	96.39
November ....	-	15	31	49	-	65.91	105.11	91.91
December ....	-	14	29	29	-	66.63	118.54	98.06
<b>Total ....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.56</b>	<b>93.91</b>	<b>102.44</b>

## (c) ALL INDIA

January ....	1,776	1,616	833	646	162.67	146.79	98.65	152.89
February ....	924	389	506	465	137.13	127.49	84.67	131.65
March ....	628	-	147	121	119.65	-	81.57	116.05
April ....	91	-	45	27	105.59	-	88.42	93.50
May ....	18	-	30	24	96.50	-	90.61	99.22
June ....	-	-	16	-	-	-	79.91	-
July ....	-	-	2	-	-	-	97.00	-
August ....	20	-	78	-	136.59	-	114.19	-
September ....	722	607	804	894	140.90	126.94	116.39	128.35
October ....	1,951	1,266	1,548	780	142.47	130.09	119.25	132.00
November ....	1,838	1,475	2,079	1,402	139.74	125.35	126.97	127.30
December ....	1,173	680	578	786	135.66	121.98	140.43	125.55
<b>Total ....</b>	<b>9,141</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>5,145</b>	<b>142.27</b>	<b>132.01</b>	<b>116.62</b>	<b>130.97</b>

\*Provisional

### 10. (iii) Districtwise average prices of North Indian tea sold at London Auctions.

(Quantity in th. kgs. and Average Price in Pence/kg.)

Season	Assam		Cachar		Darjeeling		Dooars & terai		Total	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1963-64	54,726	53.1	430	39.2	-	-	16,067	40.4	71,223	50.0
1964-65	60,039	51.3	243	42.1	-	-	15,080	42.7	75,362	49.5
1965-66	53,482	50.9	380	42.0	-	-	16,107	41.6	69,969	48.7
1966-67	50,578	49.0	163	36.0	-	-	93,661	39.0	60,107	47.4
1967-68	49,728	49.1	490	41.2	10	70.3	11,033	43.7	61,261	58.1
1968-69	50,383	43.2	328	31.9	-	-	12,158	34.4	62,869	41.4
1969-70	30,171	49.3	-	-	-	-	4,871	38.2	35,042	47.6
1970-71	44,859	43.8	-	-	6	71.6	7,054	39.4	51,919	34.2
1971-72	38,891	42.7	-	-	-	-	5,695	38.1	44,386	42.1
1972-73	33,567	45.6	1	34.0	-	-	2,939	39.2	36,507	45.1
1973-74	34,657	53.5	1	36.8	-	-	1,801	46.4	36,459	53.2
1974-75	38,279	63.4	-	-	-	-	2,193	59.5	40,472	61.5
1975-76	32,359	69.6	-	-	33	87.4	4,083	63.6	36,475	68.9
1976-77	36,808	153.2	-	-	-	-	2,534	123.1	39,342	151.2
1977-78	28,852	130.4	2	108.0	-	-	2,454	108.0	31,308	128.6
1978-79	28,441	109.8	-	-	-	-	868†	83.7	29,309	109.1
1979-80	23,523	108.9	-	-	-	-	1,001†	87.9	24,524	108.1
1980-81	22,677	103.8	-	-	-	-	693†	82.0	23,370	103.2
1981-82	23,136	108.8	-	-	-	-	10†	39.8	23,146	108.8
1982-83	18,645	131.7	-	-	-	-	313†	123.3	18,958	131.6
1983-84	12,797	251.8	-	-	-	-	546†	221.5	13,343	251.6
1984-85	11,538	275.4	-	-	-	-	122†	202.5	11,600	274.6
1985-86	12,269	134.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,269	134.1
1986-87	13,885	132.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,885	132.0
1987-88	8,452	128.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,452	128.8
1988-89	6,856	125.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,856	125.1
1989-90	8,139	156.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,139	156.7
1990-91	7,816	140.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,816	140.3
1991-92	5,461	117.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,461	117.8
1992-93*	6,022	128.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,022	128.6

\*Provisional.

Source : London Tea Market Report.

† Includes the combined Figures of Dooars, Cachar & Terai.

### 10. (iv) Excise Zonewise Indian Tea Sold at London Auction.

#### (a) North India

(Quantity in th. kg.) (Average Price in Pence per kg.)

Zone	1989		1990		1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I	7,399	144.76	9,141	142.27	5,999	132.38	6,476	117.29	4,781	133.13
II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,399</b>	<b>144.76</b>	<b>9,141</b>	<b>142.27</b>	<b>5,999</b>	<b>132.38</b>	<b>6,476</b>	<b>117.29</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>133.13</b>
<b>(b) South India</b>										
I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	-	-	-	-	34	66.56	190	93.91	364	102.44
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66.56</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>93.91</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>102.44</b>
<b>(c) All India</b>										
I	7,399	144.76	9,141	142.27	5,999	132.38	6,476	117.29	4,781	133.13
II	-	-	-	-	34	66.56	190	93.91	364	102.44
III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,399</b>	<b>144.76</b>	<b>9,141</b>	<b>142.27</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>132.01</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>116.62</b>	<b>5,145</b>	<b>130.97</b>

\*Provisional

**11. (i) North Indian Auctions,  
Districtwise Sales Average (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)**

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average Price Rs./kg.)

Districts States	1991		1992		1993*	
	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price	Qty.	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Assam</b>						
C.T.C.	178,358	42.35	182,040	41.63	191,178	51.05
Orthodox	55,960	50.63	35,569	42.00	24,707	54.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>234,318</b>	<b>44.34</b>	<b>217,609</b>	<b>41.70</b>	<b>215,885</b>	<b>51.46</b>
<b>Cachar</b>						
C.T.C.	25,692	34.58	25,123	34.54	20,396	45.97
Orthodox	—	—	2	30.96	1	41.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,692</b>	<b>34.58</b>	<b>25,125</b>	<b>34.54</b>	<b>20,397</b>	<b>45.97</b>
<b>Darjeeling</b>						
C.T.C.	2	27.85	—	—	—	—
Orthodox	7,880	87.31	6,429	75.62	6,596	92.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,882</b>	<b>87.30</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>75.62</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>92.58</b>
<b>Dooars</b>						
C.T.C.	79,592	38.51	75,356	37.81	65,492	48.11
Orthodox	874	45.62	796	34.99	589	49.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,466</b>	<b>38.59</b>	<b>76,152</b>	<b>37.78</b>	<b>66,081</b>	<b>48.12</b>
<b>Teral</b>						
C.T.C.	15,325	36.95	13,987	36.73	15,101	48.40
Orthodox	280	55.91	155	47.61	110	63.66
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,605</b>	<b>37.30</b>	<b>14,142</b>	<b>36.84</b>	<b>15,211</b>	<b>48.51</b>
<b>Tripura</b>						
C.T.C.	2,138	29.78	2,882	32.08	2,675	44.06
Orthodox	613	30.35	321	24.78	80	42.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>29.91</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>31.35</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>44.02</b>
<b>Sikim</b>	—	—	2	58.00	—	—
<b>Others</b>	2,384	39.88	2,275	36.56	2,374	50.76
Green Tea	99	40.96	65	39.69	140	47.64
<b>North Indian Total</b>	<b>369,197</b>	<b>42.88</b>	<b>345,002</b>	<b>40.61</b>	<b>329,439</b>	<b>51.07</b>

\*Provisional  
Excluding Amritsar Auction



### 11. (ii) South Indian Auctions, Districtwise Sales Average (LEAF & DUST COMBINED)

(Quantity in th. kg. and Average Price Rs./kg.)

Districts States	1991		1992		1993*	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Kerala</b>						
Peermade						
C.T.C.	9,449	33.88	9,379	34.14	9,808	43.61
Orthodox	7,697	33.99	4,635	31.25	5,326	45.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,146</b>	<b>33.93</b>	<b>14,014</b>	<b>33.18</b>	<b>15,134</b>	<b>44.14</b>
<b>Wynaad</b>						
C.T.C.	4,205	33.65	4,894	34.09	3,783	42.30
Orthodox	2,684	34.36	1,922	30.91	1,801	45.35
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>33.97</b>	<b>6,816</b>	<b>33.19</b>	<b>5,584</b>	<b>43.28</b>
<b>Udumbanchola &amp; Devikulam</b>						
C.T.C.	4,022	29.18	2,604	28.54	3,566	39.47
Orthodox	7,437	32.61	2,982	29.26	2,672	44.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,459</b>	<b>31.30</b>	<b>5,586</b>	<b>28.92</b>	<b>6,238</b>	<b>41.46</b>
<b>Tamilnadu</b>						
Gudalur						
C.T.C.	16,631	33.67	15,195	33.97	17,583	42.57
Orthodox	695	35.35	388	32.73	479	45.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,326</b>	<b>33.73</b>	<b>15,583</b>	<b>33.94</b>	<b>18,062</b>	<b>42.66</b>
<b>Coimbatore</b>						
C.T.C.	15,212	38.75	12,055	38.19	12,968	44.80
Orthodox	3,249	33.34	2,166	30.97	2,109	44.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,461</b>	<b>37.80</b>	<b>14,221</b>	<b>37.09</b>	<b>15,077</b>	<b>44.70</b>
<b>Nilgiris</b>						
C.T.C.	37,103	28.30	30,748	30.36	32,973	40.31
Orthodox	14,935	36.83	9,325	35.60	11,483	45.19
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,038</b>	<b>30.75</b>	<b>40,073</b>	<b>31.58</b>	<b>44,456</b>	<b>41.57</b>
<b>Others</b>						
C.T.C.	6,495	36.55	5,218	35.91	5,604	42.89
Orthodox	1,786	31.49	1,142	29.74	1,537	43.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,281</b>	<b>35.46</b>	<b>6,360</b>	<b>34.81</b>	<b>7,141</b>	<b>42.93</b>
<b>South Indian Total</b>	<b>131,600</b>	<b>33.06</b>	<b>102,653</b>	<b>33.09</b>	<b>111,692</b>	<b>42.69</b>

\*Provisional

## 11. (A) Originwise Production and disposal of Tea in India Auction

### (a) North India

(Quantity Th. kgs and Avg. Pr. – Rs. / kg.)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1991			1992			1993*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
<b>ASSAM VALLEY</b>									
Production ...	355,999	—	—	370,789	—	—	360,508	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	112,988	31.74	46.94	88,421	23.85	42.89	80,751	22.40	52.94
Guwahati ...	119,966	33.70	41.98	128,775	34.73	40.90	134,744	37.38	50.59
Siliguri ...	1,364	0.38	35.97	413	0.11	34.64	391	0.10	47.25
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>234,318</b>	<b>65.82</b>	<b>44.34</b>	<b>217,609</b>	<b>58.69</b>	<b>41.70</b>	<b>215,886</b>	<b>59.83</b>	<b>51.46</b>
<b>CACHAR</b>									
Production ...	40,605	—	—	41,221	—	—	42,439	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	3,742	9.22	34.46	3,502	8.52	33.80	3,769	8.88	45.77
Guwahati ...	16,714	41.16	34.36	18,560	45.00	34.93	14,394	33.92	46.10
Siliguri ...	5,235	12.89	35.36	3,062	7.43	32.99	2,233	5.26	45.47
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>25,691</b>	<b>63.27</b>	<b>34.58</b>	<b>25,125</b>	<b>60.95</b>	<b>34.54</b>	<b>20,396</b>	<b>48.06</b>	<b>45.97</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSAM</b>									
Production ...	396,604	—	—	412,010	—	—	402,947	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	116,730	29.43	46.54	91,923	22.31	42.54	84,520	20.98	52.62
Guwahati ...	136,680	34.46	41.05	147,335	35.76	40.15	149,138	37.01	50.16
Siliguri ...	6,599	1.67	35.49	3,475	0.84	33.19	2,624	0.65	45.73
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>260,009</b>	<b>65.56</b>	<b>43.37</b>	<b>242,733</b>	<b>58.91</b>	<b>40.96</b>	<b>236,282</b>	<b>58.64</b>	<b>50.99</b>
<b>DARJEELING</b>									
Production ...	16,214	—	—	12,355	—	—	10,851	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	7,810	48.17	87.62	6,396	51.77	75.80	6,579	60.63	92.69
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	0	—	101.06	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	73	0.45	30.75	33	0.27	39.89	17	0.16	48.33
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>7,883</b>	<b>48.62</b>	<b>86.97</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>52.04</b>	<b>75.62</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>60.79</b>	<b>92.58</b>
<b>DOOARS</b>									
Production ...	117,893	—	—	117,875	—	—	129,904	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	10,533	8.96	41.23	10,916	9.26	39.05	7,938	6.11	50.63
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	69,933	59.47	38.19	65,237	55.34	37.57	58,143	44.76	47.77
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>80,466</b>	<b>68.43</b>	<b>38.59</b>	<b>76,153</b>	<b>64.60</b>	<b>37.78</b>	<b>66,081</b>	<b>50.87</b>	<b>48.11</b>
<b>TERAI</b>									
Production ...	25,059	—	—	20,411	—	—	27,267	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ...	673	2.68	44.60	493	2.44	39.75	273	1.00	54.64
Guwahati ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siliguri ...	14,932	59.59	36.97	13,649	66.71	36.74	14,938	54.78	48.40
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>15,605</b>	<b>62.27</b>	<b>37.30</b>	<b>14,142</b>	<b>69.12</b>	<b>36.85</b>	<b>15,211</b>	<b>55.78</b>	<b>48.51</b>

\*Provisional

(Continued)

(Quantity Th. kgs and Avg. Pr. – Rs. / kg.)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1991			1992			1993*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
<b>TOTAL WEST BENGAL</b>									
Production ..	159,166	—	—	150,190	—	—	168,022	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ..	19,016	11.95	60.40	17,805	11.82	52.27	14,790	8.80	69.41
Guwahati ..	—	—	—	0	—	101.06	—	—	—
Siliguri ..	84,938	53.36	37.97	78,919	52.37	37.43	73,098	43.51	47.90
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>103,954</b>	<b>65.31</b>	<b>42.07</b>	<b>96,724</b>	<b>64.19</b>	<b>40.16</b>	<b>87,888</b>	<b>52.31</b>	<b>51.52</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>									
Production ..	5,154	—	—	5,484	—	—	5,607	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ..	865	16.78	29.92	907	16.54	30.87	650	11.59	44.41
Guwahati ..	1,872	36.32	29.93	2,296	41.87	31.54	2,073	36.97	43.92
Siliguri ..	14	0.27	26.71	—	—	—	32	0.57	42.20
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,751</b>	<b>53.37</b>	<b>29.91</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>58.41</b>	<b>31.35</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>49.19</b>	<b>44.02</b>
<b>GREEN TEA &amp; OTHERS**</b>									
Production ..	2,002	—	—	2,240	—	—	2,145	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ..	2,387	119.23	39.90	2,277	@	36.61	2,367	110.35	50.78
Guwahati ..	92	4.60	40.22	64	2.86	39.95	115	5.36	46.92
Siliguri ..	4	0.20	48.50	1	0.04	23.44	32	1.49	49.58
Amritsar ..	353	17.63	33.85	406	18.13	28.82	587	27.37	33.86
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,836</b>	<b>141.66</b>	<b>39.17</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>@</b>	<b>35.53</b>	<b>3,101</b>	<b>144.57</b>	<b>47.42</b>
<b>TOTAL NORTH INDIA</b>									
Production ..	562,926	—	—	570,424	—	—	578,721	—	—
Sold in Calcutta ..	138,998	24.69	48.22	112,912	19.79	43.86	102,327	17.68	54.96
Guwahati ..	138,644	24.63	40.90	149,695	26.24	40.02	151,326	26.15	50.07
Siliguri ..	91,555	16.26	37.79	82,395	14.45	37.25	75,786	13.10	47.82
Amritsar ..	353	0.06	33.85	406	0.07	28.82	587	0.10	33.86
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>369,550</b>	<b>65.65</b>	<b>42.88</b>	<b>345,408</b>	<b>60.55</b>	<b>40.60</b>	<b>330,026</b>	<b>57.03</b>	<b>51.04</b>

\* Provisional

@ Calcutta Total sales inclusive of South Indian Teas.

\*\* Figures of Production

	Include	
	1991	1992
Bihar	100	100
U.P.	520	550
H.P.	1,184	1,200
Manipur	25	25
Sikim	95	100
Arunachal Pradesh	66	45
Orissa	10	45
Nagaland	2	—

\*\* Figures of Sale (Figs. in th. kg.)

	Include	
	1991	1992
South India	1862	1726
Himachal Pradesh	427	407
Orissa	18	19
Arunachal Pradesh	69	123
Sikim	8	2
Green Tea	452	471
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>2836</b>	<b>2748</b>

## (b) South India

(Quantity Th. kgs and Avg. Pr. – Rs. / kg.)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1991			1992			1993*		
	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price	Quantity	% to Production	Average Price
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Production	119,937	—	—	103,066	—	—	108,652	—	—
Sold in Calcutta	33,487	27.92	37.27	28,978	28.12	36.42	29,097	2,678	44.50
Coonoor	40,909	34.10	28.46	34,196	33.18	30.63	40,667	37.43	40.70
Coimbatore	16,892	14.08	35.33	9,920	9.62	33.45	12,202	11.23	43.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,288</b>	<b>76.11</b>	<b>32.96</b>	<b>73,94</b>	<b>70.92</b>	<b>33.31</b>	<b>81,966</b>	<b>75.44</b>	<b>42.47</b>
<b>KERALA</b>									
Production	66,803	—	—	54,627	—	—	66,691	—	—
Sold in Cochin	24,540	36.73	33.32	21,327	39.04	33.03	22,436	33.64	43.15
Coonoor	3	NEG	28.90	—	—	—	533	0.80	42.00
Coimbatore	14,180	21.23	33.22	7,221	13.22	30.70	6,246	9.37	43.84
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,723</b>	<b>57.96</b>	<b>33.28</b>	<b>28,548</b>	<b>52.26</b>	<b>32.44</b>	<b>29,215</b>	<b>43.81</b>	<b>43.28</b>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>									
Production	4,526	—	—	4,205	—	—	3,999	—	—
Sold in Cochin	1,000	22.10	34.22	1,011	24.04	35.30	495	12.38	43.60
Coonoor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coimbatore	10	0.22	32.46	—	—	—	16	0.40	42.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>22.32</b>	<b>34.20</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>24.04</b>	<b>35.30</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>12.78</b>	<b>43.57</b>
<b>TOTAL SOUTH INDIA</b>									
Production	191,266	—	—	161,898	—	—	179,342	—	—
Sold in Cochin	59,027	30.86	35.58	51,316	31.70	34.99	52,028	29.01	43.91
Coonoor	40,912	21.39	28.46	34,196	21.12	30.63	41,200	22.97	40.72
Coimbatore	31,082	16.25	34.37	17,141	10.59	32.29	18,464	10.30	43.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,021</b>	<b>68.50</b>	<b>33.07</b>	<b>102,653</b>	<b>63.41</b>	<b>33.09</b>	<b>111,692</b>	<b>62.28</b>	<b>42.69</b>

\* Provisional

## 12. Primary Marketing of Indian Tea.

	1989		1990		1991		1992*	
	Quantity in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Quantity in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Quantity in th. kg.	% to Total Sale	Quantity in th. kg.	% to Total Sale
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>								
Calcutta Auction ....	135,141	25.52	129,204	23.70	138,998	24.69	112,912	19.79
Guwahati Auction ....	151,511	28.61	140,931	25.85	138,644	24.63	149,695	26.24
Siliguri Auction ....	78,354	14.80	89,978	16.51	91,555	16.26	82,395	14.45
Amritsar Auction ....	451	0.08	390	0.07	318	0.07	406	0.07
<b>SUB TOTAL NORTH INDIA</b> ....	<b>365,457</b>	<b>69.01</b>	<b>360,503</b>	<b>66.13</b>	<b>369,585</b>	<b>65.65</b>	<b>345,408</b>	<b>60.55</b>
London Auction ....	8,401	1.59					6,159	1.08
Singapore Auction ....	—	—	8,137	1.50	6,207	1.10	—	—
<b>Total Auction</b> ....	<b>373,858</b>	<b>70.60</b>	<b>368,640</b>	<b>67.63</b>	<b>375,792</b>	<b>66.75</b>	<b>351,567</b>	<b>61.63</b>
Export under F/c. ....	28,987	5.47	25,350	4.65	27,270	4.85	38,044	6.67
Ex-garden Sale ....	126,726	23.93	151,116	27.72	159,864	28.40	180,813	31.70
<b>TOTAL SALE</b> ....	<b>529,571</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>545,106</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>562,926</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>570,424</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>								
Cochin Auction ....	50,618	31.93	52,334	29.87	59,606	31.16	51,316	31.70
Coonoor Auction ....	34,863	21.99	36,951	21.09	40,912	21.39	34,196	21.12
Coimbatore Auction ....	26,448	16.68	32,463	18.52	31,082	16.25	17,141	10.59
<b>SUB TOTAL SOUTH INDIA</b> ....	<b>111,929</b>	<b>72.60</b>	<b>121,748</b>	<b>69.48</b>	<b>131,600</b>	<b>68.80</b>	<b>102,653</b>	<b>63.41</b>
London Auction ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	0.04
Singapore Auction ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Auction</b> ....	<b>111,929</b>	<b>70.60</b>	<b>121,748</b>	<b>69.48</b>	<b>131,600</b>	<b>68.80</b>	<b>102,725</b>	<b>63.45</b>
Export under F/c ....	1,971	1.24	256	0.15	580	0.31	2,367	1.46
Ex-garden sale ....	44,634	28.16	53,228	30.37	59,086	30.89	56,806	35.09
<b>TOTAL SALE</b> ....	<b>158,534</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>175,232</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>191,266</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>161,898</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>ALL INDIA</b>								
Indian Auction ....	477,386	69.38	482,251	66.95	501,185	66.45	448,061	61.18
London Auction ....	8,401	1.22	8,137	1.13	6,207	0.83	6,231	0.85
Singapore Auction ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Auction</b> ....	<b>485,787</b>	<b>70.60</b>	<b>490,338</b>	<b>68.08</b>	<b>507,392</b>	<b>67.28</b>	<b>454,292</b>	<b>62.03</b>
Export under F/c ....	30,958	4.50	25,606	3.55	27,850	3.69	40,411	5.52
Ex-garden Sale ....	171,360	24.90	204,344	28.37	218,950	29.03	237,619	32.45
<b>TOTAL SALE</b> ....	<b>688,105</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>720,338</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>754,192</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>732,322</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Provisional

**13 (i) End Consumer Prices of popular Brands of Packet Tea of  
Brooke Bond, Lipton, Duncans and Tata-Tea (Including Taxes) - (500gms Pack)**

(Price Rs./Kg.)

Brands	Year	January	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Brooke Bond Red Label	1991	64.00	66.50	66.50	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00
	1992	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	66.00	66.00	68.00	68.00
	1993	71.60	87.00	85.80	85.80	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	85.00	85.00
Super Dust	1991	68.50	70.80	70.80	70.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80
	1992	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	68.80	71.00	71.00	73.00	73.00
	1993	75.00	93.00	91.80	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00
TAJMAHAL LIPTON :	1993	90.00	102.00	100.80	100.80	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00
	1993	132.00	138.00	136.90	136.90	136.90	136.90	136.90	136.90	136.90	136.90	146.00	156.00
	1991	64.20	66.70	66.70	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00
Yellow label	1992	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
	1993	70.00	86.00	84.00	94.00	81.50	81.50	81.50	81.50	81.50	81.50	81.50	86.00
	1991	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.20
Ruby Dust	1992	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.20	69.20	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
	1993	73.00	91.00	89.90	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	88.00
	1991	76.00	76.00	76.00	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50
DUNCANS Double Diamond	1992	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50	72.50
	1993	77.50	96.00	94.90	94.90	90.50	90.50	90.50	90.50	90.50	90.50	90.50	89.50
	1991	68.40	70.60	70.60	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40	68.40
No. 1 Dust	1992	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70	68.70
	1993	73.00	91.00	89.90	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	88.00
	1991	75.00	83.00	95.00	95.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	89.00	89.00	84.00	84.00
TATA-TEA BRAHAMAPUTRA	1993	80.00	97.00	96.00	97.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	87.00	87.00
	1993	80.00	97.00	96.00	97.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	87.00	87.00
Premium Leaf	1993	80.00	97.00	96.00	97.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	87.00	87.00
	1993	80.00	97.00	96.00	97.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	87.00	87.00

## 13. (ii) Retail Prices of Loose Tea at Bombay

(Price Rs/Kg)

Year / Months	GIRNAR			HASMUKH			AHUJA			PHILIPS		
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagarik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagarik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagarik Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Nagarik Tea
1993												
January ...	70.00	62.00	45.00	70.00	62.00	45.00	70.00	62.00	45.00	70.00	62.00	45.00
February ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
March ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
April ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
May ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
June ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
July ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
August ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
September ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
October ...	84.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
November ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
December ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
1994												
January ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
February ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00
March ...	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00	82.00	74.00	65.00

**13 (ii) Retail Prices of loose Tea of Gujrat.**

(Price Rs. / kg.)

Year / Months	AHMEDABAD			SURAT			RAJKOT			MAHSANA			BARODA			
	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	Good Tea	Medium Tea	Janata Tea	
<b>1993</b>																
January	72.00	64.00	*	72.00	64.00	*	72.00	64.00	*	72.00	64.00	*	72.00	64.00	*	*
February	74.00	66.00	*	74.00	66.00	*	74.00	66.00	*	74.00	66.00	*	74.00	66.00	*	*
March	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	*
April	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	76.00	68.00	*	*
May	78.00	70.00	*	78.00	70.00	*	78.00	70.00	*	78.00	70.00	*	78.00	70.00	*	*
June	80.00	72.00	*	80.00	72.00	*	80.00	72.00	*	80.00	72.00	*	80.00	72.00	*	*
July	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	*
August	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	*
September	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	*
October	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	82.00	74.00	*	*
November	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	*
December	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	84.00	76.00	*	*

N. B. - \* - As per Availability



### 14. (i) Quantity and Value of tea Exports from India, (Excluding instant tea)

(Quantity in th. kg. Value in th. Rs.)

Year	Financial Year			Year	Calendar Year		
	Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs. / kg.		Quantity	Value	Unit Price Rs./ Kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1953-54	213,500	102,05,99	4.78	1953	227,097	104,21,73	4.59
1954-55	208,462	148,23,16	7.11	1954	203,195	130,75,23	6.43
1955-56	183,769	109,64,48	5.97	1955	166,708	113,61,32	6.82
1956-57	233,088	145,13,44	6.23	1956	237,484	142,82,49	6.10
1957-58	191,755	143,64,35	5.93	1957	200,786	123,38,59	6.15
1958-59	217,322	129,69,53	5.97	1958	229,503	136,58,59	5.95
1959-60	215,459	129,08,46	5.99	1959	213,680	126,01,35	5.90
1960-61	196,473	122,25,49	6.22	1960	193,063	119,98,83	6.21
1961-62	205,329	122,16,80	5.95	1961	206,292	124,25,13	6.02
1962-63	220,800	129,60,00	5.87	1962	211,826	123,53,39	5.83
1963-64	209,328	123,18,85	5.88	1963	223,542	132,37,10	5.92
1964-65	212,325	124,66,57	5.87	1964	210,523	124,90,12	5.91
1965-66	197,385	114,83,74	5.82	1965	199,365	114,97,47	5.77
1966-67	190,383	156,21,89	8.21	1966	179,205	156,59,21	8.74
1967-68	203,333	180,19,74	8.86	1967	213,676	189,03,84	8.85
1968-69	200,824	156,50,92	7.79	1968	208,440	166,48,25	7.99
1969-70	174,112	124,50,29	7.15	1969	168,709	120,53,71	7.14
1970-71	199,139	184,24,70	7.44	1970	202,016	148,75,33	7.36
1971-72	214,317	160,92,04	7.51	1971	202,052	153,66,78	7.61
1972-73	193,228	147,29,35	7.62	1972	198,195	151,14,39	7.63
1973-74	190,268	144,84,90	7.61	1973	188,192	142,70,72	7.58
1974-75	225,057	123,53,55	9.93	1974	210,583	192,79,72	9.16
1975-76	211,409	238,29,48	11.27	1975	218,128	244,65,92	11.22
1976-77	242,418	295,47,77	12.19	1976	233,611	273,13,64	11.09
1977-78	221,522	563,71,17	25.45	1977	229,637	541,61,57	23.59
1978-79	177,327	359,11,93	20.25	1978	176,051	362,89,16	20.61
1979-80	208,448	376,89,61	18.08	1979	199,639	361,84,01	18.12
1980-81	231,736	435,27,30	18.78	1980	224,026	429,02,77	19.15
1981-82	224,200	406,82,52	18.15	1981	241,246	434,25,41	18.00
1982-83	194,090	369,44,82	19.03	1982	189,933	355,55,25	18.72
1983-84	202,312	557,55,49	27.56	1983	208,476	516,81,45	24.79
1984-85	217,401	771,38,89	35.48	1984	217,040	740,45,51	34.12
1985-86	214,234	647,97,96	30.25	1985	214,021	695,29,96	32.49
1986-87	196,232	579,47,83	29.53	1986	203,149	580,85,10	28.59
1987-88	201,830	627,76,88	31.10	1987	201,891	639,24,65	31.66
1988-89	204,075	635,27,99	31.13	1988	200,956	612,63,97	30.49
1989-90	210,615	904,72,31	42.96	1989	211,622	840,09,23	39.70
1990-91	198,240	1,062,09,39	53.58	1990	209,085	1,104,15,07	52.81
1991-92	215,166	1,196,46,25	55.61	1991	201,720	1,120,31,36	55.54
1992-93	178,950	1,031,64,25	57.65	1992	173,358	971,74,02	56.05
				**1993	177,935	1,134,83,87	63.07

\*\* Quick Estimates.

### 14. (ii) Monthwise Tea Exports from India (Financial year)

Months	Quantity in Thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.			Unit price (Rs. Kg.)		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>April</b> ....	14,198	5,936	7,714	73,33,58	31,57,88	41,34,85	51.65	53.20	53.60
<b>May</b> ....	9,986	8,666	5,408	60,38,23	46,56,29	32,28,44	60.47	53.73	59.70
<b>June</b> ....	8,395	21,778	6,260	47,18,74	122,48,03	349,461	56.21	56.24	55.82
<b>Total of 1st Quarter ...</b>	<b>32,579</b>	<b>36,380</b>	<b>19,382</b>	<b>180,90,55</b>	<b>200,62,20</b>	<b>108,57,90</b>	<b>55.53</b>	<b>55.15</b>	<b>56.02</b>
<b>July</b> ....	23,821	18,835	11,264	127,66,63	106,19,59	74,80,82	53.59	56.38	66.41
<b>August</b> ....	13,202	18,129	18,661	77,02,81	114,10,38	122,37,44	58.35	62.94	65.58
<b>September</b> ....	26,368	26,932	23,956	146,24,42	162,23,62	134,63,66	55.46	60.24	56.20
<b>Total of 2nd Quarter ..</b>	<b>63,391</b>	<b>63,896</b>	<b>53,881</b>	<b>350,93,86</b>	<b>382,53,59</b>	<b>331,81,92</b>	<b>55.36</b>	<b>59.87</b>	<b>61.58</b>
<b>October</b> ....	20,964	23,762	29,354	108,49,49	127,34,77	162,40,29	51.75	53.59	55.33
<b>November</b> ....	25,186	18,576	14,960	130,19,36	101,83,06	79,18,51	51.69	54.82	52.93
<b>December</b> ....	25,466	28,452	11,682	134,73,97	151,15,58	56,78,36	52.91	53.13	48.61
<b>Total of 3rd Quarter ...</b>	<b>71,616</b>	<b>70,790</b>	<b>55,996</b>	<b>373,42,82</b>	<b>380,33,41</b>	<b>298,37,16</b>	<b>52.14</b>	<b>53.73</b>	<b>53.28</b>
<b>January</b> ....	13,489	22,858	17,020	73,01,32	119,94,56	90,61,95	54.13	52.47	53.24
<b>February</b> ....	8,560	12,730	19,030	42,45,68	69,39,56	104,28,93	49.60	54.51	54.80
<b>March</b> ....	8,605	8,512	13,641	41,36,16	43,62,93	97,96,39	48.06	51.26	71.82
<b>Total of 4th Quarter ...</b>	<b>30,654</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>49,691</b>	<b>156,82,16</b>	<b>232,97,05</b>	<b>292,87,27</b>	<b>51.16</b>	<b>52.83</b>	<b>58.94</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ....	<b>198,240</b>	<b>215,166</b>	<b>178,950</b>	<b>1062,09,39</b>	<b>1196,46,25</b>	<b>10316425</b>	<b>53.58</b>	<b>55.61</b>	<b>57.65</b>

\*Provisional

### 14 (iii) (a) Tea Exports from India to major Countries (Financial Year)

(Quantity in th. kgs.)

Countries of Destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1982-83	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ....	130,655	21,255	71,214	43,413	51,703	23,851	21,663	21,840	24,151	29,781
Ireland ....	10,909	5,735	5,173	4,396	3,425	1,715	1,991	1,969	2,636	2,523
Germany ....	(a)	1,520	3,358	4,564	6182	3,538	3,930	4,231	5,132	6024
Netherlands ....	2,661	1,657	2,324	1,376	1,725	1,504	2,151	1,527	4,644	3,388
U.S.S.R./CIS ....	(a)	11,896	42,555	75,012	57,884	90,404	121,872	112,848	107,594	58,175
Poland ....	(a)	(a)	6,127	14,278	12,245	9,843	2,769	9,083	11,617	14,933
Yugoslavia ....	(a)	(a)	4,343	1,980	1,052	2,458	1,121	1,822	188	7
Other East Europe ....	(a)	(a)	1,501	1,671	1,093	2,197	1,957	972	795	497
U.S.A ....	12,098	10,964	8,511	3,169	3,034	2,201	1,505	1,483	2,186	3,157
Canada ....	8,699	6,421	3,688	1,873	1,854	461	343	600	420	1,017
A.R.E. ....	1,622	16,996	1,196	14,834	12,323	15,202	8,062	7,777	8,120	12930
Sudan ....	(a)	6,483	18,786	5,172	1,029	139	-	14	38	47
Iraq ....	336	2,358	5,908	7,573	6,825	7,021	2,945	5	-	-
Iran ....	4,958	3,484	3,372	5,874	10,254	15,710	17,346	11,048	17,564	17,021
Qatar ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	574	611	422	855	547	602	468
U.A.E. ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,766	2,144	4,382	4,222	5,560	6,936	5,444
Kuwait ....	(a)	981	388	888	787	1,105	1,163	559	392	820
Saudi Arabia ....	(a)	112	99	1,954	2,136	5,399	2,822	4,361	3,910	4,928
Bahrain ....	(a)	475	806	375	401	470	344	407	562	446
Muscat ....	(a)	(a)	128	660	757	1,114	768	747	411	480
Jordan ....	(a)	(a)	3,014	115	105	87	2	277	728	401
Afghanistan ....	(a)	3,609	12,618	8,639	5797	4,382	1,910	743	1,932	704
Japan ....	(a)	(a)	1,094	1,058	963	1,883	3,868	2,656	1,742	2,936
Pakistan ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	0	1,751	870	249	404	2,279
Tunisia ....	(a)	(a)	3,037	5,638	1,089	500	1,017	717	1,850	3,000
Libya ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	0	1,534	-	1,687	6,282	-
Australia ....	2,947	2,526	2,772	1,643	2,441	717	451	455	808	726
Newzealand ....	591	505	667	153	59	8	0	11	27	23
Other Countries ....	19,208	8,370	4,588	6,522	6,172	4,706	4,668	4,045	3,495	6,795
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>194,684</b>	<b>205,329</b>	<b>214,317</b>	<b>224,220</b>	<b>194,090</b>	<b>204,075</b>	<b>210,615</b>	<b>198,240</b>	<b>215,166</b>	<b>178950</b>

\* Provisional

(a) Included in other countries break up not available.

- Indicates Nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

### 14. (iii) (b) Value of Tea Exports from India to major Countries (Financial Year)

(Value In th. Rs.)

Countries of destination	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1982-83	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom .....	60,96,58	73,21,56	53,94,38	73,19,92	87,21,55	76,83,30	79,10,57	113,42,64	135,44,48	1686203
Ireland .....	6,00,87	3,45,44	4,09,07	7,05,42	5,83,95	5,06,07	7,40,53	10,21,55	15,84,54	155711
Germany .....	(a)	1,14,04	3,68,27	12,25,22	14,86,52	25,83,37	31,08,42	41,18,59	59,59,80	651281
Netherlands .....	1,21,95	94,26	1,97,65	2,66,86	3,50,25	6,51,55	9,46,26	10,79,64	24,82,36	243852
U.S.S.R./CIS .....	(a)	8,68,57	33,93,36	147,13,04	114,64,44	269,09,09	544,00,43	597,33,18	574,24,76	3118024
Poland .....	(a)	(a)	4,47,13	23,76,71	21,76,94	24,82,93	10,52,89	40,79,00	46,17,28	648965
Yugoslavia .....	(a)	(a)	96,20	3,52,05	1,88,42	8,12,24	4,37,01	8,48,92	1,02,11	334
Other East Europe ..	(a)	(a)	1,18,86	2,75,06	1,97,94	6,13,98	7,38,79	4,36,46	2,99,79	21420
U.S.A. ....	6,31,04	6,35,69	6,48,12	6,75,64	7,90,15	6,42,76	6,28,43	8,39,83	10,95,02	167822
Canada .....	4,31,33	3,70,26	2,70,25	3,16,73	3,70,76	1,35,84	1,34,65	2,52,96	2,85,83	56075
A.R.E. ....	71,04	8,51,54	7,22,96	21,03,20	20,25,76	35,88,78	26,27,65	31,99,50	36,61,88	550958
Sudan .....	(a)	3,12,49	12,06,18	10,48,18	2,24,13	40,06	-	5,98	21,17	2511
Iraq .....	16,06	1,30,26	4,28,51	11,23,75	11,68,51	15,91,15	7,96,92	2,37	-	-
Iran .....	3,71,31	2,61,55	4,08,69	12,94,22	21,69,47	51,74,42	61,19,72	62,89,17	105,66,27	963097
Qatar .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,27,53	1,51,38	1,75,6	4,53,24	3,60,98	4,86,48	47179
U.A.E. ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	23,57,75	6,30,42	15,50,81	19,64,95	30,24,03	46,32,11	408033
Kuwait .....	(a)	52,93	28,64	2,28,14	2,25,14	5,13,68	5,95,05	4,01,54	4,12,09	87350
Saudi Arabia .....	(a)	8,55	10,66	5,24,46	5,74,22	18,52,08	15,75,23	27,80,44	27,93,59	397406
Bahrain .....	(a)	22,06	66,01	92,09	1,02,31	1,99,89	1,85,59	2,83,49	4,59,02	38166
Muscat .....	(a)	(a)	10,35	1,75,35	2,10,26	4,41,62	4,55,21	4,86,83	2,54,33	26038
Jordan .....	(a)	(a)	1,42,12	27,36	23,51	26,05	80	1,05,00	4,11,39	11906
Afghanistan .....	(a)	1,84,57	8,40,53	14,26,61	9,64,08	11,12,85	5,54,73	2,13,71	9,27,72	27946
Japan .....	(a)	(a)	93,30	2,86,42	2,85,15	16,63,25	25,44,74	22,15,78	17,64,35	294636
Pakistan .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	2	3,27,63	2,37,33	96,89	1,62,89	91933
Tunisia .....	(a)	(a)	1,60,89	7,01,30	1,37,45	88,54	2,15,62	1,73,99	6,05,09	109149
Libya .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	0	4,51,15	-	7,00,72	28,72,11	-
Australia .....	1,33,69	1,23,28	1,90,90	2,59,03	4,47,65	2,28,21	1,63,13	2,12,77	3,61,21	33897
Newzealand .....	30,57	38,23	46,35	19,83	10,45	3,71	49	7,75	4,39	1378
Others Countries .....	8,89,90	4,91,59	3,48,66	11,60,65	12,63,99	14,77,38	18,83,93	18,95,68	18,54,19	475155
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>93,94,34</b>	<b>122,16,80</b>	<b>160,92,04</b>	<b>406,82,52</b>	<b>369,44,82</b>	<b>635,27,99</b>	<b>904,72,31</b>	<b>1062,09,39</b>	<b>1196,46,25</b>	<b>10316425</b>

\* Provisional

(a) Included in other countries break up not available.

'-' Included Nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

### 14. (iv) (a) Tea Exports from India to major Countries (Calendar Year)

(Quantity in th kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom.....	136,270	123,215	68,852	40,971	47,963	24,496	21,889	21,684	23,751	28,931
Ireland .....	13,816	6,499	5,396	5,583	3,122	1,739	1,993	1,921	2,633	2,555
Germany .....	1,279	1,583	3,341	5,082	5,502	3,502	3,915	4,081	5,095	5,334
Netherlands .....	2,378	1,601	2,273	1,463	1,404	1,419	2,237	1,555	3,760	4,119
U.S.S.R./CIS .....	1,028	11,874	40,935	77,807	56,528	80,190	115,744	128,601	106,499	46,403
Poland .....	(a)	(a)	3,542	13,775	16,267	9,906	5,687	6,981	9,310	15,321
Yugoslavia .....	(a)	(a)	795	1,719	1,211	2,082	1,450	2,055	205	86
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1,436	1,455	1,165	2,733	1,460	1,259	801	722
U.S.A. ....	14,309	10,767	88,840	3,866	2,759	2,254	1,663	1,683	1,656	3,333
Canada .....	9,165	6,374	3,813	2,009	1,935	579	290	412	650	1,000
A.R.E. ....	1,648	15,612	9,169	18,756	13,558	13,072	9,843	6,639	7,834	13,716
Sudan .....	674	6,709	12,664	8,057	1,598	152	-	14	19	57
Iraq .....	673	2,116	5,911	9,017	5,260	6,730	4,708	5	-	-
Iran .....	6,460	3,853	3,158	7,768	7,197	22,843	16,160	10,882	13,192	18,762
Qatar .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	567	363	439	801	545	551	613
U.A.E. ....	(a)	(a)	(a)	12,595	2,373	4,246	4,187	4,769	7,449	5,278
Kuwait .....	2,480	938	248	773	802	1,040	1,138	841	207	855
Saudi Arabia .....	190	(a)	74	1,890	1,864	4,955	3,694	3,884	3,482	4,834
Bahrin .....	745	(a)	505	377	412	599	316	411	569	431
Muscat .....	406	(a)	161	680	750	1,296	753	813	381	579
Jordon .....	(a)	(a)	3,191	162	70	137	16	194	464	714
Afghanistan .....	(a)	3,313	15,947	11,363	7,044	4,414	2,600	856	1,290	1,235
Japan .....	(a)	(a)	1,074	1,034	967	1,914	3,403	2,886	1,980	2,643
Pakistan .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	0	1,326	1,337	295	323	2,171
Tunisia .....	515	(a)	1,786	5,100	1,926	1,063	1,009	725	1,850	3,000
Libya .....	(a)	(a)	(a)	701	0	1,534	-	825	4,316	2,828
Australia .....	4,229	1,876	3,021	1,775	2,325	741	558	503	653	763
Newzealand .....	926	527	302	185	42	7	3	4	12	35
Others Countries...	8,792	4,071	5,618	6,716	5,526	5,548	4,768	3,582	2,788	7,040
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>205,983</b>	<b>206,292</b>	<b>202,052</b>	<b>241,246</b>	<b>189,933</b>	<b>200,956</b>	<b>211,622</b>	<b>209,085</b>	<b>201,720</b>	<b>173,358</b>

\* Provisional

(a) Included in other countries break up not available.

-' Included Nil 'O' denotes figures below 500 kg.

### 14. (iv) (b) Value of Tea Exports from India to major Countries (Calendar Year)

(Value in th Rs.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United Kingdom ..	60,68,06	75,09,47	52,64,61	69,08,33	79,99,73	78,51,98	79,19,10	112,42,90	134,88,36	163,33,69
Ireland ..	7,02,17	3,59,37	4,22,32	8,94,84	5,25,31	5,15,07	7,42,48	9,95,64	15,92,24	15,67,40
Germany ..	69,80	1,02,96	3,54,50	13,21,16	13,47,34	25,47,42	30,54,91	38,90,63	58,96,43	62,23,36
Netherlands ..	1,14,71	95,83	1,93,27	2,80,78	2,89,42	6,29,20	9,44,48	11,00,54	21,28,18	26,87,61
U.S.S.R./CIS ..	50,13	8,60,23	33,54,44	146,39,83	111,50,68	227,99,63	473,28,17	670,71,51	565,31,15	239,54,31
Poland ..	(a)	(a)	2,52,88	22,17,58	28,89,01	23,92,78	18,32,24	30,72,26	38,65,01	60,61,20
Yugoslavia ..	(a)	(a)	76,59	2,85,33	2,38,83	6,76,59	5,23,86	9,38,16	1,06,59	45,66
Other East Europe ..	(a)	(a)	1,15,25	2,36,54	2,02,84	7,47,61	5,40,78	5,29,25	3,27,22	2,70,63
U.S.A. ..	7,11,97	6,27,79	6,84,46	7,75,15	6,98,34	6,33,03	6,20,15	8,81,26	8,50,70	17,93,15
Canada ..	4,49,32	3,87,68	2,80,40	3,16,32	3,63,22	1,64,41	1,09,55	1,83,04	3,68,09	5,45,69
A.R.E. ..	74,60	8,02,78	5,81,72	25,32,47	21,02,40	30,53,95	29,03,64	26,45,69	35,68,40	56,87,06
Sudan ..	22,80	3,33,78	7,70,14	16,46,21	3,34,62	46,66	-	5,98	11,38	29,16
Iraq ..	31,54	1,21,85	4,20,32	13,29,07	8,44,91	14,60,37	12,35,74	2,37	-	-
Iran ..	4,66,69	2,82,45	4,01,50	18,17,11	15,22,72	73,82,24	50,40,23	58,18,12	75,13,20	113,97,94
Qatar ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,26,63	94,50	1,84,60	3,90,05	3,57,04	4,21,07	567,10
U.A.E. ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	27,38,93	6,66,17	15,52,09	18,06,67	25,27,95	46,66,26	39,56,76
Kuwait ..	1,16,70	52,03	19,58	2,08,58	2,12,67	4,37,95	6,14,64	5,06,52	2,03,84	9,32,44
Saudi Arabia ..	12,32	(a)	7,80	5,21,30	5,06,08	16,49,99	18,53,91	24,84,05	23,70,82	38,51,38
Bahrin ..	56,92	(a)	40,48	90,36	1,00,99	2,27,28	1,53,37	2,75,76	4,41,20	4,00,50
Muscat ..	23,05	(a)	14,02	1,93,61	2,14,07	5,11,06	4,00,59	5,48,67	2,36,09	3,04,93
Jordan ..	(a)	(a)	1,96,33	38,87	14,74	36,23	4,02	75,18	1,90,14	3,60,93
Afghanistan ..	(a)	1,76,07	10,66,66	18,41,82	11,69,52	10,88,12	7,54,86	2,32,28	6,07,55	5,42,92
Japan ..	(a)	(a)	91,70	2,73,81	2,84,26	16,12,37	22,14,58	23,21,11	19,27,91	26,21,39
Pakistan ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	1	2,58,24	2,95,73	1,15,38	1,41,71	8,61,87
Tunisia ..	25,56	(a)	90,09	6,33,54	2,42,30	1,70,14	2,11,25	1,78,35	6,05,08	10,91,49
Libya ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,36,78	0	4,51,15	-	3,34,54	20,14,97	12,23,32
Australia ..	1,88,01	93,1	2,07,89	2,71,54	4,12,21	2,25,55	1,80,83	2,22,00	3,03,87	3,42,13
Newzealand ..	46,64	30,52	21,76	23,97	6,92	3,40	1,20	2,73	8,46	17,22
Others Countries ..	3,70,31	2,45,12	4,38,07	11,24,95	11,21,44	19,54,86	23,32,20	17,56,16	16,46,04	3502,78
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>96,01,30</b>	<b>124,25,13</b>	<b>153,66,78</b>	<b>434,25,41</b>	<b>355,55,25</b>	<b>612,63,97</b>	<b>840,09,23</b>	<b>1104,15,07</b>	<b>1120,31,96</b>	<b>971,74,02</b>

\* Provisional

(a) Included in other countries break up not available.

- indicates Nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kg.

### 14. (v) (a) Monthwise tea export from North & South India (Financial year)

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Months	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April	6,307	1,757	8,064	10,059	4,139	14,198	5,302	634	5,936	6,705	1,009	7,714
May	5,726	2,412	8,138	5,014	4,972	9,986	5,114	3,552	8,666	2,596	2,812	5,408
June	8,362	3,685	12,047	6,980	1,415	8,395	17,456	4,322	21,778	4,334	1,926	6,260
July	11,394	5,017	16,411	16,648	7,173	23,821	12,523	6,312	18,835	8,204	3,060	11,264
August	18,298	4,171	22,469	11,585	1,617	13,202	12,923	5,206	18,129	16,229	2,432	18,661
September	21,278	3,999	25,277	25,234	1,134	26,368	24,840	2,092	26,932	18,010	5,946	23,956
October	21,878	3,556	25,434	19,072	1,892	20,964	15,860	7,902	23,762	22,745	6,609	29,354
November	23,790	4,029	27,819	19,448	5,738	25,186	15,287	3,289	18,576	13,411	1,549	14,960
December	18,132	5,325	23,457	23,725	1,741	25,466	20,929	7,523	28,452	7,974	3,708	11,682
January	17,652	2,947	20,599	10,645	2,844	13,489	14,669	8,189	22,858	13,487	3,533	17,020
February	4,574	3,615	8,189	5,146	3,414	8,560	8,423	4,307	12,730	13,571	5,459	19,030
March	10,090	2,621	12,711	7,380	1,225	8,605	7,303	1,209	8,512	10,256	3,385	13,641
Total	167,481	43,134	210,615	160,936	37,304	198,240	160,629	54,537	215,166	137,522	41,428	178,950

\* Provisional.

### 14. (v) (b) Monthwise Value of tea exports from North & South India (Financial year)

(Value in th. Rs.)

Months	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93*		
	North India (2)	South India (3)	Total (4)	North India (5)	South India (6)	Total (7)	North India (8)	South India (9)	Total (10)	North India (11)	South India (12)	Total (13)
April	21,72,12	5,11,61	26,83,73	53,63,88	19,69,70	73,33,58	27,60,34	3,97,54	31,57,88	37,10,39	42,446	41,34,85
May	23,90,91	7,17,24	31,08,15	36,13,64	24,24,59	60,38,23	32,34,27	14,22,02	46,56,29	21,91,92	103652	32,28,44
June	38,41,53	10,54,68	48,96,21	41,13,51	6,05,23	47,18,74	104,19,14	18,28,89	122,48,03	27,50,94	74367	34,94,61
July	46,23,05	15,14,31	61,37,36	91,10,46	36,56,17	127,66,63	78,67,77	27,51,82	106,19,59	60,03,64	147718	74,80,82
August	74,98,65	13,75,70	88,74,35	69,93,96	7,08,85	77,02,81	90,53,28	23,57,10	114,10,38	113,14,24	92,320	122,37,44
September	93,24,08	14,09,43	107,33,51	140,99,65	5,24,77	146,24,42	151,89,56	10,34,06	162,23,62	108,97,00	256666	134,63,66
October	89,45,15	15,18,14	104,63,29	99,80,89	8,68,60	108,49,49	91,39,30	35,95,47	127,34,77	139,17,72	232257	162,40,29
November	112,92,28	13,97,36	126,89,64	104,17,55	26,01,81	130,19,36	86,74,69	15,08,37	101,83,06	73,00,76	61775	79,18,51
December	89,69,00	20,29,23	109,98,23	127,72,05	7,01,92	134,73,97	118,30,28	32,85,30	151,15,58	40,86,17	159219	56,78,36
January	85,19,24	12,24,28	97,43,52	59,95,55	13,05,77	73,01,32	81,85,58	38,08,98	119,94,56	75,03,69	155826	90,61,95
February	21,88,00	16,92,70	38,80,70	27,81,89	14,63,97	42,45,68	50,97,46	18,42,10	69,39,56	78,24,25	260468	104,28,93
March	49,54,11	13,09,51	62,63,62	35,90,36	5,44,80	41,35,16	39,33,37	4,29,56	43,62,93	65,15,84	328055	97,96,39
Total	747,18,12	157,54,19	904,72,31	888,33,39	173,76,00	1062,09,39	953,85,04	242,61,21	1196,46,25	840,16,56	1914769	1031,64,25

\* Provisional.



### 14. (vi) (a) Countrywise Tea Exports from North & South India (Financial Year)

(Quantity in th. kg.)

Countries of destination	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	20,766	897	21,663	20,807	1,033	21,840	22,212	1,939	24,151	28196	1585	29781
Ireland	1,991	-	1,991	1,969	-	1,969	2,573	63	2,636	2483	40	2523
Germany	3,805	125	3,930	3,907	324	4,231	4,703	429	5,132	4863	1161	6024
Netherlands	1,925	226	2,151	1,478	49	1,527	4,513	131	4,644	3024	364	3388
U.S.S.R/CIS	89,011	32,861	121,872	84,334	28,514	112,848	68,575	39,019	107,594	40387	17788	58175
Poland	2,749	20	2,769	8,072	1,011	9,083	7,536	4,081	11,617	8813	6120	14933
Yugoslavia	1,121	-	1,121	1,822	-	1,822	188	-	188	7	-	7
U.S.A.	972	533	1,505	1,198	285	1,483	1,424	762	2,186	1914	1243	3157
Canada	343	-	1,343	360	240	600	384	36	420	963	54	1017
Iran	16,735	611	17,346	11,048	-	11,048	17,564	-	17,564	17021	-	17021
U.A.E	4,199	23	4,222	5,502	58	5,560	6,701	235	6,936	5354	90	5444
Qatar	808	47	855	508	39	547	585	17	602	425	43	468
Kuwait	1,139	24	1,163	553	6	559	369	23	392	796	24	820
Iraq	1,685	1,260	2,945	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,822	-	2,822	4,361	-	4,361	3,910	-	3,910	4917	11	4928
Baharin	337	7	344	390	17	407	484	78	562	407	39	446
Muscat	710	58	768	649	98	747	199	212	411	132	348	480
Jordon	2	-	2	-	277	277	35	693	728	100	301	401
A.R.E.	5,842	2,220	8,062	5,868	1,909	7,777	4,901	3,219	8,120	7941	4989	12930
Sudan	-	-	-	14	-	14	38	-	38	29	18	47
Tunisia	17	1,000	1,017	47	670	717	-	1,850	1,850	-	3000	3000
Libya	-	-	-	1,687	-	1,687	6,282	-	6,282	-	-	-
Afganistan	1,910	-	1,910	743	-	743	1,932	-	1,932	704	-	704
Japan	3,237	631	3,868	2,107	549	2,656	1,317	425	1,742	2025	911	2936
Australia	441	10	451	454	1	455	771	37	808	576	150	726
Newzealand	0	-	0	11	-	11	27	-	27	23	-	23
Other Countries	4,914	2,581	7,495	3,047	2,219	5,266	3,406	1,288	4,694	6422	3149	9571
<b>Total</b>	<b>167,481</b>	<b>43,134</b>	<b>210,615</b>	<b>160,936</b>	<b>37,304</b>	<b>198,240</b>	<b>160,629</b>	<b>54,537</b>	<b>215,166</b>	<b>137522</b>	<b>41428</b>	<b>178950</b>

\* Provisional

- Indicates Nil '0' denotes figures below 500 kgs.

### 14. (iv) (b) Countrywise Value of tea exports from North and South India (Financial Year)

(Value in th Rs.)

Countries of destination	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92			1992-93*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom .....	76,30,50	2,80,07	79,10,57	105,79,91	7,62,73	113,42,64	127,34,26	8,10,22	135,44,48	1638468	47735	1686203
Ireland .....	7,40,53	-	7,40,53	10,21,55	-	10,21,55	15,64,32	20,22	15,84,54	154300	1411	155711
Germany .....	30,62,26	46,16	31,08,42	39,74,94	1,43,65	41,18,59	57,43,54	2,16,26	59,59,80	605647	45634	651281
Netherlands .....	8,44,80	1,01,46	9,46,26	10,50,92	28,72	10,79,64	24,28,53	53,83	24,82,36	228095	15757	243852
U.S.S.R/CIS .....	419,47,47	124,52,96	544,00,43	463,14,72	13,418,46	597,33,18	395,18,46	179,06,30	574,24,76	2263675	854349	3118024
Poland .....	10,47,56	5,33	10,52,89	36,04,59	4,74,41	40,79,00	29,96,24	16,21,04	46,17,28	392548	258417	648965
Yugoslavia .....	4,37,01	-	4,37,01	8,48,92	-	8,48,92	1,02,11	-	1,02,11	334	-	334
U.S.A. ....	4,30,66	1,97,77	6,28,43	6,94,24	1,45,59	8,39,83	8,06,26	2,88,76	10,95,02	116676	51146	167822
Canada .....	1,34,65	-	1,34,65	1,66,24	86,72	2,52,96	2,14,93	70,90	2,85,83	53848	2227	56075
Iran .....	59,55,34	1,64,38	61,19,72	62,89,17	-	62,89,17	105,66,17	-	105,66,17	963097	-	963097
U.A.E .....	19,54,45	10,50	19,64,95	29,94,93	29,10	30,24,03	45,25,20	1,06,91	46,32,11	400928	7105	408033
Qatar .....	4,31,68	21,56	5,53,24	3,34,71	26,27	3,60,98	4,74,89	11,59	4,86,48	43510	3669	47179
Kuwait .....	5,82,07	12,98	5,95,05	3,98,01	3,53	4,01,54	3,98,34	13,75	4,12,09	85215	2135	87350
Iraq .....	4,60,33	3,36,59	7,96,92	-	2,37	2,37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	15,75,23	-	15,75,23	27,80,44	-	27,80,44	27,93,59	-	27,93,59	396949	457	397406
Baharin .....	1,81,85	374	1,85,59	2,69,86	13,63	2,83,49	3,73,64	85,38	4,59,02	34054	4112	38166
Muscat .....	4,18,67	36,54	4,55,21	4,29,91	59,92	4,86,83	1,36,55	1,17,78	2,54,33	13961	12077	26038
Jordon .....	80	-	80	-	1,05,00	1,05,00	21,89	3,89,50	4,11,39	3041	8865	11906
A.R.E. ....	20,20,53	6,07,12	26,27,65	23,99,24	8,00,26	31,99,50	24,48,22	12,13,66	36,61,88	368904	182054	550958
Sudan .....	-	-	-	5,98	-	5,98	21,27	-	21,27	29	2482	2511
Tunisia .....	8,15	2,07,47	2,15,62	23,85	1,50,14	1,73,99	-	6,05,09	6,05,09	-	109149	109149
Libya .....	-	-	-	7,00,72	-	7,00,72	28,72,11	-	28,72,11	-	-	-
Afghanistan .....	5,54,73	-	5,54,73	2,13,71	-	2,13,71	9,27,72	-	9,27,72	27946	-	27946
Japan .....	22,84,00	2,60,74	25,44,74	19,74,79	2,40,99	2,15,78	15,79,95	1,84,40	17,64,35	245392	49244	294636
Australia .....	1,59,81	3,32	1,63,13	2,12,45	32	2,12,77	2,52,32	8,89	3,61,21	28990	4907	33897
Newzealand .....	49	-	49	7,75	-	7,75	11,39	-	11,39	1379	-	1379
Other Countries .....	18,54,55	10,05,50	28,60,05	1,54,184	8,87,19	24,29,03	17,73,14	53,6,73	23,09,87	334670	253637	588507
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>747,18,12</b>	<b>157,54,19</b>	<b>904,72,31</b>	<b>888,33,39</b>	<b>173,76,00</b>	<b>106209,39</b>	<b>953,85,04</b>	<b>242,61,21</b>	<b>1196,46,25</b>	<b>8401656</b>	<b>1914769</b>	<b>10316425</b>

\* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kgs. '-' Indicates Nil

### 14. (vi) (c) Countrywise tea exports from North and South India (Calender Year)

(Quantity in th kg.)

Countries of destination	1989			1990			1991			1992*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom .....	21,012	877	21,889	20,585	1,099	21,684	22,288	1,463	23,751	27,214	1,717	28,931
Ireland .....	1,993	-	1,993	1,921	-	1,921	2,613	20	2,633	2,481	74	2,555
Germany .....	3,803	112	3,915	3,787	294	4,081	4,718	377	5,095	4,214	1,120	5,334
Netherlands .....	2,034	203	2,237	1,503	52	1,555	3,623	137	3,760	3,770	349	4,119
U.S.S.R./CIS .....	86,507	29,237	115,744	97,069	31,532	128,601	70,547	35,952	106,499	29,829	16,574	46,403
Poland .....	5,647	40	5,687	6,437	544	6,981	6,344	2,966	9,310	9,144	6,177	15,321
Yugoslavia .....	1,450	-	1,450	2,055	-	2,055	205	-	205	86	-	86
U.S.A. ....	885	778	1,663	1,250	433	1,683	1,068	588	1,656	2,081	1,252	3,333
Canada .....	290	0	290	313	99	412	473	177	650	946	54	1,000
Iran .....	15,549	611	16,160	10,882	-	10,882	13,192	-	13,192	18,762	-	18,762
U.A.E .....	4,159	28	4,187	4,708	61	4,769	7,211	238	7,449	5,185	93	5,278
Qatar .....	741	60	801	508	37	545	521	30	551	570	43	613
Kuwait .....	1,121	17	1,138	828	13	841	184	23	207	837	18	855
Iraq .....	1,686	3,022	4,708	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,694	-	3,694	3,884	-	3,884	3,482	-	3,482	4,823	11	4,834
Baharin .....	316	0	316	393	18	411	498	71	569	391	40	431
Muscat .....	683	70	753	737	76	813	181	200	381	183	396	579
Jordon .....	2	14	16	-	194	194	8	456	464	126	588	714
A.R.E. ....	6,247	3,596	9,843	5,399	1,240	6,639	5,554	2,280	7,834	7,205	6,511	13,716
Sudan .....	-	-	-	14	-	14	19	-	19	39	18	57
Tunisia .....	9	1,000	1,009	55	670	725	-	1,850	1,850	-	3000	3000
Libya .....	-	-	-	825	-	825	4,316	-	4,316	2,828	-	2,828
Afghanistan .....	2,600	-	2,600	856	-	856	1,290	-	1,290	1,235	-	1,235
Japan .....	2,801	602	3,403	2,416	470	2,886	1,490	490	1,980	1,769	874	2,643
Australia .....	548	10	558	502	1	503	653	-	653	595	168	763
Newzealand .....	3	-	3	4	-	4	12	-	12	35	-	35
Other Countries .....	5,043	2,522	7,565	3,150	2,166	5,316	2,915	997	3,912	6,257	3,676	9,933
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>168,823</b>	<b>42,799</b>	<b>211,622</b>	<b>170,081</b>	<b>39,004</b>	<b>209,085</b>	<b>153,405</b>	<b>48,315</b>	<b>201,720</b>	<b>130,605</b>	<b>42,753</b>	<b>173,358</b>

\* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kgs. '-' Indicates Nil

### 14. (vi) (d) Countrywise Value of tea exports from North and South India (Calender Year)

(Value in th. Rs.)

Countries of destination	1989			1990			1991			1992*		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom .....	76,60,12	2,58,98	79,19,10	104,45,03	7,97,87	112,42,90	127,86,41	7,01,95	134,88,36	158,53,08	4,80,61	163,33,69
Ireland .....	7,42,48	-	7,42,48	9,95,64	-	9,95,64	15,86,06	6,18	15,92,24	15,43,30	24,10	15,67,40
Germany .....	30,15,94	38,97	30,54,91	38,60,69	1,29,94	39,90,63	57,12,32	1,84,11	58,96,43	57,85,99	4,37,37	62,23,36
Netherlands .....	8,56,46	88,02	9,44,48	10,71,97	28,57	11,00,54	20,65,73	62,45	21,28,18	25,47,60	1,40,01	26,87,61
U.S.S.R/CIS .....	372,20,53	101,07,64	473,28,17	521,72,20	148,99,31	670,71,51	403,17,18	162,13,97	565,31,15	163,06,21	76,48,10	239,54,31
Poland .....	18,21,58	10,66	18,32,24	28,22,34	2,49,92	30,72,26	26,34,44	12,30,57	38,65,01	36,45,02	24,16,18	60,61,20
Yugoslavia .....	5,23,86	-	5,23,86	9,38,16	-	9,38,16	1,06,59	-	1,06,59	45,66	-	45,66
U.S.A. ....	3,93,93	2,26,22	6,20,15	6,72,87	2,08,39	8,81,26	6,31,47	2,19,23	8,50,70	12,83,51	5,09,64	17,93,15
Canada .....	1,09,47	8	1,09,55	1,44,42	38,62	1,83,04	2,49,10	1,18,99	3,68,09	5,23,21	22,48	5,45,69
Iran .....	53,75,85	1,64,38	55,40,23	58,18,12	-	58,18,12	75,13,20	-	75,13,20	113,97,94	-	113,97,94
U.A.E .....	17,93,53	13,14	18,06,67	24,98,54	29,41	25,27,95	45,59,03	1,07,23	46,66,26	38,83,39	73,37	39,56,76
Qatar .....	3,67,53	22,52	3,90,05	3,34,47	22,57	3,57,04	3,98,46	22,61	4,21,07	5,30,41	36,69	5,67,10
Kuwait .....	6,05,35	9,29	6,14,64	4,99,30	7,22	5,06,52	1,90,09	13,75	2,03,84	9,17,28	15,16	9,32,44
Iraq .....	4,80,33	7,75,41	12,35,74	-	2,37	2,37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	18,53,91	-	18,53,91	24,84,05	-	24,84,05	23,70,82	-	23,70,82	38,46,81	4,57	38,51,38
Baharin .....	1,52,97	40	1,53,37	2,62,31	13,45	2,75,76	3,63,87	77,33	4,41,20	3,57,93	42,57	4,00,50
Muscat .....	3,62,71	37,88	4,00,59	5,02,85	45,82	5,48,67	1,24,66	1,11,43	2,36,09	1,56,54	1,48,39	3,04,93
Jordon .....	80	3,22	4,02	-	75,18	75,18	6,36	1,83,78	1,90,14	45,93	3,15,00	3,60,93
A.R.E. ....	20,12,03	8,91,61	29,03,64	21,26,29	5,19,40	26,45,69	26,82,47	8,85,93	35,68,40	33,07,68	23,79,38	56,87,06
Sudan .....	-	-	-	5,98	-	5,98	11,38	-	11,38	22,92	6,24	29,16
Tunisia .....	378	2,07,47	2,11,25	28,22	1,50,13	1,78,35	-	6,05,08	6,05,08	-	10,91,49	10,91,49
Libya .....	-	-	-	3,34,54	-	3,34,54	20,14,97	-	20,14,97	12,23,32	-	12,23,32
Afghanistan .....	7,54,86	-	7,54,86	2,32,28	-	2,32,28	6,07,55	-	6,07,55	5,42,92	-	5,42,92
Japan .....	19,91,87	2,22,71	22,14,58	20,98,37	2,22,74	23,21,11	17,09,02	2,18,89	19,27,91	21,67,94	4,53,45	26,21,39
Australia .....	1,77,50	3,33	1,80,83	2,21,68	32	2,22,00	3,03,87	-	3,03,87	2,90,67	51,46	3,42,13
Newzealand .....	1,20	-	1,20	2,73	-	2,73	8,46	-	8,46	17,22	-	17,22
Other Countries .....	17,33,58	9,35,13	26,68,71	15,53,89	8,46,90	24,00,79	15,82,92	5,31,45	21,14,37	31,46,72	14,88,56	46,35,28
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>699,92,17</b>	<b>140,17,06</b>	<b>840,09,23</b>	<b>921,26,94</b>	<b>182,88,13</b>	<b>1104,15,07</b>	<b>905,36,43</b>	<b>214,94,93</b>	<b>1120,31,36</b>	<b>793,89,20</b>	<b>177,84,82</b>	<b>971,74,02</b>

\* Provisional

'O' denotes figures below 500 kgs. '-' Indicates Nil

## 14. (vii) (a) Portwise exports of Tea from India. (Financial year)

(Quantity thousand kgs.)

Name of the port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta	5,116	4,258	6,802	9,268	13,100	17,756	16,900	19,583	15,125	17,312	3,705	8,804	137,729
Bombay	936	1,344	972	498	692	1,258	1,117	1,041	1,726	211	823	1,220	11,898
Cochin	888	1,371	1,229	2,507	315	270	1,138	601	258	635	119	247	9,578
Tutecorin	846	783	2,421	2,378	3,507	3,507	1,891	3,216	4,151	2,122	3,305	2,255	30,382
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	5	370	1,338	4,271	2,117	3,681	2,990	1,104	-	-	-	15,876
New Delhi	-	17	8	0	16	8	7	1	2	1	-	4	64
Amritsar	255	102	210	290	219	139	113	175	175	128	46	62	1,914
Madras	15	235	0	100	261	202	505	174	839	170	116	42	2,659
Coimbatore (ICD)	-	20	20	19	80	9	17	29	1	9	58	65	387
Bangalore** (ICD)	8	3	15	13	8	11	5	9	16	11	17	12	128
<b>Total (1989-90)</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>12,047</b>	<b>16,411</b>	<b>22,469</b>	<b>25,277</b>	<b>25,434</b>	<b>27,819</b>	<b>23,457</b>	<b>20,599</b>	<b>8,189</b>	<b>12,711</b>	<b>210,615</b>
Calcutta	2,269	1,691	1,010	5,343	5,812	15,586	11,835	13,109	14,841	5,633	1,309	3,046	81,484
Bombay	1,571	1,325	858	1,453	901	698	706	1,060	811	1,715	942	691	12,731
Cochin	118	472	960	885	859	615	626	10	517	662	1,032	301	7,151
Tutecorin	3,919	4,195	-	6,103	-	-	-	5,320	941	1,907	2,173	659	25,217
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	404	-	-	3,501	2,808	338	-	-	-	-	7,051
New Delhi	7	0	1	1	-	1	0	0	11	-	1	0	22
Amritsar	85	73	59	68	63	73	69	93	42	44	16	17	702
Madras	51	250	432	185	750	499	1,102	37	120	166	36	64	3,692
Coimbatore (ICD)	20	39	-	-	-	20	145	262	158	87	154	187	1,072
Bangalore** (ICD)	31	16	23	-	8	-	19	15	5	22	19	14	172
Haldia	6,127	1,925	4,648	9,783	4,809	5,375	3,654	4,848	8,020	3,253	2,878	3,626	58,946
<b>Total (1990-91)</b>	<b>14,198</b>	<b>9,986</b>	<b>8,395</b>	<b>23,821</b>	<b>13,202</b>	<b>26,368</b>	<b>20,964</b>	<b>25,186</b>	<b>25,466</b>	<b>13,489</b>	<b>8,560</b>	<b>8,605</b>	<b>198,240</b>
Calcutta @	2,459	2,603	6,474	4,923	7,579	18,069	12,523	12,157	19,633	13,777	7,636	5,954	113,787
Bombay	658	713	269	838	226	650	608	701	1,044	791	393	900	7,791
Cochin	50	1,001	394	1,010	547	772	679	850	1,560	1,581	1,767	721	10,932
Tutecorin	415	1,534	2,838	4,648	4,369	834	6,757	2,010	5,575	5,966	1,953	-	36,899
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	367	3,264	4,015	5,037	1,185	405	142	-	-	-	14,415
New Delhi	-	3	1	0	17	3	3	0	3	-	-	17	60
Amritsar	10	28	44	106	98	75	78	59	45	55	103	72	773
Madras	64	995	913	311	35	-	27	66	1	67	111	0	2,590
Coimbatore (ICD)	98	16	165	342	237	478	328	332	374	545	472	485	3,872
Bangalore** (ICD)	7	6	12	1	18	8	111	31	13	30	4	3	244
Haldia	2,173	1,195	10,205	2,896	634	1,006	986	1,707	-	-	-	-	20,802
Nava Shiva	2	572	96	496	354	-	477	258	62	46	278	360	3,001
<b>Total (1991-92)</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>8,666</b>	<b>21,778</b>	<b>18,835</b>	<b>18,129</b>	<b>26,932</b>	<b>23,762</b>	<b>18,576</b>	<b>28,452</b>	<b>22,858</b>	<b>12,730</b>	<b>8,512</b>	<b>215,166</b>
Calcutta	6268	1503	3202	3215	8782	11923	16695	10707	6617	8708	11603	5714	94937
Bombay	372	741	566	297	805	816	1593	818	1235	590	720	1300	9853
Cochin	443	2307	1168	2545	1955	774	4755	696	1328	2314	1468	1124	20867
Tutecorin	53	107	131	149	85	4417	400	82	200	120	2276	621	8641
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	288	4098	5832	4405	1889	1237	-	-	-	-	17749
New Delhi	32	1	18	5	-	-	34	31	12	28	-	-	161
Amritsar	33	72	54	98	29	37	459	129	71	75	23	129	1209
Madras	65	20	216	-	114	14	764	186	678	333	607	301	3298
Coimbatore (ICD)	416	369	380	345	247	733	655	576	1152	586	1058	1149	7666
Bangalore (ICD)	9	9	31	20	31	7	35	18	350	179	50	-	739
Haldia	-	-	-	318	772	619	1804	254	-	3260	943	2958	10928
Hydrabad (ICD)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	191
Roddipalan (ICD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Trivandam	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Nava Shiva	-	279	206	173	9	211	271	236	39	826	282	155	2687
<b>Total (1992-93)*</b>	<b>7714</b>	<b>5408</b>	<b>6260</b>	<b>11264</b>	<b>18661</b>	<b>23956</b>	<b>29354</b>	<b>14960</b>	<b>11682</b>	<b>17020</b>	<b>19030</b>	<b>13641</b>	<b>178950</b>

\* Provisional \*\*Including Madras Exported only in the Month of October 88 and January 89.  
 @ Including Panitanki, Petrapole, Rauxals, Jagabani, and Jaigaon.

## 14. (vii) (b) Portwise value of Tea exports from India. (Financial year)

(Value in thousand Rs.)

Name of the port	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Calcutta	17,58,07	18,09,99	32,52,67	39,24,88	55,08,75	78,75,94	71,06,18	96,26,69	75,18,24	84,02,49	18,06,23	42,95,08	628,85,21
Bombay	3,62,61	5,31,90	3,86,44	2,33,46	3,06,99	8,61,31	5,93,12	5,58,33	9,02,29	79,34	3,70,18	6,40,49	56,26,46
Cochin	2,50,14	3,74,45	3,01,52	7,42,53	94,10	88,83	4,82,49	1,53,26	91,89	2,58,40	54,20	1,03,87	29,95,68
Tutecorin	2,51,07	2,41,58	7,39,31	7,15,04	11,39,13	12,19,15	7,50,63	11,34,27	15,05,31	8,71,76	15,49,69	11,30,68	112,47,62
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	1,18	1,53,35	4,02,17	16,28,87	7,49,64	12,19,59	10,40,55	4,94,55	-	-	-	56,89,90
New Delhi	74	6,89	2,31	3	5,38	2,53	1,71	2,65	65	2,65	-	2,14	27,68
Amritsar	50,70	40,95	46,76	62,51	48,66	34,66	24,55	64,06	53,27	34,76	11,59	16,40	4,88,87
Madras	5,25	93,78	8	43,49	1,13,52	92,37	2,76,54	92,56	4,01,12	83,32	57,03	31,62	12,90,68
Coimbatore (ICD)	-	517	5,65	5,61	24,36	3,94	5,84	10,98	21,04	4,44	22,05	34,28	1,43,36
Bangalore** (ICD)	515	226	8,12	7,64	4,59	5,15	2,64	6,29	9,87	6,36	9,73	9,06	76,85
<b>Total (1989-90)</b>	<b>26,83,73</b>	<b>31,08,15</b>	<b>48,96,21</b>	<b>61,37,36</b>	<b>88,74,35</b>	<b>107,33,51</b>	<b>104,63,29</b>	<b>126,89,64</b>	<b>109,98,23</b>	<b>97,43,52</b>	<b>38,80,70</b>	<b>62,63,62</b>	<b>904,72,31</b>
Calcutta	11,43,52	11,26,62	6,83,71	29,03,12	34,53,42	88,08,15	62,98,13	69,30,48	87,46,23	32,02,47	6,90,23	14,94,08	454,80,16
Bombay	8,30,94	7,38,83	5,61,89	8,47,51	5,55,28	4,26,26	4,20,56	5,69,24	4,85,82	9,35,30	5,04,10	4,36,48	73,13,22
Cochin	49,37	1,72,59	3,72,85	6,37,18	3,66,41	2,85,21	2,63,49	48,04	1,42,13	3,01,33	4,09,03	1,28,16	31,75,79
Tutecorin	18,73,48	20,91,10	-	29,26,49	-	-	-	24,05,47	4,16,78	8,66,47	9,51,70	2,96,56	118,28,07
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	1,79,46	-	-	16,76,80	13,59,71	1,57,43	-	-	-	-	33,73,40
New Delhi	3,80	4	2,13	1,92	-	2,06	1,78	12	4,00	-	1,26	9	17,20
Amritsar	22,82	19,25	17,64	20,93	17,85	18,49	26,80	23,44	13,22	14,97	5,40	7,38	2,08,49
Madras	20,53	1,32,87	2,18,70	92,50	3,38,57	2,31,71	5,32,10	17,67	61,72	81,48	16,07	23,10	17,67,02
Coimbatore (ICD)	8,85	17,07	-	-	-	7,85	60,41	1,20,76	77,90	43,47	73,31	86,24	4,95,86
Bangalore** (ICD)	17,47	10,96	13,68	-	3,87	-	12,60	9,87	3,39	13,00	13,68	10,74	1,09,26
Haldia	33,62,80	17,27,90	26,68,68	53,36,98	29,67,41	31,67,39	18,74,11	27,36,84	35,22,78	18,42,81	15,80,90	16,52,32	324,40,92
<b>Total (1990-91)</b>	<b>73,33,58</b>	<b>60,38,23</b>	<b>47,18,74</b>	<b>127,66,63</b>	<b>77,02,81</b>	<b>148,24,42</b>	<b>108,49,49</b>	<b>130,19,36</b>	<b>134,73,97</b>	<b>73,01,32</b>	<b>42,45,68</b>	<b>41,35,16</b>	<b>1062,09,39</b>
Calcutta	12,22,94	17,88,25	38,31,45	32,20,34	56,13,53	111,30,25	72,15,48	67,09,34	108,94,19	74,72,53	45,99,17	29,18,25	666,15,72
Bombay	4,57,31	4,73,44	1,77,62	5,87,22	1,87,98	5,24,74	4,74,32	5,17,83	8,17,80	6,60,90	3,18,09	8,12,63	60,09,88
Cochin	21,36	3,28,47	1,41,05	4,34,80	3,07,64	4,19,29	2,45,92	3,28,96	5,64,82	6,38,37	6,28,63	2,25,80	42,85,11
Tutecorin	1,78,87	6,54,69	12,20,76	20,02,03	19,10,20	4,06,79	31,48,97	9,98,71	25,56,08	28,96,15	9,16,01	-	168,89,26
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	2,00,68	20,00,97	24,69,26	27,67,54	5,83,93	2,08,77	59,62	-	-	-	82,90,77
New Delhi	-	5,40	3,75	56	15,05	1,44	1,77	5	7,25	-	9,05	7,06	51,38
Amritsar	4,46	7,00	12,72	35,44	31,27	32,43	35,41	21,61	18,10	21,54	39,47	25,55	2,85,00
Madras	1,47,05	425,59	3,96,02	1,62,09	24,09	-	15,54	33,99	48	39,35	1,10,98	1	13,55,19
Coimbatore (ICD)	43,61	6,83	63,53	1,52,55	1,01,40	2,00,52	1,29,26	1,22,22	1,50,00	2,11,49	1,82,02	1,99,74	15,63,17
Bangalore** (ICD)	6,65	6,44	7,53	35	13,77	7,46	55,78	24,49	13,92	23,62	4,46	4,01	1,68,48
Haldia	10,74,62	6,80,47	61,45,97	17,03,49	5,48,37	7,33,16	5,33,00	10,58,88	-	-	-	-	124,77,96
Nava Shiva	1,01	2,79,71	46,95	3,19,75	1,87,82	-	2,95,39	1,58,21	33,32	30,61	1,31,68	1,69,88	16,54,33
<b>Total (1991-92)</b>	<b>31,57,88</b>	<b>45,55,29</b>	<b>1,22,48,03</b>	<b>1,06,19,59</b>	<b>1,14,10,38</b>	<b>162,23,62</b>	<b>127,34,77</b>	<b>101,83,06</b>	<b>151,15,58</b>	<b>119,94,56</b>	<b>69,39,56</b>	<b>43,62,93</b>	<b>1196,46,25</b>
Calcutta	331842	135896	185763	259843	655657	695162	1005352	573339	297063	458504	649746	357678	5606445
Bombay	36394	65583	50191	26285	67023	69425	139747	70881	105368	48398	56443	104413	840151
Cochin	11475	72729	31354	107134	64256	21403	154460	10493	34296	97028	52324	63070	720022
Tutecorin	8633	11658	19675	18033	11773	208223	19580	11113	22142	5988	122311	49307	508446
Amingeaons (ICD)	-	-	22162	276407	349499	269224	92766	52737	-	-	-	-	1062795
New Delhi	1513	295	3473	399	-	-	1869	3593	861	2418	-	-	14421
Amritsar	1290	2796	2333	2648	1145	1442	10903	4542	2699	2807	894	4917	38416
Madras	3386	1869	4559	-	4758	985	38488	12856	27378	17723	33135	17717	162854
Coimbatore (ICD)	16808	16414	15617	20207	8579	25117	16930	25381	48468	26506	49622	71284	341033
Bangalore (ICD)	1009	983	3162	2322	2954	938	2789	1932	26935	8126	3076	-	54226
Haldia	-	-	-	25511	57499	41175	119431	12435	-	197401	51397	174477	679326
Hydrabad (ICD)	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1126677	126699
Roddipalan (ICD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	-	-	455
Trivandem	1035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1035
Nava Shiva	-	14621	11172	9271	601	12672	21704	12549	2626	40841	23945	10099	160101
<b>Total (1992-93)*</b>	<b>413485</b>	<b>322844</b>	<b>349461</b>	<b>748082</b>	<b>1223744</b>	<b>1346366</b>	<b>1624029</b>	<b>791851</b>	<b>567836</b>	<b>906195</b>	<b>1042893</b>	<b>979639</b>	<b>10316425</b>

\* Provisional

\*\*Including Madras Exported only in the Month of October 88 and January 89.

⊙ Including Panitanki, Petrapole, Rauxals, Jagabani, and Jaigaon.

### 14. (viii) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>(a) WEST EUROPE</b>									
United Kingdom ....	21,840	24,151	29,780	113,42,64	135,44,48	168,62,03	51.93	56.08	56.62
Irish Republic ....	1,969	2,636	2,523	10,21,55	15,84,54	15,57,11	51.88	60.11	61.72
Denmark ....	12	48	51	7,59	42,07	45,13	63.25	87.65	88.49
Netherlands ....	1,527	4,644	3,388	10,79,64	24,82,36	24,38,52	70.70	53.45	71.98
Germany ....	4,231	5,132	6,024	41,18,59	59,59,80	65,12,81	97.34	116.13	108.11
Belgium ....	17	127	639	16,47	77,82	358,93	96.88	61.28	56.17
Italy ....	19	17	57	8,12	21,36	52,00	42.74	125.65	91.23
France ....	198	259	287	1,97,09	2,62,88	280,51	99.54	101.50	97.74
Greece ....	-	0	14	-	1	716	-	114.29	51.14
Spain ....	5	-	4	4,23	-	402	84.60	-	100.50
Portugal ....	14	0	-	6,82	2	-	48.71	257.14	-
<b>Sub-total (a) ....</b>	<b>29,832</b>	<b>37,014</b>	<b>42,767</b>	<b>178,02,74</b>	<b>239,75,34</b>	<b>281,18,22</b>	<b>59.68</b>	<b>64.77</b>	<b>65.75</b>
<b>(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE</b>									
Austria ....	1	53	9	1,13	48,36	680	113.00	91.25	75.56
Finland ....	25	26	18	14,07	26,05	850	56.28	100.19	47.22
Norway ....	-	0	-	-	54	-	-	401.77	-
Sweeden ....	1	17	126	48	15,74	68,06	48.00	92.59	54.02
Switzerland ....	122	40	0	59,40	56,96	103	48.69	142.40	324.50
Malta ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-total (b) ....</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>75,08</b>	<b>1,47,65</b>	<b>84,39</b>	<b>50.39</b>	<b>108.57</b>	<b>55.16</b>
<b>Sub-total I ....</b>	<b>29,981</b>	<b>37,150</b>	<b>42,920</b>	<b>178,77,82</b>	<b>241,22,99</b>	<b>282,02,61</b>	<b>59.63</b>	<b>64.93</b>	<b>65.71</b>

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II. EAST EUROPE	@	@		@	@		@	@	
Russian Federation ...	112,848	107,594	49,395	5973318	5742476	267,5389	5293	5337	54.16
Latvia ....	-	-	7	-	-	363	-	-	51.86
Turkmenistan ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tazikstan ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrain ....	-	-	968	-	-	621,55	-	-	64.21
Kazakistan ....	-	-	7,795	-	-	37,96,16	-	-	48.70
Azerbaijan ....	-	-	10	-	-	501	-	-	50.10
Bulgaria ....	0	0	10	4	11	480	-	105.45	48.00
Czechoslovakia ....	635	780	386	2,86,05	290.79	15,460	45.05	37.28	40.05
Germany ....	2	-	-	1,18	-	-	59.00	-	-
Hungary ....	335	15	75	1,49.19	8,89	44,36	44.53	59.27	59.15
Poland ....	9,083	11,617	14,933	40,79,00	47,17,28	64,89,65	44.91	39.75	43.46
Yugoslavia ....	1,822	188	7	8,48,92	1,02,11	334	46.59	54.31	47.71
Romania ....	-	-	26	-	-	10,44	-	-	40.15
Sub total II ....	124,725	120,194	73,612	650,97,56	624,43,94	3788743	52.91	51.95	51.47
III AMERICA									
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES									
U.S.A. ....	1,483	2,186	3,157	8,39,83	10,95,02	16,78,22	56.63	50.09	53.16
Canada ....	600	420	1,017	2,52,96	2,85,83	560,75	42.16	68.05	55.14
Trinidad and Tobago .	-	0	-	-	45	-	-	451.21	-
Canary Island ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas ....	-	10	8	-	12 93	413	-	129.30	51.62
Sub-Total (a) ....	2,083	2,616	4,182	10,92,79	13,94,23	22,43,10	52.46	50.30	53.64

@ Relates to erst while U.S.S.R



(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>(b) LATIN AMERICA</b>									
Boliva .....	-	-	18	-	-	817	-	-	45.39
Chile .....	-	5	21	-	241	973	-	48.20	46.33
Mexico .....	-	-	12	-	-	513	-	-	42.75
Peru .....	-	-	2	-	-	111	-	-	55.50
Agrentina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda .....	-	-	1	-	-	647	-	-	647.00
<b>Sub-Total (b) .....</b>	-	5	54	-	241	3061	-	48.20	56.68
<b>Subtotal III .....</b>	2,083	2,621	4,236	10,92,79	13,96,64	22,73,71	52,46	53.29	53.68
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>									
<b>(a) WEST ASIA</b>									
Iran .....	11,048	17,564	17,021	62,89,17	105,66,17	96,30,97	56.93	60.16	56.58
U.A.E. ....	5,560	6,936	5,444	30,24,03	46,32,11	40,80,33	54.39	66.78	74.95
Qatar .....	547	602	468	3,60,98	4,86,48	471,79	65.99	80.81	100.81
Kuwait .....	559	392	820	4,01,54	4,12,09	873,50	71.83	105.13	106.52
Iraq .....	5	-	-	2,37	-	-	47.40	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	4,361	3,910	4,928	27,80,44	27,93,59	39,74,06	63,76	71.45	80.64
Baharain .....	407	562	446	2,83,49	4,59,02	381,66	69.65	81.68	85.57
Muscat .....	747	411	480	4,86,83	2,54,33	260,38	65.17	61.88	54.25
Jordan .....	277	728	401	1,05,00	4,11,39	119,06	37.91	56.51	29.69
Yemen .....	390	403	277	1,82,86	1,73,54	127,12	46.89	43.06	45.89
Lebanon .....	17	-	-	10,21	-	-	60.06	-	-
Syria .....	282	0	279	1,28,17	3	85,53	45.45	96.97	30.66
Israel .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (a) .....</b>	24,200	3,508	30,564	140,55,09	201,88,75	200,0440	58.08	64.08	65.45

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(b) NORTH AFRICA									
A.R.E .....	7,777	8,120	12,930	31,99,50	36,61,88	55,09,58	41.14	45.10	42.61
Libya .....	1,687	6,282	-	7,00,72	28,72,11	-	41.54	45.72	-
Sudan .....	14	38	47	5,98	21,27	25,11	42.71	55.97	53.43
Tunisia .....	717	1,850	3,000	1,73,99	6,05,09	10,91,49	24.27	32.71	36.38
Algeria .....	-	-	44	-	-	16,25	-	-	36.93
Morocco .....	1,938	798	658	7,64,41	3,24,25	428,10	39.44	40.63	65.06
Liberia .....	549	-	-	2,39,02	-	-	43.54	-	-
Sub-Total (b) .....	12,682	17,088	16,679	50,83,62	74,84,60	70,70,53	40.08	43.80	42.39
Sub. Total IV .....	36,882	48,596	47,243	191,38,71	276,73,35	270,74,93	51.89	56.95	57.31
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST									
Afghanistan .....	743	1,932	704	2,13,71	9,27,72	279,46	28.76	48.02	39.70
Bangladesh .....	-	-	4	-	-	183	-	-	45.75
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong .....	1	12	1	79	12,56	174	79.00	104.67	386.98
Japan .....	2,656	1,742	2,936	22,15,78	17,64,35	29,46,36	83.43	101.28	100.35
Malayasia .....	-	-	7	-	-	349	-	-	49.86
Singapore .....	279	844	3,206	1,63,51	4,15,89	26,94,28	58.60	49.28	84.06
Nepal .....	141	483	439	70,60	2,18,12	229,32	50.07	45.16	52.24
Philippines .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan .....	249	404	2,279	96,89	1,62,89	919,33	38.91	40.32	40.34
Thailand .....	-	0	-	-	11	-	-	83.26	-
Turkey .....	-	-	20	-	-	10,10	-	-	50.00
Cyprus .....	7	37	46	5,52	15,83	32,04	78.86	42.78	69.65
Korea .....	-	-	31	-	-	52,89	-	-	176.33
Sri Lanka .....	-	306	384	-	1,13,02	124,93	-	36.94	32.53
Navru .....	2	-	-	1,12	-	-	56.00	-	-
China .....	5	-	55	3,05	-	26,29	61.00	-	47.80
Maldiva .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan .....	5	10	19	3,30	6,24	922	66.00	62.40	48.53
Others .....	-	-	15	-	-	739	-	-	46.19
Sub-Total V .....	4,088	5,770	10,147	27,74,27	36,36,73	733,867	67.86	63.03	72.32

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH									
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius .....	-	-	3	-	-	558	-	-	186.00
Nigeria .....	-	-	4	-	-	305	-	-	76.25
Seychelles .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	1	-	-	31	-	-	31.00	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali Republic .....	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-
Tanzania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti .....	14	-	-	7,41	-	-	52.93	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Africa .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique .....	-	-	19	-	-	1085	-	-	57.10
Senegal .....	-	-	17	-	-	1467	-	-	86.29
Sub. Total VI .....	15	-	43	7,72	-	3415	51.47	-	79.42
VII AUSTRALIA & OCENIA									
Australia .....	455	808	726	2,12,77	3,61,21	338,97	46.76	44.70	46.69
Fizi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newzealand .....	11	27	23	7,75	11,39	13,78	70.45	42.19	59.91
Sub-Total VII .....	466	835	749	2,20,52	3,72,60	352,75	47.32	44.62	47.10
Grand Total .....	198,240	215,165	178,950	1062,09,39	1196,46,25	1031,64,25	53.58	55.61	5771

\* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg. '-' Indicates Nil

### 14. (ix) Countrywise and Regionwise exports of tea (Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>WEST EUROPE</b>									
(a) United Kingdom ...	21,684	23,751	28,931	112,42,90	134,88,36	16,333,69	51,85	56.79	56.46
Irish Republic .....	1,921	2,633	2,555	9,95,64	15,92,24	15,67,40	51.83	60.47	61.35
Denmark .....	14	43	41	11,78	30,92	43,93	84.14	71.91	107.15
Netherlands .....	1,555	3,760	4,119	11,00,54	21,28,18	26,87,61	70.77	56.60	65.25
Germany .....	4,081	5,095	5,334	39,90,63	58,96,43	62,23,36	97.78	115.73	116.67
Belgium .....	37	62	654	29,79	49,14	3,61,14	80.51	79.26	55.22
Italy .....	25	14	59	12,60	14,71	58,64	50.40	105.07	99.39
France .....	196	246	228	1,89,60	2,42,94	271,31	96.73	98.76	119.00
Greece .....	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	114.29
Spain .....	5	-	4	4,23	-	402	84.60	-	100.50
Portugal .....	14	-	0	6,82	-	2	48.71	-	257.14
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b> .....	<b>29,532</b>	<b>35,604</b>	<b>41,925</b>	<b>175,84,53</b>	<b>234,42,92</b>	<b>275,51,13</b>	<b>59.54</b>	<b>65.84</b>	<b>65.72</b>
<b>(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE</b>									
Austria .....	1	53	9	2.13	48,36	643	213.00	91.25	71.44
Finland .....	11	42	9	7,52	34,55	442	68.36	82.26	49.11
Norway .....	2	0	0	1,52	53	1	76.00	419.80	120.00
Sweeden .....	1	5	127	30	4,43	73,64	30.00	88.60	57.98
Switzerland .....	122	41	0	60,88	57,82	103	49.90	141.02	324.50
Malta .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b> .....	<b>137</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>72,35</b>	<b>1,45,69</b>	<b>85,53</b>	<b>52.81</b>	<b>103.33</b>	<b>58.99</b>
<b>Sub-total I</b> .....	<b>29,669</b>	<b>35,745</b>	<b>42,070</b>	<b>176,56,88</b>	<b>235,88,61</b>	<b>276,36,66</b>	<b>59.51</b>	<b>65.99</b>	<b>65.69</b>

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
II. EAST EUROPE	@	@		@	@		@	@	
Russian Federation ...	128,601	106,499	37,771	670,71,51	5,65,31,15	196,05,28	52.15	53.08	51.91
Latvia .....	-	-	7	-	-	363	-	-	51.86
Turkmenistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Estonia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tazikstan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrain .....	-	-	968	-	-	621,55	-	-	64.21
Kazakistan .....	-	-	7,648	-	-	37,18,84	-	-	48.62
Azerbaijan .....	-	-	9	-	-	501	-	-	55.67
Bulgaria .....	0	0	0	4	11	6	-	105.45	131.16
Czechoslovakia .....	972	681	671	4,08,15	2,73,07	248,51	41.99	40.10	37.03
Germany .....	57	-	-	17,03	-	-	29.88	-	-
Hungary .....	230	120	25	1,04,03	54,04	11,62	45,23	45.03	46.48
Poland .....	6,981	9,310	15,321	30,72,26	38,65,01	60,61,20	44.01	41.52	39.56
Yugoslavia .....	2,055	205	86	9,38,16	1,66,59	45,66	45.65	51.90	53.09
Romania .....	-	-	26	-	-	10,44	-	-	40.15
Sub Total II .....	138,896	116,815	62,532	716,11,18	6,08,29,97	3033180	51.56	52.07	48.51
III. AMERICA									
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES									
U.S.A. ....	1,683	1,656	3,333	8,81,26	8,50,70	17,93,15	52.36	51.37	53.80
Canada .....	412	650	1,000	1,83,04	3,68,09	54569	44.43	56.63	54.57
Trinidad and Tobago .	-	0	-	-	45	-	-	451.20	-
Canary Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas .....	15	-	18	7,57	-	17,06	50.47	-	94.78
Sub-Total (a) .....	2,110	2,306	4,351	10,71,87	12,19,24	23,55,90	50.80	52.87	54.15

@ Relates to erstwhile USSR

## (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>(b) LATIN AMERICA</b>									
Boliva .....	-	-	18	-	-	817	-	-	45.39
Chile .....	-	5	21	-	241	973	-	48.20	46.33
Mexico .....	-	-	12	-	-	430	-	-	35.83
Peru .....	-	-	2	-	-	111	-	-	55.50
Argentina .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda .....	-	-	1	-	-	647	-	-	647.00
<b>Sub-total (b) .....</b>	-	5	54	-	241	29,78	-	48.20	55.15
<b>Sub-Total III .....</b>	2,110	2,311	4,405	10,71,87	12,21,65	238568	50.80	52.86	54.16
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>									
<b>(a) WEST ASIA</b>									
Qatar .....	545	551	613	3,57,04	4,21,07	567,10	65.51	76.42	92.51
U.A.E. ....	4,769	7,449	5,278	25,27,95	46,66,26	39,56,75	53.01	62.64	74.97
Muscat .....	813	381	579	5,48,67	2,36,09	304,93	67,49	61.97	52.66
Yemen .....	224	362	463	1,04,61	1,61,19	204,48	46.70	44.53	44.16
Baharain .....	411	569	431	2,75,76	4,41,20	400,50	67.10	77.54	92.92
Kuwait .....	841	207	855	5,06,52	2,03,84	932,44	60.23	98.47	109.05
Iran .....	10,882	13,192	18,762	58,18,12	75,13,20	113,97,94	53.47	56.95	60.75
Iraq .....	5	-	-	2,37	-	-	47.40	-	-
Jordan .....	194	464	714	75,18	1,90,14	360,93	38.75	40.98	50.55
Lebanon .....	9	9	-	4,91	5,30	-	54.55	58.89	-
Saudi Arabia .....	3,884	3,482	4,834	24,84,05	23,70,82	38,51,38	63.96	68.09	76.69
Syria .....	256	25	279	1,15,42	12,78	85,53	45.09	51.12	30.66
Israel .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (a) .....</b>	22,833	26,691	32,808	128,20,60	1,62,21,89	220,6198	56.15	60.78	67.24

\* Provisional

## (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA</b>									
<b>A.R.E.</b> ....	6,639	7,834	13,716	26,45,69	35,68,40	56,87,06	39.85	45.55	41.46
<b>Libya</b> ....	825	4,316	2,828	3,34,54	20,14.97	12,23,32	40.55	46.69	43.26
<b>Morocco</b> ....	1,879	794	1,195	7,21,14	4,09,59	583,04	38.38	51.59	48.79
<b>Sudan</b> ....	14	19	57	5,98	11,38	29,16	42.71	59.90	51.16
<b>Tunisia</b> ....	725	1,850	3,000	1,78,35	6,05,08	10,91,49	24.60	32.71	36.38
<b>Algeria</b> ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Liberia</b> ....	549	-	-	2,39.02	-	-	43.54	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b> ....	10,631	14,813	20,796	41,24,72	66,09,42	86,14,07	38.80	44.62	41.42
<b>Sub. Total IV</b> ....	-	41,504	53,624	-	228,31,31	306,86,15	-	55.01	57.22
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST</b>									
<b>Afghanistan</b> ....	856	1,290	1,235	2,32,28	6,07,55	542,92	27.31	47.10	43.96
<b>Burma</b> ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hongkong</b> ....	0	12	2	35	12,37	145	-	103.08	72.50
<b>Japan</b> ....	2,888	1,980	2,643	23,22,23	19,27,91	26,21,39	80.41	97.37	99.18
<b>Cyprus</b> ....	13	-	84	8,92	-	47,87	68.61	-	56.99
<b>Singapore</b> ....	242	580	2,581	1,46,00	3,32,32	11,86,51	60.33	57.30	45.97
<b>Nepal</b> ....	101	440	435	52,35	1,95,27	194,72	51.83	43.38	44.76
<b>Philippines</b> ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Thailand</b> ....	0	0	-	8	11	-	-	83.26	-
<b>Taiwan</b> ....	12	-	-	7,25	-	-	60.42	-	-
<b>Pakistan</b> ....	295	323	2,171	1,15,38	1,41,71	861,87	39.11	43.87	39.70
<b>Indonesia</b> ....	-	-	6	-	-	278	-	-	46.33
<b>Korea</b> ....	-	-	30	-	-	52,90	-	-	176.33
<b>Sri Lanka</b> ....	-	36	642	-	19,59	213.56	-	54.42	33.26
<b>Turkey</b> ....	-	-	20	-	-	10,10	-	-	50.50
<b>Bangladesh</b> ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>China</b> ....	5	-	47	3,05	-	21,28	61.00	-	45.28
<b>Maldiv</b> ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Bhutan</b> ....	-	11	24	-	6,40	12,35	-	58.18	51.46
<b>**Others</b> ....	-	-	10	-	-	393,60	-	-	39.30
<b>Sub-Total V</b> ....	4,417	4,672	9,930	28,93,47	32,43,23	57,73,63	65.51	69.42	58.14

\*\* Includes Solmon Islands, Pitcairan Islands and Malaysia

## (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rupees			Unit Value in Rs./kg.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH</b>									
Ethiopia ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia ....	16	-	-	8,16	-	-	51.00	-	-
Zambia ....	-	0	-	-	31	-	-	56.63	-
Madagascar ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali Republic ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenzania ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djiboti ....	6	8	-	3,46	395	-	57.67	49.38	-
Sierra Leone ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Africa ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi ....	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Mozambique ....	-	-	19	-	-	10,85	-	-	57.11
<b>Sub. Total VI</b> ....	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11,62</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>10,85</b>	<b>52.82</b>	<b>53.25</b>	<b>57.11</b>
<b>VII. AUSTRALIA &amp; OCEANIA</b>									
Australia ....	503	653	763	2,22,00	3,03,87	342,13	44.13	46.53	46.53
Fizi ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newzealand ....	4	12	35	2,73	8,46	17,22	68.25	70.50	49.20
<b>Sub-Total VII</b> ....	<b>507</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>2,24,73</b>	<b>3,12,33</b>	<b>359,35</b>	<b>44.32</b>	<b>46.97</b>	<b>45.03</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> .....	<b>209,085</b>	<b>201,720</b>	<b>173358</b>	<b>1104,15,07</b>	<b>11,20,31,36</b>	<b>9717402</b>	<b>52.81</b>	<b>55.54</b>	<b>56.05</b>

\* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500 kg. '-' Indicates Nil

Note : Portugal &amp; Spain become the Members of E.E.C. Since 1st January, 1986.



### 14. (x) Monthly export prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea.

(Price in Rs./kg.)

Months	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January .....	26.37	32.01	29.57	30.03	47.30	54.13	52.47
February .....	30.05	30.05	28.88	31.44	47.39	49.60	54.51
March .....	25.23	31.27	26.43	33.86	49.28	49.06	51.26
April .....	24.29	32.01	28.88	33.28	51.65	53.20	53.60
May .....	29.18	36.69	32.47	38.19	60.47	53.73	59.70
June .....	24.88	32.68	34.38	40.64	56.21	56.24	55.82
July .....	28.48	32.38	29.46	37.40	53.59	56.38	66.41
August .....	31.46	31.95	35.67	39.50	58.35	62.94	65.58
September .....	29.95	32.25	29.92	42.46	55.46	60.24	56.20
October .....	31.30	30.68	29.85	41.14	51.75	53.59	55.33
November .....	30.82	31.49	29.90	45.62	51.69	54.82	52.93
December .....	27.69	30.60	29.68	46.89	52.91	53.13	48.61
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>28.59</b>	<b>31.66</b>	<b>30.49</b>	<b>39.70</b>	<b>52.81</b>	<b>55.54</b>	<b>56.05</b>

\* Provisional

### 15. (i) Exports of Packet Tea from India (Excluding Tea Bags)(Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	159	5,960	8,520	1,36,79	33,14,96	50,43,49
Irish Republic	20	691	341	31,69	4,28,18	2,28,81
Denmark	2	5	-	1,48	3,93	-
Netherlands	18	1,291	872	10,08	6,13,41	6,46,39
Germany	36	519	808	54,13	5,77,18	5,44,96
Belgium & Luxemburg	2	8	33	3,08	3,15	22,42
Italy	1	2	2	1,05	4,77	5,16
France	15	2	19	26,07	3,08	7,70
Greece	-	0	-	-	1	-
Spain	5	-	4	4,23	-	4,02
Portugal	0	0	-	17	2	-
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b>	258	8,478	10,599	2,68,77	49,48,69	65,02,95
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
Australia	1	51	1	1,13	45,15	80
Finland	1	3	9	1,07	4,52	4,42
Norway	-	0	-	-	1	-
Sweden	1	16	126	48	13,91	67,37
Switzerland	31	0	0	18,27	1	1,03
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	34	70	136	20,95	63,60	73,62
<b>Sub Total I</b>	292	8,548	10,735	2,89,72	50,12,29	65,76,57
<b>II. EAST EUROPE :</b>	@	@		@	@	
Russian Federation	43,700	38,128	26,040	240,52,85	214,36,88	146,96,23
Kazakistan	-	-	2,074	-	-	12,10,97
Ukrain	-	-	319	-	-	3,12,12
Czechoslovakia	157	0	101	66,17	1	42,88
Hungary	10	-	-	4,98	-	-
Poland	3,735	5,218	7,666	18,19,48	22,33,98	38,30,26
Yugoslavia	384	62	-	1,81,72	32,22	-
Bulgaria	-	-	0	-	-	6
Rumania	-	-	26	-	-	10,44
<b>Sub-Total II</b>	47,986	43,408	36,226	261,25,20	237,03,09	201,02,96
<b>III AMERICA</b>						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	412	694	463	2,58,08	3,60,12	3,69,00
Canada	257	52	52	1,54,38	55,73	37,02
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0	-	-	45	-
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b>	669	766	515	4,12,46	4,16,30	4,06,02
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Bahamas	-	10	8	-	12,93	4,13
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	0	-	-	82
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b>	-	10	8	-	12,93	4,95
<b>Sub-Total III</b>	669	776	523	4,12,46	4,29,23	4,10,97

@ Rates to erstwhile USSR.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>						
(a) WEST ASIA						
Qatar	493	549	409	3,21,51	4,38,67	4,08,64
Muscat	580	231	322	3,76,64	1,48,06	1,06,49
U.A.E.	5,337	6,045	4,901	28,38,26	40,36,96	37,11,62
Yemen	244	276	250	1,16,63	1,27,69	1,16,82
Baharain	331	457	393	2,20,46	3,48,18	3,27,70
Kuwait	500	299	680	3,34,98	2,88,32	6,76,71
Iran	3,490	4,314	13	22,49,65	31,95,38	8,99
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	65	711	301	24,92	4,02,61	88,64
Saudi Arabia	4,215	3,407	4,719	27,04,37	25,29,60	37,87,39
Syria	9	-	-	5,06	-	-
Lebanon	17	-	-	10,21	-	-
Sub-Total	15,281	16,289	11,988	92,02,69	115,15,47	92,33,00
(b) NORTH AFRICA :						
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.R.E.	5,350	3,776	3,444	21,87,59	19,50,99	15,65,36
Libya	1,687	3,415	-	7,00,72	15,17,17	-
Sudan	14,	5	18	5,98	4,24	6,24
Morocco	-	-	542	-	-	3,74,77
Sub-Total (b)	7,051	7,196	4,004	28,94,29	34,72,40	19,46,37
Sub-Total IV	22,332	23,485	15,992	120,96,98	149,87,87	111,79,37
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :</b>						
Afghanistan	54	1,243	274	21,93	6,22,87	1,05,06
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	0	12	0	25	11,04	41
Japan	76	330	344	77,86	2,03,66	2,30,34
Nepal	35	127	195	18,40	54,56	1,09,06
Singapore	54	292	635	30,41	1,31,17	14,79,80
Pakistan	-	24	161	-	11,42	68,47
Thailand	-	0	-	-	11	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	0	0	4	17	1	5,66
North Korea	-	-	30	-	-	52,90
Srilanka	-	-	11	-	-	2,67
China	3	-	7	109	623	5,02
Bhutan	-	10	10	-	-	7,39
Malayasia	-	-	7	-	-	3,46
Pitcarin Island	-	-	7	-	-	4,15
Indonesia	-	-	0	-	-	0
Sub-Total V	222	2,038	1,685	1,50,11	10,41,07	20,74,39
<b>VI. Africa Other than North :</b>						
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychellies	-	-	-	-	-	5,58
Mauritius	-	-	2	-	-	-
Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senagal	-	-	17	-	-	14,67
Sub-Total VI	-	-	19	-	-	20,25
<b>VII AUSTRALIA &amp; OCENIA :</b>						
Australia	7	65	65	8,00	35,05	38,12
Newzealand	6	1	-	3,95	57	-
Figi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VII	13	66	65	11,95	35,62	38,12
Grand Total	71,514	78,321	65,245	390,86,42	452,09,17	404,02,63
Unit Price (Rs./kg.)				54,66	57,72	61,92

\* Provisional.

'0' Denotes figures below 500 kg. '-' Indicates Nil.

## 15. (ii) Exports of Packet Tea from India (Excluding Tea Bags) (Calender year)

Name of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1990 (2)	1991 (3)	1992* (4)	1990 (5)	1991 (6)	1992* (7)
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	31	6,016	8,151	66,17	33,58,95	48,13,51
Irish Republic	2	709	332	2,92	4,57,30	2,24,88
Denmark	0	5	2	77	3,01	1,63
Netherlands	0	714	1,354	16	3,61,47	8,18,81
Germany	35	497	429	52,61	5,63,35	3,55,50
Belgium & Luxembarg	7	0	35	9,70	23	18,54
Italy	2	2	2	3,50	4,77	5,15
France	13	7	3	30,40	2,41	2,97
Greece	-	-	0	-	-	1
Spain	5	-	4	4,23	-	4,02
Portugal	0	-	0	17	-	2
Sub - Total (a)	95	7,950	10,312	1,70,63	7,51,49	62,45,04
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Australia	1	51	0	1,13	45,15	80
Finland	1	3	9	1,07	4,52	4,42
Norway	-	-	0	-	-	1
Sweden	1	4	127	30	2,62	72,95
Switzerland	30	2	0	15,72	2,93	1,03
Sub-Total (b)	33	60	136	18,22	55,21	79,21
Sub-Total - I	128	8,010	10,448	188,85	48,06,70	63,24,25
<b>II. EAST EUROPE :</b>	@	@	@	@	@	@
Russian Federation	48,210	43,202	11,250	262,16,72	241,10,16	61,56,33
Kazakistan	-	-	1,927	-	-	11,33,64
Ukrain	-	-	319	-	-	3,12,12
Czechoslovakia	-	157	101	-	66,17	42,89
Hungary	-	0	-	-	4,98	-
Poland	2,167	3,647	8,160	10,32,28	16,98,52	36,26,92
Yugoslavia	469	122	-	2,15,11	56,40	-
Bulgaria	-	-	0	-	-	6
Rumania	-	-	26	-	-	10,44
Sub-Total II	50,846	47,128	21,783	2,74,64,11	259,36,23	1,12,82,40
<b>III AMERICA :</b>						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	336	656	533	1,98,90	3,32,37	4,15,37
Canada	98	224	55	58,80	1,42,69	41,06
Trinidad & Tobago	-	0	-	-	45	-
Sub-Total (a)	434	880	588	2,57,70	4,75,51	4,56,43
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	18	-	-	17,06
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	-	-	18	-	-	17,06
Sub-Total III	434	880	606	2,57,70	4,75,51	4,73,49

@ Relates to erstwhile USSR.

\* Provisional.

'0' Denotes figures below 500 kg. '-' Indicates Nil.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>						
<b>(a) WEST ASIA</b>						
Qatar .....	158	835	530	94,39	5,98,28	4,87,92
Muscat .....	178	751	381	1,04,34	4,91,12	1,38,18
U.A.E. ....	4,441	6,421	4,859	23,24,94	40,22,22	36,36,28
Yemen .....	129	232	383	58,77	1,15,83	1,70,69
Baharain .....	245	565	363	1,61,70	3,99,91	3,29,07
Kuwait .....	605	306	724	4,04,46	2,47,46	7,21,80
Iran .....	3,517	1,976	2,755	21,75,97	14,08,35	20,63,36
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan .....	65	382	597	24,92	1,60,32	3,21,75
Saudi Arabia .....	3,738	3,119	4,603	24,07,98	21,89,46	36,56,74
Syria .....	-	9	-	-	5,06	-
Lebanon .....	9	8	-	4,91	5,30	-
Sub-Total (a) .....	13,085	14,604	15,195	77,62,38	96,43,31	115,25,79
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
A.R.E. ....	5,386	4,619	3,662	21,91,04	22,04,20	16,80,67
Libya .....	825	2,272	2,004	3,34,54	10,13,92	8,69,42
Algeria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	19	18	-	1022	6,24
Morocco .....	-	-	542	-	-	3,74,77
Liberia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b) .....	6,211	6,910	6,226	25,25,58	32,28,34	29,31,10
Sub-Total IV .....	19,296	21,514	21,421	102,87,96	128,71,65	144,56,89
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :</b>						
Afghanistan .....	412	698	773	1,42,42	3,54,59	3,61,31
Philippines .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong .....	-	-	1	-	-	90
Japan .....	-	11	385	-	10,80	2,19,39
Nepal .....	5	300	181	12,04	2,31,80	73,07
Singapore .....	10	161	155	4,68	72,63	78,83
Pakistan .....	3	343	139	3,24	1,58,34	60,84
Thailand .....	-	24	-	-	11,43	-
Cypurs .....	-	0	4	-	11	5,66
Turkey .....	0	-	-	36	-	-
North Korea .....	-	-	30	-	-	52,90
Srilanka .....	-	-	11	-	-	2,67
Bhutan .....	-	5	15	-	3,10	10,52
Malayasia .....	-	-	7	-	-	3,46
Pitcarin Island .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
China .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia .....	-	-	0	-	-	0
Sub - Total V .....	430	1,542	1,701	1,62,74	8,42,80	8,69,55
<b>VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
Ghana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychellies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibooti .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total VI .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. AUSTRALIA &amp; OCENIA :</b>						
Australia .....	5	67	64	6,95	36,10	38,04
Newzealand .....	-	7	-	-	4,52	-
Fizi .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VII .....	5	74	64	6,95	40,62	38,04
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .....	<b>71,139</b>	<b>79,148</b>	<b>56,023</b>	<b>383,68,31</b>	<b>449,73,51</b>	<b>334,44,62</b>
Unit price (Rs./Kg) .....				53,93	56,82	59,70

\* Provisional.

'0' Denotes figures below 500 kg. '-' Indicates Nil.

## 16. (i) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	42,167	43,700	17,370	25,53,214	1,06,50,879	38,86,350
Germany	1,051	5,365	104,276	72,525	13,34,156	76,67,025
Belgium & Luxembarg	14,371	20,032	13,090	13,39,234	24,04,341	18,12,529
Italy	-	2,206	-	-	5,58,463	-
France	5,112	28,370	12,232	5,87,137	39,92,232	20,96,013
Ireland	-	1,500	-	-	3,47,550	-
Netherlands	5,355	8,911	7,474	5,39,058	13,02,302	5,80,540
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (a)	68,056	110,084	1,54,442	5,091,18	205,89,923	1,60,42,457
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :						
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweedon	-	-	60	-	-	69,247
Finland	201	5,840	-	21,500	870,372	-
Switzerland	252	1,870	-	24,384	450,368	-
Sub-Total (b)	453	7,710	60	45,884	1280,740	69,247
Sub-Total I	68,509	117,794	1,54,502	51,37,052	2,18,70,663	1,61,11,704
<b>II EAST EUROPE :</b>	@	@		@	@	
Russian Federation	483	-	28,020	1,37,442	-	28,46,180
Czechoslovakia	-	-	10,000	-	-	8,88,382
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	6,117	60,630	30,723	5,17,141	66,13,954	33,35,63
Yugoslavia	1,872	-	-	2,32,119	-	-
Bulgaria	-	103	-	-	10,861	-
Sub-Total II	8,472	60,733	68,743	886,702	66,24,815	70,70,193
<b>III AMERICA :</b>						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	18,581	5,228	4,198	14,97,931	779,745	6,49,979
Canada	14,162	360	6,413	6,91,853	80,702	9,07,113
Sub-Total III	32,743	55,88	10,611	21,89,784	8,60,447	15,57,092

@ Relates to erstwhile USSR.

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>						
<b>(a) WEST ASIA</b>						
Qatar .....	14,622	27,674	23,622	20,44,728	33,76,502	38,71,781
Muscat .....	45,143	55,333	64,643	57,05,220	47,04,865	88,31,171
U.A.E. ....	69,251	87,904	63,241	90,12,762	1,47,37,698	97,48,166
Yemen .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain .....	18,002	15,806	15,636	24,84,093	22,40,035	24,02,426
Kuwait .....	40,062	45,404	56,460	55,99,384	93,70,799	1,15,14,797
Iran .....	124,536	-	-	57,22,387	-	-
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	-	3,276	51,936	-	3,50,079	97,12,163
Syria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (a) .....</b>	<b>311,616</b>	<b>235,397</b>	<b>2,75,538</b>	<b>3,05,68,574</b>	<b>3,47,79,978</b>	<b>4,60,80,504</b>
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
A.R.E. ....	23,204	14,673	-	17,42,008	18,97,415	-
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (b) .....</b>	<b>23,204</b>	<b>14,673</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,42,008</b>	<b>18,97,415</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total (IV) .....</b>	<b>334,820</b>	<b>250,070</b>	<b>2,75,538</b>	<b>3,23,10,582</b>	<b>3,66,77,393</b>	<b>4,60,80,504</b>
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST</b>						
Afghanistan .....	21,901	100	-	9,62,949	9,605	-
Philippines .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	2,016	-	-	1,85,939	-	-
Japan .....	300	30,380	828	42,381	34,85,048	4,26,697
Nepal .....	-	13,565	-	-	12,50,156	-
Singapore .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (V) .....</b>	<b>24,217</b>	<b>44,045</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>11,91,269</b>	<b>47,44,809</b>	<b>4,26,697</b>
<b>VI AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
Ghana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (VI) .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VII AUSTRALIA &amp; OCENIA :</b>						
Australia .....	18,734	5,230	5,865	17,26,794	6,30,152	8,40,596
Newzealand .....	2,880	-	3,596	2,73,024	-	4,49,000
<b>Sub-Total (VII) .....</b>	<b>21,614</b>	<b>5,230</b>	<b>9,461</b>	<b>19,99,818</b>	<b>6,30,152</b>	<b>12,89,596</b>
<b>Grand Total .....</b>	<b>490,375</b>	<b>483,460</b>	<b>519,683</b>	<b>4,37,15,207</b>	<b>7,14,08,279</b>	<b>7,25,35,786</b>
<b>Unit Price (Rs/kg.) .....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89.14</b>	<b>147.70</b>	<b>139.58</b>

\* Provisional.

## 16. (ii) Exports of Tea Bags from India (Calender year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
<b>(a) E.E.C.</b>						
United Kingdom .....	54,004	59,927	18,430	31,56,041	1,05,71,892	42,48,553
Irish Republic .....	-	1,500	-	-	3,47,550	-
Denmark .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands .....	5,000	8,114	8,626	5,03,322	11,92,043	7,26,535
Germany .....	1,185	4,117	103,172	1,48,125	9,17,886	77,70,194
Belgium & Luxemburg .....	17,109	24,371	20,290	14,45,686	24,21,313	28,74,911
Italy .....	-	706	1,500	-	2,19,246	3,39,217
France .....	9,833	25,778	9,824	12,57,699	34,74,386	21,91,490
Greece .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b> .....	<b>87,131</b>	<b>124,513</b>	<b>161,842</b>	<b>65,10,873</b>	<b>1,91,44,316</b>	<b>181,50,900</b>
<b>(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :</b> .....						
Austria .....	4,001	-	-	-	-	-
Finland .....	-	6,041	-	4,57,092	8,51,872	-
Norway .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweeden .....	-	-	60	-	-	69,247
Switzerland .....	197	1,925	-	19,084	4,55,668	-
<b>Sub-Total (b)</b> .....	<b>4,198</b>	<b>7,966</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4,76,176</b>	<b>13,07,540</b>	<b>69,247</b>
<b>Sub-Total I</b> .....	<b>91,329</b>	<b>132,479</b>	<b>161,902</b>	<b>69,87,049</b>	<b>20,4,51,856</b>	<b>1,82,20,147</b>
<b>II EAST EUROPE :</b>						
Russian & Federation .....	16,000	-	11,340	12,63,074	-	15,39,588
Czechoslovakia .....	-	-	10,000	-	-	8,88,382
Bulgaria .....	-	103	-	-	10,861	-
Hungary .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland .....	14,995	60,630	20,463	12,62,602	66,13,954	24,15,607
Yugoslavia .....	1,172	700	-	2,09,391	22,728	-
<b>Sub-Total II</b> .....	<b>32,167</b>	<b>61,433</b>	<b>41,803</b>	<b>27,35,067</b>	<b>66,47,543</b>	<b>48,43,577</b>
<b>III AMERICA :</b>						
<b>(a) NORTH AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES</b>						
U.S.A. ....	54,006	2,928	6,498	31,57,187	4,82,180	9,47,544
Canada .....	480	13,223	5,333	74,219	7,53,555	6,75,485
<b>Sub-Total III</b> .....	<b>54,486</b>	<b>16,151</b>	<b>11,831</b>	<b>32,31,406</b>	<b>12,35,735</b>	<b>16,23,029</b>



(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in kg.			Value in Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA</b>						
<b>(a) WEST ASIA</b>						
Qatar .....	27,857	6,048	41,504	36,35,33	11,72,636	51,31,268
Muscat .....	96,617	10,981	95,129	102,86,839	13,65,173	95,64,183
U.A.E. ....	61,088	79,157	77,736	82,53,330	1,20,20,574	118,40,509
Yemen .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baharain .....	108,128	-	24,674	80,66,972	-	37,34,866
Kuwait .....	42,798	31,351	74,159	60,48,062	51,73,029	157,38,125
Iran .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia .....	-	3,744	50,256	-	4,66,271	94,80,560
Syria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (a) .....	336,448	13,1,280	363,458	362,90,236	2,01,97,683	554,89,511
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
A.R.E. ....	10,600	21,229	6,048	10,77,582	16,85,690	8,76,151
Libya .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b) .....	10,600	21,229	6,048	10,77,582	16,85,690	8,76,151
Sub-Total IV .....	347,088	152,509	369,506	3,73,67,818	2,18,83,373	563,65,662
<b>V ASIA OTHER THAN WEST</b>						
Afghanistan .....	-	100	-	-	9,605	-
Burma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	-	30,480	1,028	-	34,49,068	5,05,058
Nepal .....	-	13,565	-	-	12,50,156	-
Singapore .....	144	-	-	29,604	-	-
Pakistan .....	7,035	-	-	237,497	-	-
Philippines .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan .....	1,040	-	-	120,596	-	-
South Korea .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total V .....	8,219	44,145	1,028	387,9697	47,08,829	5,05,058
<b>VI AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
Ghana .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VI .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII AUSTRALIA &amp; OCENIA :</b>						
Australia .....	30,690	-	5,865	24,85,462	8,33,207	8,40,596
Newzealand .....	-	8,916	3,595	-	2,72,024	4,49,000
Fij .....	-	2,880	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VII .....	30,690	11,796	9,461	24,85,462	11,06,231	12,89,596
Grand Total .....	563,979	418,513	595,531	5,31,94,499	5,60,33,567	828,47,069
Unit Price (Rs/kg) .....	-	-	-	94.32	90.33	139.11

\* Provisional.

## 17. Instant Tea Exports from India.

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Kilograms			Value in Rs.			Unit Price Rs. /Kg.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ....	5,334	9,267	@ @ 118	10,37,536	6,02,500	@ @ 3,32,267	194.51	65.02	2815.82
Netherlands ....	15,154	2,604	6,000	26,17,419	7,62,706	24,10,050	172.72	292.90	401.68
Germany ....	11,093	22,203	58,059	18,06,744	49,23,255	1,29,57,007	162.87	221.74	223.17
Italy ....	62,500	76,430	98,560	1,01,59,969	153,34,788	2,44,91,887	162.55	200.64	248.50
France ....	5,984	7,480	1,496	10,43,485	19,99,621	4,52,038	174.37	267.33	302.16
Switzerland ....	12,855	32,829	26,536	19,61,597	63,35,197	64,91,142	152.59	192.98	244.62
Austria ....	-	4,500	1,800	-	11,21,501	5,24,441	-	249.22	291.36
Denmark ....	840	-	840	1,31,369	-	2,12,120	156.39	-	252.52
Finland ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. ....	6,44,354	9,86,947	1,224,572	4,70,03,345	976,57,595	15,61,20,257	72.94	98.95	127.49
Canada ....	58,785	44,119	40,947	60,50,347	66,33,354	67,39,748	102.92	150.35	164.60
Muscat ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation ....	@203	-	114,690	@58,857	-	1,78,88,679	@289.93	-	155.97
Poland ....	-	-	46,368	-	-	91,60,423	-	-	197.56
U.A.E. ....	1,951	-	610	2,27,410	-	4,23,213	116.56	-	693.79
Japan ....	85,727	76,177	97,895	1,53,27,233	178,24,777	2,60,21,843	178.79	233.99	265.81
Singapore ....	1,872	4,670	4,460	3,71,153	12,90,246	13,47,146	198.26	276.28	302.05
Hongkong ....	20	-	-	2,700	-	-	135.00	-	-
Indonesia ....	-	10	-	-	2,780	-	-	278.00	-
Australia ....	19,044	11,172	13,936	22,68,761	23,10,548	40,33,165	119.13	206.82	289.41
Fizi ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China ....	-	4,546	3,076	-	11,90,609	8,56,981	-	261.90	278.60
Mauritius ....	-	200	-	-	10,000	-	-	50.00	-
Malaysia Republic ....	-	159	20	-	39,700	5,874	-	249.69	293.70
Korea ....	-	-	480	-	-	1,23,451	-	-	257.19
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>9,25,716</b>	<b>1,283,313</b>	<b>1,740,463</b>	<b>9,00,67,927</b>	<b>15,80,39,177</b>	<b>27,05,91,732</b>	<b>97.29</b>	<b>123.15</b>	<b>155.47</b>

© Relates to erstwhile U.S.S.R

@ @ Including liquid tea

\* Provisional

## 18. Exports of Green Tea from India

Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.										Value in thousand Rs.									
	1960-61	1970-71	1982-83	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1960-61	1970-71	1982-83	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
Afghanistan	1,823	3,187	1,811	1,226	616	461	353	306	9,610	1,72,69	3,02,09	2,58,58	1,29,77	1,27,56	99,56	1,10,60				
Australia	-	-	-	0	-	-	64	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,41	4,74				
Canada	-	-	0	4	-	6	5	10	-	-	8	2,02	-	4,64	4,51	8,54				
Italy	-	-	-	96	-	-	3	2	-	-	33	7,55	2	6,46	11,47	7,65				
Japan	-	20	2	5	0	4	23	1	-	1,77	-	4,41	-	-	13,87	65				
Kuwait	-	-	-	13	-	-	798	542	-	1,36,21	1,50,48	3,86,51	8,93,16	7,64,61	3,24,25	3,74,77				
Morocco	-	1,760	666	1,168	2,189	1,938	54	78	-	-	-	30,07	-	47,97	37,23	-				
Muscat	-	-	-	76	-	-	19	26	-	-	-	1,66,41	-	-	6,64	8,81				
Nepal	-	-	-	650	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,58	-				
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	210	-	77	-	1,82,59	1,85,37	65,02	83,42	87,73				
Pakistan	15	-	-	1,099	870	186	54	68	-	-	-	14,49	-	59	24,03	38,99				
Singapore	-	-	-	30	-	28	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,83	8,68	-				
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	161	-	54	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	3,72	-	6,09				
A.R.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	38,54	-	22,77	-	3,14				
Sudan	-	-	30	20	-	42	33	7	-	-	5,20	8,00	-	22,62	24,10	2,16				
U.A.E.	-	-	0	1	-	0	1,266	389	-	-	2	28	-	5	7,11,59	3,17				
United Kingdom	-	28	30	17	20	44	29	91	-	-	5,46	7,23	7,08	19,67	15,75	157,26				
U.S.A.	-	-	2	11	2	1	91	2	-	247	74	7,67	1,40	1,25	96,73	1,07				
Germany	-	-	-	@16	-	11	202	2063	-	-	-	-	-	14,63	1,33,06	10,69,92				
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	@ 3,30	-	-	1,39,90	474				
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,28	89				
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,60,95	22,470				
Beharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Others	2	1	169	2	0	410	799	661	12	7	4,146	54	1	95,24	20,36,01					
Total	1,340	4,996	2,710	4,535	3,697	3,269	4,216	4,420	9,699	3,13,21	5,05,86	11,23,44	12,16,81	12,15,38	20,36,01	21,58,01				

@ Relates to erstwhile U.S.S.R.

\*Provisional.

0 Denotes figures below 500kg.

-'-' Indicate Nil

## 19. Exports of value added items of Tea form India

Year	Quantity in thousand kg.				Value in thousand Rs.				Unit Value (Rs./Kg.)		
	Packet Tea	Tea Bages	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bages	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bages	Instant Tea
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1971-72**	4,640	4	232	4,876	4,39,89	86	75,91	5,16,66	9.48	20.39	32.71
1972-73**	5,422	68	231	5,721	5,25,74	14,58	71,24	6,11,56	9.70	21.44	30.87
1973-74	4,744	144	295	5,183	5,02,06	35,71	92,17	6,29,94	10.58	24.78	31.19
1974-75	6,095	108	255	6,458	38,51	27,52	85,63	9,51,66	13.76	25.48	33.59
1975-76	10,787	157	478	11,422	17,24,57	59,14	1,91,62	19,75,33	15.99	37.62	40.12
1976-77	12,612	285	584	13,481	19,36,35	1,05,60	2,50,66	22,92,61	15.35	37.02	42.95
1977-78	25,187	390	598	26,175	51,98,34	1,85,22	3,15,33	56,98,89	20.64	47.44	52.77
1978-79	38,599	238	686	39,523	78,73,84	1,05,70	3,55,00	83,34,54	20.40	44.38	51.75
1979-80	30,024	493	656	31,173	58,07,03	2,02,75	3,05,09	63,14,87	19.34	41.12	46.51
1980-81	32,322	754	761	33,837	69,98,35	3,25,91	3,66,08	76,90,34	21.65	43.22	48.11
1981-82	20,493	777	832	22,102	46,82,16	3,35,31	3,17,12	54,34,59	22.85	43.29	50.13
1982-83	10,101	618	799	11,518	26,32,32	2,31,72	4,31,85	32,95,89	26.06	37.50	54.05
1983-84	17,368	514	1,049	18,931	52,12,88	2,42,59	6,68,74	61,24,21	30.01	47.16	63.76
1984-85	21,841	631	1,138	23,610	93,05,52	3,65,51	9,55,38	106,26,41	42.60	57.93	83.92
1985-86	25,690	590	938	27,218	99,40,63	3,78,39	8,04,28	111,23,30	38.70	64.09	85.78
1986-87	16,847	467	1,134	18,448	59,57,27	3,18,45	9,48,96	72,24,68	35.36	68.21	83.69
1987-88	21,142	498	861	22,501	78,59,94	3,24,24	6,66,11	88,50,29	37.18	65.06	77.37
1988-89	25,541	626	733	26,900	87,98,41	4,44,09	6,59,09	99,01,59	34.45	70.94	89.96
1989-90	75,817	546	1,147	77,510	354,81,48	4,68,75	10,09,86	369,60,09	46.80	85.85	88.05
1990-91	71,514	490	925	72,929	390,86,42	4,37,15	9,00,68	404,24,25	54.66	89.21	97.30
1991-92	78,321	483	1,283	80,087	452,09,17	7,14,08	15,80,39	475,03,64	57.72	147.70	123.15
1992-93	65,245	520	1,740	67,505	404,02,63	7,25,36	27,05,92	438,33,91	61.92	139.58	155.47

\*Provisional

\*\*Relate Calendar Year

## 20. (i) Direct Export of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Calendar Year)

(Figures in th. kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and private sale	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and private sale	Total	For London Auction	Forward Contracts and private sale	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,903	16,518	82,841	10,983	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,548	16,845	805,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,192	10,530	7,909	18,439	86,190	16,442	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,380	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,750	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,827	10,157	92,984
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,848	95,568
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,504	102,585
1959	72,952	4,785	77,733	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,349	6,976	93,415
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	98	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,984
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,891	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,695	14,890	315	15,205	78,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,835	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,360	114	10,474	85,516	3,535	89,051
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,894	251	7,145	66,681	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,747	5,789	680	6,469	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	138	7,322	76,656	3,815	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,039	44,881
1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983
1971	41,086	9,318	50,404	2,738	147	1,885	42,824	9,465	52,289
1972	44,458	7,108	51,566	941	183	1,124	45,399	7,291	52,690
1973	34,895	6,276	41,171	904	23	927	35,799	6,299	42,098
1974	40,217	8,610	48,827	1,025	141	1,167	41,243	8,751	49,994
1975	37,456	8,255	45,711	735	25	760	38,191	8,280	46,471
1976	37,667	19,085	56,752	950	200	1,150	38,617	19,285	57,902
1977	42,546	9,761	52,307	1,609	317	1,927	44,155	10,078	54,233
1978	24,056	4,826	28,882	556	36	592	24,612	4,362	29,474
1979	30,084	8,751	38,835	2,820	115	2,935	32,904	8,866	41,770
1980	27,859	7,391	32,250	3,870	145	4,015	31,729	7,536	39,265
1981	18,099	10,163	28,262	5,110	143	253	23,209	10,306	33,515
1982	23,297	11,943	35,240	968	12	980	24,265	11,955	36,220
1983	15,671	19,444	35,115	889	47	936	16,560	19,491	36,051
1984	9,920	12,230	22,150	707	4,532	4,939	10,327	16,762	27,089
1985	12,034	10,182	22,906	701	247	948	12,735	11,119	32,854
1986	14,112	14,924	29,036	708	300	1,008	14,820	15,224	30,044
1987	9,991	11,530	21,521	141	—	141	10,132	11,530	21,662
1988	64,64	8,752	15,216	704	142	846	7,168	8,894	16,062
1989	8,401	15,845	24,246	—	35	95	8,401	15,940	24,341
1990	8,137	15,330	23,467	—	82	82	8,137	15,412	23,549
1991	6,207	15,469	21,676	—	387	387	6,207	15,856	22,063
1992	6159	20,508	26,667	72	718	790	6,231	21226	27457

## 20. (ii) Direct Export of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (Financial year)

(Figures in th. kg.)

Months	1991-92				1992-93				Total direct exports to U.K. (including London Auction, private sale and forward contracts)	
	Exports to London Auction		Exports against Private sales and forward contract		Exports to London Auction		Exports Against private sales and forward contracts		1991-92	1992-93
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	(10)	(11)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
April ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	104	-	158
May ...	-	-	97	-	-	-	96	51	97	147
June ...	79	-	405	46	-	22	324	88	530	434
July ...	1,733	-	965	24	1,496	19	1,640	27	2,722	3,182
August ...	1,336	-	3,045	22	1,340	-	3,995	-	4,403	5,335
September ...	1,592	-	3,860	63	1,684	-	3,637	21	5,515	5,342
October ...	731	-	2,359	74	1,314	-	2,525	50	3,164	3,889
November ...	511	-	1,949	73	189	-	5,650	94	2,533	5,933
December ...	225	-	2,648	82	93	-	2,118	65	2,955	2,276
January ...	42	-	297	46	-	-	718	72	385	790
February ...	-	-	99	82	-	-	73	63	181	136
March ...	-	31	72	91	-	-	18	24	194	42
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>6,249</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15,796</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>6,116</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20,848</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>22,679</b>	<b>27,664</b>

**1. (i) Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against  
Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Financial year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom .....	15,189	16,398	21,507	103,86,24	89,40,49	110,45,20
Ireland .....	1,662	2,632	1,786	6,90,25	16,45,55	17,82,35
Netherlands .....	1,090	2,223	396	6,62,29	8,93,52	18,8,30
Germany .....	2,123	2,628	2,032	25,88,71	28,83,97	25,55,98
Belgium .....	-	57	386	-	21,72	2,37,27
Italy .....	18	-	-	7,20	-	-
France .....	2	41	59	1,09	14,73	27,95
Switzerland .....	1	-	1	1,41	-	149
Norway .....	-	0	-	-	82	-
Austria .....	-	0	0	-	56	1,11
U.S.S.R./CIS .....	350	13	1,340	2,14,81	6,75	784,73
Poland .....	-	147	1,204	-	50,50	473,84
U.S.A. ....	217	441	843	1,29,95	2,04,86	3,64,18
Canada .....	269	234	712	1,17,44	1,13,03	4,25,96
Iran .....	4,173	4,624	9,597	20,76,66	26,52,95	56,50,00
U.A.E. ....	16	19	28	7,41	10,18	19,05
Omman .....	-	2	87	-	1,43	4,229
A.R.E. ....	-	297	1,607	-	98,05	7,12,09
Tunisia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan .....	188	106	500	177,56	1,00,98	7,24,04
Sri Lanka .....	-	302	53	-	1,11,21	23,62
Pakistan .....	-	39	588	-	10,17	2,57,31
Nepal .....	32	-	-	11,80	-	-
Australia .....	412	678	642	1,71,23	2,89,43	3,34,67
Newzealand .....	-	20	20	-	712	953
Singapore .....	-	-	911	-	-	39260
Total .....	25,742	29,902	44299	172,44,05	180,58,02	2605366

Provisional

\*0\* denotes figures below 500 Kg.

\*-" indicates Nil.

**21. (ii) Direct Export of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Calender year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kg.		Value in thousand Rs.	
	1991	1992*	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
United Kingdom .....	15,856	21,226	87,84,76	110,59,83
Ireland .....	2,612	1,806	16,37,48	17,90,43
Netherlands .....	1,214	194	8,90,61	1,03,06
Germany .....	2,461	2,168	27,58,93	26,23,15
Belgium .....	36	377	13,70	2,31,87
Italy .....	-	-	-	-
France .....	33	12	12,41	6,00
Switzerlands .....	0	1	60	1,49
Norway .....	0	-	82	-
Austria .....	0	0	56	1,11
U.S.S.R./CIS .....	363	527	2,21,56	2,91,86
Poland .....	120	699	43,43	2,27,75
U.S.A. ....	181	986	99,94	4,02,74
Canada .....	215	714	1,07,30	4,15,77
Iran .....	4,026	7,801	23,24,02	45,71,67
U.A.E. ....	19	0	10,18	24
Omman .....	2	76	1,43	35,59
Japan .....	105	392	98,32	5,41,97
Sri Lanka .....	32	320	16,50	1,07,60
Pakistan .....	10	564	2,34	2,41,33
Nepal .....	-	-	-	-
Australia .....	565	545	2,52,69	2,66,13
Newzealands .....	-	30	-	11,91
Singapore .....	-	628	-	2,72,83
A.R.E. ....	-	1,345	-	5,57,21
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>27,850</b>	<b>40,411</b>	<b>172,77,58</b>	<b>237,61,54</b>

\*Provisional

"0" Denotes below 500 kg.



**22. Estimates of ( Internal) Consumption of tea in India.**

(Quantity in million kg.)

Year	Internal Consumption
1971	221
1972	233
1973	244
1974	258
1975	272
1976	287
1977	302
1978	320
1979	332
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446
1988	462
1989	480
1990	500
1991	520
1992	540

## 22. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate, (Prior to 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE/KG.

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE :

(i) Loose Tea	Duty (Rs./kg)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea .....	0.10	Nil
Black Tea		(a) Export on outright sale
Zone I .....	0.25	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.
Zone II .....	0.50	
Zone III .....	1.50	(b) Export on consignment account
Zone IV .....	1.00	30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise/kg.
Zone V .....	1.05	

### CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied :

- (i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :
- (ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :
- (iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

- (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise/kg. upto 30.6.75 in any Zone :-
  - (i) the quantity sold at the Public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
  - (ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5.00 per kg. (the method of calculating the Average price is explained below);
  - (iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5.00 shall be calculated on the Basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both :
  - (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories , the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 percent .
  - (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.
    - (a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction shall proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any;
    - (b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the local tea and :

- (vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately proceeding that in which the duty of levied.

## (ii) PACKAGE TEA.

	Duty (Rs./kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25gms. of less net of tea.	0.40	plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In additions; to this the following rebates are also allowed on export :	
			Export on outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20 kgs. net of tea,	1.00	plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
			(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 11.20 perkg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
			(iii) All other types of package tea.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
				Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.

## (iii) INSTANT TEA

	Duty	Rebate
	10 percent advalorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

## 22. (b) CESS, EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE, (W.E.F. 1.3.1975)

(A) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE / RE. W.E.F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975.

### (B) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) Loose Tea	Duty (Rs./kg)	Rebate allowed on export
Green Tea .....	0.10	Nil
Black Tea		(a) Export on outright sale
Zone I .....	0.40	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.
Zone II .....	0.60	
Zone III .....	1.40	(b) Export on consignment account
Zone IV .....	1.10	30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.
Zone V .....	1.30	

### CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

#### (A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied :

- (i) no member of the Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :
- (ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation :
- (iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

#### (B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise/kg. upto 1.7.75 in any Zone :-

- (i) the quantity sold at the Public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
- (ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. (the method of calculating the average price is explained below);
- (iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both :
- (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise/kg. will further be reduced by 10 percent.

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction shall proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any;

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty five paise per kg. of the local tea and :

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately proceeding that in which the duty of levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA.

	Duty (Rs./kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25gms. of less net of tea.	0.40	plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export . In additions to this the following rebates are also allowed on export :	
			Export on outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. but not more than 20kgs. net of tea.	1.00	plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
				30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 11.20 perkg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
			(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal c o n t a i n e r containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
			(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea.
				(iii) INSTANT TEA
	10 p e r c e n t advalorem plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.		instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.	

Rebate

**22. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.**

**(I) EXCISE DUTY**

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise duty has been reduced from Rs. 1,40 per kg. to Rs 1,25 per kg.

**(II) REBATE ON EXPORT**

DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE	EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT
(1)	(2)	(3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 11.00 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 12.50 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container other than metal container more than 1.kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of the F.A.S price in excess of Rs. 6.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.

### **22. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w.e.f. 9.4.77)**

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 1 kg. bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40P.kg. for packs upto 25 gms, and Rs. 1/- per kg. for packs above 25 gms) has been withdrawn.

### **22. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.**

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.78.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise/kg to 8 paise/kg. w.e.f. 11.8.78.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs 5.00 per kg. to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w.e.f. 7.9.78 and abolished w.e.f. 14.2.79
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced w.e.f. 23.1.79.

### **22. (f) Change in fiscal Levies on Tea.**

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

## 22. (g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f. 5.11.81)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (W.E.F. 11.8.78)
2. W.E.F. 5.11.81. THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW.

LOOSE TEA	DUTY (Rs./kg.)
GREEN TEA	0.10
BLACK TEA	

Zone	Place of Production	Rebate of duty Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Districts of Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam :  All areas in the State of Tripura, Siliguri and Kalimpong sub divisions and areas in jurisdiction list No.s, 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 comprising. Siliguri Sub Division of New Chumpta tea estate, Simulbarie and Marionbarie Tea Estates of Kurseong, Police Station in Kurseong sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts. In the state of West Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-divisions of the district of Darjeeling, Gudalpur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya kumair and Tirunelveli, in the State of Tamil Nadu.  Peeramade, Meenachhal and Kanchirapalli talukas of the district of Kottayam and districts of Ernakulam, Trivandam, Quilon, Cannanore , Kazhikode, Trichur and Palghat, in the State of Kerala.	0.40
II.	District of Nowgong, Kamrup and Barsola Circle of Tezapore sub-division in the State of Assam.  Districts of Jalpaiguri in the State of West Bengal .  District of Hassan, Chickmagalur and Coorg in the State of Karnataka.  Devikulam and Udumbanchola talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala.  Districts of Coimbatore and Madurai in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60       1.25
III.	The Sadar Sub-division and Kurseong sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list nos. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri sub -division of New Chumpta tea estate Similbarie marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong sub -division of the district of Darjeeling in State of West Bengal.	
IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur Taluka, in the State of Tamil Nadu; and mangaldia sub-division of the District of Darrang in the state of Assam.	0.10
V.	Districts Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur and sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur subdivision and Mangaldai. Sub division of the district of Darrang.	1.30
VI.	All areas in the states of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in zones. I. II. III. IV. V. VI.	0.40

Provided that :

- (i) the rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note : In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic Excise duty has been levied since 1.2.79.

\* Basic excise duty reduced to 20 paise per kg. w.e.f. 31.12.83 to be in force upto and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.



- (ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on Green Tea shall be 10 paise per kg.

#### CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (iii) where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative society is assessed according to the rate specified in column 3 of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall—
- in respect of all areas included in zones to III and V to VIII, be reduced by 10% of such rate.
  - in respect of areas included in zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

#### SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS :-

- that no member of such co-operative society owns holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.
- that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation – The expression "GROWER" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea project.

- (iv) where the tea manufactured in a bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified in column(3) of the said Table, the duty leviable on such tea shall—
- in respect of all areas included in zones I to III and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
  - in respect of area included in zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

Explanation – For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Based year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notification No. 156/84 CE dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty is levied.

Note— The Government have decided to carve out a new zone covering : tea Growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh The tea Growing these areas will be liable to basic Central Excise Duty of twenty five paise per kilogram, simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

#### REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w.e.f. 23.9.81)

##### LOOSE TEA :

- Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea) provided exported directly from the tea garden.
- Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg. on tea exported otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

#### B. TEA BAGS & PACKET TEA

The refund of additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admissible at the point of export w.e.f. 23.1.79.

In addition respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacture of blended tea (which may include blended package tea) rebate of Rs. 0.40 plus Rs.0.04 of excise duty are admissible is exported.

Such double benefit is admissible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea.

If packaged blended tea is exported under bond i.e. package tea duty is not paid, on such double benefit will be available. This does not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

#### EXCISE DUTY :

##### A. PACKET TEA :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (i) For containers packed upto 25 gm. ....          | Rs. 0.40+loose tea duty, if not already paid . |
| (ii) For containers more than 25 gm. to 20 kg. .... | Rs. 1.00+loose tea duty, if not already paid.  |

N.B. On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

B. INSTANT TEA : ..... 10% ad-valorem+loose tea, duty if not already paid.

## 22. (h) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f.) 1.3.86

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w.e.f. 11.8.78)
2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA	Rate of duty Rs./kg.
Zone-I	0.04
Zone-II	0.66
Zone-III	0.22*
Zone-IV	1.21
Zone-V	1.43
Zone-VI	0.27
Zone-VII	0.44

Valid upto 31.12.86

Green Tea Irrespective of the Zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paise per kg.

### CONCESSION TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY :

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall –
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate;
  - (b) in respect of areas included Zone IV, be Sixty six paise per kg. ;

Subject to the conditions :

- (a) that no member of such Co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants; and
- (b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation–The expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project ;

- (B) Where the tea manufactured in a bought leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall–
- (a) in respect of all area included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate;
  - (b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paise per kg.

Explanation– For the purpose of this notification, the expression "Bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its Green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.

## PACKAGE TEA :

Rate of duty Rs./kg.

- (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack.
- (b) Tea packed in units containers of content exceeding 25gms. but not exceeding 20kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack.
- (c) Tea packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags".

Rs. 0.44+duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

Rs. 1.10+duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

Nil.

but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5.86.)

## INSTANT TEA :

3. Rebate allowed on export (w.e.f. 28.2.86)

11%+duty for the time being leviable on loose tea. (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

## A. PACKAGE TEA :

Tea packed in any kind of container :-

- (a) not more than 25 grams net of tea
- (b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1kg. net of tea.

Rs. 0.40 per kg.

Rs. 1.00 per kg.

## B. INSTANT TEA :

The whole.

## C. LOOSE TEA :

Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w.e.f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.85.

CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT : w.e.f. 01.07.86 the C.C.S. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports

Description of the product Rates of c.c.s.

- |   |               |
|---|---------------|
| (a) Tea bags                                  | 20% (Twenty)  |
| (b) Packet Tea, Tea candies and tea chestlets | 18 (Eighteen) |
| (c) Instant Tea                               | 12% (Twelve)  |

## 22. (i) cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w.e.f. 9.9.86)

THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED (w.e.f. 15.8.86)

RATE

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| (a) In the Sadar Sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas under the jurisdiction list No. 31, 29,33,20,21,23 and 24 comprising Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal. | Rs. 0.08 per kg. |
| (b) In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above.   | Rs. 0.15 per kg. |

### EXCISE DUTY :

(Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w.e.f. 9.9.86)

### LOOSE TEA :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Rate of Excise Duty<br>(in Rs. per kg.)                                    |
| (a) On loose green tea (irrespective of the zone of production.  | 0.11 per kg.<br>green tea is exempted from excise<br>Duty w.e.f. 1.4.1988. |
| (b) Loose Black Tea—   |  |
| (i) On tea produced in zone -I i.e. the teas produced in the district of Darrang Dibrugarh, Lakkimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola Circle in the district of Sonitpur. | Rs. 1.50 per kg.   |
| (ii) In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the<br>Zone-1.   | Rs. 0.50 per kg.   |

**CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS  
(S.E.E.L.O.W.) OF THE INDUSTRY**

**(A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall—**

**(a) In respect of district of Darrange under the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.**

**(b) In respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that—**

**(i) No member of such co-operative Society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectare cultivation of tea plants and**

**(ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.**

**Explanation —**

The grower does not include the Tamil Nadu Govt. tea project.

**(B) Where the tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory is assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall—**

**(a) In respect of the district of Darrang in the State of Assam be 0.66 per kg.**

**(b) In respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.**

**(C) As per Central Excise Notification No. 241/87 dated 29.10.87 "Bought leaf factory" means a factory which—**

**(i) has worked for at least six months during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the duty is levied; and**

**(ii) has purchased not less than two thirds of the green leaf processed by the factory in the preceding financial year from any grower who has a holding not exceeding 10 hectares of land under cultivation of tea plants.**

## PACKAGE TEA :

(A) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25gms, and ordinarily intended for sell to consumers in those pack.

Rate Rs. 0.44 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f.11.3.86).

(B) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 gms. but not exceeding 20 kgs. whether or not ordinarily intended for sell to consumers in that pack.

Rate Rs. 1.10 per kg. plus the duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

(C) Tea packed in bags for retail consumption known as tea bags.

There is no Excise Duty on tea bags but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags(w.e.f. 15.5.86)

## INSTANT TEA :

Rate 11% Plus duty for the time being leviable on loose tea (w.e.f.11.3.86).

## 3. REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (W.E.F. 9.9.86)

## LOOSE TEA :

A rebate on excise duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended / blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.86

W.E.F. 4. 12 86 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended /blended teas exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paise per kg.

Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of India w.e.f. 27.4.1988.

## PACKAGE TEA :

- (i) A rebate of Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg. on loose unblended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.
- (ii) A rebate of additional Excise duty on export of packed tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f. 9.9.86.
  - (a) Tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 25gms.net of tea.
  - (b) Tea packed in any kind of container containing more than 25gms. but net more than 1 kg. net of tea.

0.44ps. per kg.

Rs. 1.10 per kg.

The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.86.

w.e.f. 27.4.88 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on Instant Tea.

## INSTANT TEA :

4. CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT WEF. 1.4.89 :  
The C.C.S. has been granted at the following rates on F.O.B. value of exports – Valid upto 31.3.92) with drawn from 3.7.1991.

## Description of the Product :

- (a) Tea bags Rates of CCS-8%
- (b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea Chestlets Rates of CCS-18%
- (c) Instant Tea. Rates of CCS-8%
- (d) Quick Brewing Black Tea. Rates of CCS-12%

## 5. CORPORATE INCOME TAX.

@ 40% on taxable income, Plus 15% surcharge as per ordinance issued on 15. 10.90 With effect from the Budget year 1992-93 the rate was 45% plus 15% surcharge. With effect from the Budget year 1993-94 the rate was again 40% plus surcharge of 15%.

## 6. CENTRAL SALES TAX :

is generally levied @ 4% on inter State Trade or Commerce However-

- (i) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Calcutta auction 3%
- (ii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Siliguri auction 2%
- (iii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Guwahati auction Nil

## 7. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX :

Tea is only agricultural and plantation crop which been given a special status wherein 40 % of the income Tax is taxable under the Central Income Tax Act and balance 60% is chargeable under Agricultural income Tax of the concerned State Govts.

8. THE EXCISE DUTY LEVIABLE ON LOOSE PACKET & INSTANT TEA HAS BEEN REMOVED w.e.f. 27.2.1993.

## 22 (i) Duties and Taxes in different States in India

### ASSAM :

- a) State Sales Tax :
- b) Assam Taxation (on specified lands) (Amendment) Act, 1994

- i) w.e.f, 28.3.89 2% Assam Sales Tax is levied on teas sold in the Gauhati Auction.
- ii) Teas brought for export in Guwahati auction are exempted from this tax.
- iii) 7% Assam Sales Tax is levied on private sales within Assam on purchases outside auction.
- @ Re.0.18 for every kilogram of green tea leaf, w.e.t 16.5.94
- a) On teas sold in auction held in Calcutta or Siliguri .....4% (w.e.f. 1.4.90).

### WEST BENGAL :

- A) West Bengal Sales Tax :

- except : i) Teas sold for exports Nil.
- ii) Teas sold to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal.....1%
- iii) Teas sold for blending in West Bengal 2%
- b) On teas sold other than in auctions in Calcutta or Siliguri.....4% (w.e.f. 1,4 90)
- except : i) Sales for export against prior order only.Nill.
- ii) Sales to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal.....1%
- iii) Sales to registered dealers for blending in West Bengal 2% but resale after blending.

**N B.**— Govt. of West Bengal levies additional Sales Tax @ 15% on the total amount of Sales tax payable w.e.f. 16.8.91. This levy is applicable to dealers selling teas in West Bengal. Also, there will, however, no levy of additional Sales tax on the central Sales tax payable under the CST Act 1956.

From April 1980, 14 paise per kg. leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta. Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auction.

On teas purchased for blending in West Bengal and subsequent transfer to other States for sale 3%

12 paise per kg. of green leaf produced with retrospective for estates producing over 2.5 lakh kgs. from 1.4.81 of green leaf.

4 paise per kg. of green leaf produced with retrospective for estates producing over 2.5 lakh kgs. from 1.4.81. of green leaf.

- B) West Bengal Entry Tax :
- C) West Bengal purchase Tax with effect from 1st October, 1982.
- D) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production Cess applicable to tea produced in West Bengal only.)
- E) West Bengal Primary Education Cess :
- F) West Bengal Agricultural Income Tax :

	Till	w.e.f.	w.e.f.
1) Upto Rs. 1 lakh	31.3.91	1.4.91	1.4.93
2) Above 1 to 2 lakh		65%	65%
3) Above 2 to 3 lakh		75%	70%
4) Above 3 to 5 lakh		75%	70%
5) Above 5 to 10 lakh		75%	70%
6) Above 10 lakh		75%	70%

\* Based on Budget of 1994-95

### TAMIL NADU :

- A) State Sales Tax :
- i) On Sale of tea at Auction Centres at Coonoor and Coimbatore :
- ii) On tea sold for export :
- iii) On tea sold outside Auctions :
- iv) On tea sold to consumer within the States by a retailer :

5% (Effective from 12.3.93)

Exempted

5%

Exempted (Provided the tea sold has already suffered tax in the State.

**N.B.**—In regard to local sales sur charge @ 15% Additional Surcharge @ 5% On the tax due and Additional Sales Tax as applicable is also leviable. On the sales effected in Madras City and Surcharge @ 15% On tax due and Additional Tax as applicable are also leviable on the sales effected in other areas.



**B) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax :**

a)	Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs 25,000	.....	45%	of the total agricultural income
b)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 25,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000	.....	50%	" " " " "
c)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs 3,00,000	.....	55%	" " " " "
d)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 3,00,000 but does not exceed Rs 10,00,000	.....	60%	" " " " "
e)	Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 10,00,000	.....	65%	" " " " "

**KERALA :****A) Kerala State/Sales Tax :**

	Rate of Tax.
i) For sales at Cochin Auctions	7%
ii) For export sales through Auctions	Nil
iii) Teas sold other than (i) and (ii)	7%

[Explanation : Where a tax has been levied in respect of manufactured tea, the tax if any, levied and collected in respect, of green tea leaves from which such manufactured tea is produced shall be refunded]

**Levy of Surcharge :**

i) For turnover below Rs. 10 lakhs .....	5 percent of basic S.T.
ii) For turnover below Rs. 10 lakhs .....	8 percent of basic S.T.

[Note- The Kerala Additional Sales Tax Act 1978 (20 of 1978) has been repealed by the finance Act 1992]

**B) Plantation Tax :**

i) on the 1st 3 hectares	:	Nil
ii) above 3 hectares but below 4 hectares	:	Rs. 100 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iii) above 4 hectares but below 8 hectares	:	Rs. 150 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iv) above 8 hectares but below 15 hectares	:	Rs. 200 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
v) above 15 hectares but below 25 hectares	:	Rs. 250 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
vi) above 25 hectares	:	Rs. 350 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.

### Taxes Levied in non-tea producing States/Union Territories

Sl. No.	State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4%	6%	Additional Tax @ ½% Surcharge 10% of tax and Additional Tax due.
2.	Bihar	N.A.	N.A.	—
3.	Delhi	N.A.	7%	—
4.	Goa, Daman, Diu	N.A.	2%	—
5.	Gujarat	4%	12%	Instant tea in powder form 15%
6.	Haryana	4%	4%	Plus Surcharge @ 10%
7.	Himachal Pradesh	4%	N.A.	—
8.	Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	6%	on loose tea and 10% on tea in packets.
9.	Maharashtra	4%	6%	plus additional tax @ 15% one turnover tax @ 1.25%
10.	Meghalaya	4%	7%	Surcharge @ 1%
11.	Mizoram	Nil	Nil	—
12.	Nagaland	4%	Nil	—
13.	Orissa	N.A.	N.A.	—
14.	Pandichery	4%	5%	—
15.	Punjab	2%	8%	—
16.	Rajasthan	4%	10%	—
17.	Tripura	N.A.	N.A.	—
18.	Uttar Pradesh	4%	8%	Single Point and additional tax 2%
19.	Sikkim	4%	6%	—

### 23. Revenue through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(in lakhs of Rs.)

Year	Export Duty*	Central Excise Duty	Cess
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1959-60	12,27	8,38	
1960-61	11,17	8,20	
1961-62	9,83	10,78	
1962-63	6,60	13,65	
1963-64	Nil	15,80	
1964-65	Nil	17,17	
1965-66	Nil	17,01	
1966-67	21,51	15,65	
1967-68	28,28	24,82	@
1968-69	31,07	25,12	
1969-70	7,86	23,17	
1970-71	40	37,16	
1971-72	-	34,35	
1972-73	-	29,61	
1973-74	-	30,30	
1974-75	-	40,06	
1975-76	-	56,62	
1976-77	-	55,23	
1977-78	98,43	58,92	2,61
1978-79	39,59	64,07	3,01
1979-80	-	58,95	1,56
1980-81	-	63,02	1,61
1981-82	-	63,51	4,53
1982-83	-	54,21	4,45
1983-84	-	56,87	4,45
1984-85	-	56,66	4,64
1985-86	-	68,35	5,19
1986-87	-	72,71	5,73
1987-88	-	76,87	6,38
1988-89	-	77,43	9,80
1989-90	-	78,83	9,60
1990-91	-	76,29	11,44
1991-92	-	75,08	12,07
1992-93	-	67,89	10,88
1993-94**	-	-	14,87
			12,00

\* Represents the Sum of export duty and cess upto 1962-63, \*\* Provisional.

@ Separate cess figures upto 1975-76 are not available.

Sources : Statistics and intelligence Branch (Central excise) Ministry of Finance and Receipt Budget. Ministry of Finance, from 1986-87 onwards.

## 24. Zonewise Production and Average Excise Duty.

Excise Zone	1988		1989		1990		1991		1992	
	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise.	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise.	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise.	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise.	Production in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. in paise.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>NORTH INDIA</b>										
ZONE I	296,477	150	302,542	150	307,233	150	313,838	150	327,180	150
ZONE II	228,246	50	227,029	50	237,873	50	249,088	50	243,244	50
<b>Total North India</b>	524,723	-	529,571	-	545,106	-	562,926	-	570,424	-
<b>SOUTH INDIA</b>										
ZONE I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZONE II	175,291	50	158,534	50	175,232	50	191,266	50	161,898	50
<b>Total South India</b>	175,291	-	158,534	-	175,232	-	191,266	-	161,898	50
<b>Total all India</b>	700,014	-	688,105	-	720,338	-	754,192	-	732,322	-

Note : Source as last years Page.

Note : Excise Zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w.e.f. 9.9.86 and the Excise duty levied on Zone I. (The tea produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola circle in the district of Sonitpur is Rs. 1.50 per kg. and Zone II [in other area in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone I] is 0.50 paise per kg. respectively). Production figures includes green tea levied at a uniform rate of 10 paise per kg. Since 1.4.88 green tea is exempted from the payment of Excise duty.

## 25. (i) Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year.

## (a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total number of labour as on December each year														Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the years.		
		Resident				Outside				Total						1990	1991	1992*
		1990	1991	1992*	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Assam	Darrang	70,085	78,626	78,838	3,998	1,990	8,051	8,389	7,511	9,940	82,472	88,127	96,830	120,844	115,325	110,656		
	Goalpara	3,196	3,376	3,647	150	264	313	4,904	6,988	4,233	8,250	10,628	8,193	6,950	5,315	5,895		
	Kamrup	5,030	6,731	4,810	1,027	279	194	1,575	6,909	2,007	7,632	13,919	7,010	11,792	12,862	1,294		
	Dibrugarh	124,408	133,135	131,729	16,992	19,383	19,245	28,671	27,612	23,905	170,071	180,130	174,879	205,375	193,695	199,025		
	Nowgong	12,877	13,706	13,351	2,621	1,287	2,234	2,946	4,081	3,513	18,444	19,074	19,098	28,044	26,370	27,822		
	Sibsagar	105,734	131,424	131,074	9,075	16,879	16,001	22,496	24,855	28,441	137,305	172,958	175,516	150,092	146,187	155,195		
	Cachar	47,764	54,252	51,448	2,447	5,565	2,691	11,488	14,633	18,939	61,699	74,450	73,078	82,595	9,820	77,638		
	Mikir Hills	825	2,243	1,920	106	233	171	693	1,342	1,209	1,624	3,818	3,299	589	1,887	1,368		
	North Cachar	7,392	7,842	8,702	184	114	125	1,514	1,540	1,490	9,090	10,318	10,318	9,261	9,413	9,538		
	Lakhimpur	11,231	9,965	9,973	2,223	584	594	3,551	1,895	2,847	17,005	12,444	13,414	18,775	21,625	22,043		
	Total	388,542	441,300	435,492	38,823	46,378	49,619	86,227	97,366	96,524	513,592	585,044	581,635	634,318	542,499	610,414		
West Bengal	Darjeeling	47,853	50,327	49,846	1,658	2,245	1,630	28,57	4,696	2,333	52,368	57,268	53,809	65,127	66,541	64,319		
	Terai (a)	22,482	20,496	26,382	1,495	2,031	280	8,893	20,192	9,948	32,870	42,719	36,610	39,135	38,829	41,148		
	Doonars (b)	153,148	148,314	150,637	2,519	2,294	3,764	7,269	11,995	12,490	162,936	162,603	166,891	224,422	236,455	237,630		
	Total	223,483	219,137	226,865	5,672	6,570	5,674	19,019	36,883	24,771	248,174	262,590	257,310	328,684	341,825	343,097		
Tripura		5,851	5,405	6,955	1,322	1,504	3,683	2,935	3,126	3,302	10,108	10,035	13,940	9,058	8,426	8,373		
Bihar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65		
Uttar Pradesh		736	120	120	1,084	79	79	218	16	16	2,038	215	215	5,767	610	610		
Himachal Pradesh		-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-		
Sikkim		318	337	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	337	331	-	-	-		
Arunachal Pradesh		561	641	924	-	-	-	367	-	503	928	641	1,427	209	319	318		
Manipur		121	125	130	-	-	-	185	215	129	306	340	259	616	767	-		
Orissa		-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	314	-	-	444	-	-	-		
Nagaland		-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	113	-	-	-		
	Total	7,587	6,628	8539	2,429	1,583	3,892	3,705	3,357	4,298	13,721	11,568	16,729	15,650	10,122	9,366		
North India	Total	619,612	667,065	670,896	46,924	54,531	59,185	108,951	137,606	125,593	775,487	859,202	855,674	978,652	894,446	962,877		

★ Provisional

(a) including West Dineipur. (b) Including Cooch Behar. (c) Figures upto 1989 was included in North Cachar. (d) included with Dibrugarh.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Total number of labour as on December each year																Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the years.				
		Resident						Outside						Total				1990	1991	1992*		
		1990		1991		1992*		Permanent		Temporary				1990	1991	1992*	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
		(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)						
Tamilnadu	(2)																					
	Coimbatore	23,767	23,240	23,253	730	752	37	3,789	4,566	3,891	28,286	28,558	27,181	40,025	31,248	32,496						
	Kanyakumari	143	157	185	7	-	-	72	13	-	222	170	185	53	62	105						
	Madurai	3,283	2,799	2,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,283	2,799	2,964	4,139	122	123						
	Nilgiris	64,919	61,414	55,515	3,369	3,403	2,496	4,050	4,356	6,034	72,338	69,173	64,045	62,056	65,979	73,127						
	Tirunelveli	1,552	1,511	1,559	-	-	-	524	512	563	2,076	2,023	2,122	5,480	5,611	5,405						
	Total	93,664	89,121	83,476	4,106	4,155	2,533	8,436	9,447	10,488	106,205	102,723	96,497	111,753	103,022	111,256						
Karnataka	Coorg	504	699	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	504	699	744	1,800	1,906	1,907						
	Chickmagalur	8,311	8,321	7,556	36	71	41	316	267	327	8,663	8,659	7,924	5,023	1,058	1,207						
	Hassan	999	842	783	-	-	-	-	-	-	999	842	783	1,344	-	-						
	Total	9,814	9,862	9,083	36	71	41	316	267	327	10,166	10,200	9,451	8,167	2,964	3,114						
Kerala	Kottayam	40	-	-	-	-	-	15	11	11	55	11	11	98	-	-						
	Idukki @	55,401	55,679	50,768	2,595	1,466	4,741	3,497	3,003	5,033	61,433	60,148	60,542	54,168	33,952	35,958						
	Palghat	1,451	1,575	1,820	-	-	-	515	-	-	1,966	1,575	1,820	835	910	751						
	Qullon	1,681	1,449	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,681	1,449	1,368	550	1,216	970						
	Trichur	1,712	1,124	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,712	1,124	1,145	1,016	1,079	1,032						
	Trivandram	1,381	1,983	1,536	-	-	-	-	38	50	1,381	2,021	1,586	1,957	2,353	2,876						
	Wynaad	11,330	11,869	12,420	825	804	1,407	3,703	3,525	3,726	15,858	16,198	17,553	24,205	24,362	26,721						
	Total	71,996	73,679	69,057	3,360	2,270	6,148	7,730	6,577	8,820	83,086	82,526	84,025	82,829	63,872	68,308						
South India	Total	175,474	172,662	161,616	7,502	6,496	8,722	16,481	16,291	19,635	199,457	195,449	189,973	202,749	169,858	182,678						
All India	Total	795,086	839,727	832,512	54,426	61,027	67,907	125,432	153,897	145,228	974,944	105,4651	104,5647	1181,401	1064,304	1145,555						

\* Provisional  
(a) Including Ernakulam.

## 25. (ii) Districtwise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India

## (a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	1980	1981	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Assam	Darrang ....	85,576	86,656	87,654	88,943	94,030	107,350	97,967	99,946	102,069	106,655	
	Goalpara ....	5,271	6,804	7,073	7,525	8,002	9,109	6,911	7,034	6,614	9,161	
	Kamrup ....	5,882	7,291	7,196	8,563	7,231	7,204	6,916	7,076	9,824	8,025	
	Dibrugarh † ....	163,858	167,597	168,547	175,725	180,402	185,612	189,783	174,243	178,125	179,659	
	Lakhimpur ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,325	13,054	13,754
	Nowgong ....	15,411	13,436	13,911	15,068	16,549	19,580	18,928	16,727	17,542	18,452	
	Sibsagar (a) ....	124,110	126,570	127,485	133,592	128,934	132,744	158,131	152,308	156,101	154,079	
	Cachar ....	48,841	50,140	50,888	54,933	55,034	66,249	65,655	59,710	60,744	59,030	
	Mikir Hills ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,502	2,216	2,839
	North Cachar ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,790	8,247	9,021
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>448,949</b>	<b>458,494</b>	<b>462,754</b>	<b>484,349</b>	<b>490,182</b>	<b>527,848</b>	<b>544,291</b>	<b>541,661</b>	<b>554,536</b>	<b>560,675</b>	
West Bengal	Darjeeling ....	45,987	45,057	46,113	46,575	50,413	52,116	51,400	48,116	47,637	45,638	
	Terai (b) ....	23,290	22,069	23,210	24,222	25,387	32,733	35,992	37,875	40,539	36,646	
	Dooars (c) ....	149,571	146,536	147,680	160,563	163,167	167,231	161,915	162,680	164,944	160,598	
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>218,848</b>	<b>213,662</b>	<b>217,003</b>	<b>231,360</b>	<b>238,967</b>	<b>252,080</b>	<b>249,307</b>	<b>248,671</b>	<b>253,120</b>	<b>242,882</b>	
Tripura	....	7,869	8,546	8,346	8,134	10,550	11,302	11,121	12,249	10,470	10,794	
Bihar	....	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	125	135	58	
Uttar Pradesh	....	844	1,041	1,582	1,482	2,582	2,709	2,709	466	478	473	
Himachal Pradesh	....	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	8,139	7,878	3,709	978	982	982	
Sikkim	....	391	454	501	329	335	378	378	318	340	330	
Arunachal Pradesh	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	670	767	1,504	
Manipur	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	252	483	293	
Orissa	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	
Nagaland	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>17,417</b>	<b>18,354</b>	<b>18,742</b>	<b>18,258</b>	<b>21,751</b>	<b>22,441</b>	<b>18,812</b>	<b>15,058</b>	<b>13,655</b>	<b>14,910</b>	
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>685,214</b>	<b>690,510</b>	<b>698,499</b>	<b>733,967</b>	<b>750,900</b>	<b>802,369</b>	<b>812,410</b>	<b>805,390</b>	<b>821,311</b>	<b>818,467</b>	

\* Provisional

(a) Including Mikir Hills and North Cachar upto 1989. (b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar.

† Including Lakhimpur upto 1989.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	1980	1981	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore ....	26,238	24,913	25,327	24,768	24,529	26,779	25,707	29,487	28,184	25,549
	Kanyakumari ....	206	228	203	122	72	114	222	198	148	144
	Madurai ....	2,929	1,311	2,485	2,422	2,513	2,479	2,387	2,378	2,356	2,242
	Nilgiris ....	55,264	56,153	57,134	58,316	54,606	67,804	62,451	69,000	66,161	67,919
	Tirunelveli ....	1,722	1,557	1,610	1,708	1,633	1,762	1,689	1,723	1,655	1,784
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>86,359</b>	<b>85,162</b>	<b>86,759</b>	<b>87,336</b>	<b>83,353</b>	<b>98,938</b>	<b>92,456</b>	<b>102,786</b>	<b>98,504</b>	<b>97,638</b>
Karnataka	Coorg ....	420	377	461	397	397	404	358	458	535	630
	Chickmagalur ....	2,629	2,524	2,621	3,778	3,620	2,491	2,684	2,929	2,722	2,745
	Hassan ....	951	860	888	853	853	709	734	830	796	702
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>4,000</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>3,970</b>	<b>5,028</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>3,604</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>4,217</b>	<b>4,053</b>	<b>4,077</b>
Kerala	Cannanore ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ernakulam ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kozhikode (†) ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kottayam ....	528	284	262	289	289	282	44	1,070	1,050	1,056
	Idukki (b) ....	51,779	51,724	52,030	48,679	48,634	56,593	52,144	54,020	51,960	49,893
	Paigat ....	1,458	1,621	1,702	1,674	1,341	2,537	1,421	1,138	1,796	1,673
	Qullon ....	2,280	2,394	2,495	1,605	1,603	1,796	1,351	1,466	1,399	1,331
	Trichur ....	1,186	1,085	1,069	1,108	912	1,253	1,839	1,600	2,059	2,066
	Trivandrum ....	1,746	1,310	1,401	1,175	1,522	1,519	1,578	2,172	1,748	1,230
	Wynnad (a) ....	12,109	11,391	13,499	11,093	12,609	13,939	12,185	12,922	12,855	14,273
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>71,086</b>	<b>69,773</b>	<b>72,458</b>	<b>65,623</b>	<b>66,910</b>	<b>77,919</b>	<b>70,562</b>	<b>74,388</b>	<b>72,867</b>	<b>71,522</b>
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>161,445</b>	<b>158,696</b>	<b>163,187</b>	<b>157,987</b>	<b>155,133</b>	<b>180,461</b>	<b>166,794</b>	<b>181,391</b>	<b>175,424</b>	<b>173,237</b>
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>846,659</b>	<b>849,206</b>	<b>861,686</b>	<b>891,954</b>	<b>906,033</b>	<b>982,830</b>	<b>979,204</b>	<b>986,781</b>	<b>996,735</b>	<b>991,704</b>

\* Provisional † Including Malapuram upto 1979.

(a) New district formed since 1980 which including tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malapuram

(b) Including Ernakulam.



25 (iii) (a) Districtwise and Categorywise Average Daily No. of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation during the year 1992.

(a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		F I E L D									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	Darrang	29,068	29,802	815	2,135	61,820	8,205	14,236	3593	6,063	32,097
	Goalpara	1,677	1,879	-	424	3,980	1,748	2,670	-	155	4,573
	Kamrup	2,368	2,684	-	97	5,149	695	954	-	593	2,242
	Dibrugarh	47,223	51,258	758	4,825	104,064	15,947	26,803	1,129	8,606	52,485
	Lakhimpur	3,460	3,802	48	274	7,584	1,344	1,667	88	1,045	4,144
	Nowgong	5,077	4,996	82	435	10,590	1,930	2,374	359	1,226	5,889
	Sibsagar	42,856	51,074	1,962	3,693	99,585	10,391	18,036	1,042	6,334	35,803
	Cachar	16,880	17,800	118	1,834	36,632	4,950	8,945	224	2,256	16,375
	Mikir Hills	634	788	68	9	1,499	330	623	80	43	1,076
North Cachar	3,375	3,162	-	347	6,884	348	749	-	188	1,285	
	<b>Total</b>	152,618	167,245	3,851	14,073	337,787	45,888	77,057	6,515	26,509	155,969
West Bengal	Darjeeling	14,652	25,792	58	485	40,387	610	1,178	92	186	2,066
	Terai (a)	8,121	8,989	171	504	17,785	5,512	8,116	690	1,781	16,099
	Dooars (b)	57,617	58,691	3,267	3,008	122,583	5,096	12,014	1,031	4,870	23,011
	<b>Total</b>	79,790	93,472	3,496	3,997	180,755	11,218	21,308	1,813	6,837	41,176
Tripura		2,387	2,844	5	193	5,423	1,611	2,209	5	681	4,506
Bihar		-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-	58
Uttar Pradesh		45	109	39	-	193	20	111	-	-	131
Himachal Pradesh		353	378	-	-	731	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim		126	179	-	4	309	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh		470	350	88	7	915	129	374	39	-	542
Manipur		-	-	-	-	-	167	126	-	-	293
Orissa		-	-	-	-	-	323	109	-	-	432
Nagaland		16	-	-	-	16	7	9	-	-	16
	<b>Total</b>	3,397	3,860	132	204	7,593	2,286	2,967	44	681	5,978
North India	<b>Total</b>	235,805	264,577	7,479	18,274	526,135	59,392	101,332	8,372	34,027	203,123

(a) Including West Dinajpur. (b) Including Cooch Behar.

## (a) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		F A C T O R Y									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang ....	7,254	259	21	40	7,574	3,570	764	116	714	5,164
	Goalpara ....	326	42	-	7	375	215	18	-	-	233
	Kamrup ....	324	2	-	10	336	114	50	-	134	298
	Dibrugarh ....	13,521	1,054	8	106	14,689	6,914	888	5	614	8,421
	Lakhimpur ....	1,018	-	-	292	1,310	417	-	158	141	716
	Nowgong ....	896	171	-	-	1,067	815	73	-	18	906
	Sibsagar ....	11,072	987	39	408	12,506	4,671	809	283	422	6,185
	Cachar ....	4,215	270	9	34	4,528	1,407	58	15	15	1,495
	Mikir Hills ....	182	82	-	-	264	-	-	-	-	-
	North Cachar ....	678	6	-	-	684	134	13	21	-	168
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>394,86</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>43,333</b>	<b>18,257</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>2,058</b>	<b>23,586</b>
West Bengal	Darjeeling ....	2,330	692	-	1	3,023	155	7	-	-	162
	Terai (b) ....	1,382	60	-	-	1,442	1,135	185	-	-	1,320
	Dooars (c) ....	9,872	586	66	-	10,524	4,268	77	14	121	4,480
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>13,584</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14,989</b>	<b>5,558</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>5,962</b>
Tripura	....	457	240	-	-	697	74	83	-	5	162
Bihar	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	....	79	55	-	-	134	7	8	-	-	15
Himachal Pradesh	....	138	113	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-
Sikkim	....	15	6	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	....	28	19	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	....	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	12
Nagaland	....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>717</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>189</b>
North India	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>53,787</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>59,472</b>	<b>23,905</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>29,737</b>

(b) Including West Dinajpur. (c) Including Cooch Behar.

## (a) NORTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed					
		Total					
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
Assam	Darrang	....	48,097	45,061	4,545	8,952	106,655
	Goalpara	....	3,966	4,509	—	586	9,161
	Kamrup	....	3,501	3,690	—	834	8,025
	Dibrugarh	....	83,605	80,003	1,900	14,151	179,659
	Lakhimpur	....	6,239	5,469	294	1,752	13,754
	Nowgong	....	8,718	7,614	441	1,679	18,452
	Sibsagar	....	68,990	70,906	3,326	10,857	154,079
	Cachar	....	27,452	27,073	366	4,139	59,030
	Mikir Hills	....	1,146	1,493	148	52	2,839
	North Cachar	....	4,535	3,930	21	535	9,021
	<b>Total</b>	....	256,249	249,848	11,041	43,537	560,675
West Bengal	Darjeeling	....	17,147	27,669	150	672	45,638
	Terai (a)	....	16,150	17,350	861	2,285	36,646
	Dooars (b)	....	78,853	71,368	4,378	7,999	160,598
	<b>Total</b>	....	110,150	116,387	5,389	10,956	242,882
Tripura	....	4,529	5,376	10	879	10,794	
Bihar	....	29	29	—	—	58	
Uttar Pradesh	....	151	283	39	—	473	
Himachal Pradesh	....	491	491	—	—	982	
Sikkim	....	141	185	—	4	330	
Arunachal Pradesh	....	627	743	127	7	1,504	
Manipur	....	167	126	—	—	293	
Orissa	....	332	112	—	—	444	
Nagaland	....	23	9	—	—	32	
	<b>Total</b>	....	6,490	7,354	176	890	14,910
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b>	....	372,889	373,589	16,606	55,383	818,467

(a) Including West Dinajpur. (b) Including Cooch Behar.

## Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in 1992

### (b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed									
		F I E L D									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>Tamilnadu</b>	<b>Coimbatore</b> ....	7,909	12,186	85	-	20,180	1,352	2,377	21	-	3750
	<b>Kanyakumari</b> ....	69	69	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Madurai</b> ....	930	1,130	-	-	2,060	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Nilgiris</b> ....	22,328	34,836	69	57	57,290	1,857	5,313	20	22	7,212
	<b>Tirunelveli</b> ....	493	802	-	-	1,295	56	194	-	-	250
	<b>Total</b> ....	31,729	49,023	154	57	80,963	3,265	7,884	41	22	11,212
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Coorg</b> ....	236	333	14	-	583	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Chickmagalur</b> ....	875	1,373	56	25	2,329	57	115	45	-	217
	<b>Hassan</b> ....	608	-	-	-	608	47	-	-	-	47
	<b>Total</b> ....	1,719	1,706	70	25	3,520	104	115	45	-	264
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>Wynaad (a)</b> ....	4,073	6,720	19	-	10,812	719	1,978	25	-	2,722
	<b>Idukki (b)</b> ....	19,561	24,407	894	66	44,928	968	1,252	161	1	2,382
	<b>Kottayam</b> ....	634	422	-	-	1,056	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Palgat</b> ....	546	1,014	-	-	1,560	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Quilon</b> ....	495	739	-	-	1,234	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Trichur</b> ....	783	988	215	-	1,986	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Trivandrum</b> ....	438	613	-	-	1,051	9	35	-	-	44
<b>Total</b> ....	26,530	34,903	1,128	66	62,627	1,696	3,265	186	1	5,148	
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	59978	85,632	1,352	148	147,110	5,065	11,264	272	23	16,624
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	295,783	350,209	8831	18,422	673,245	64,457	112,596	8,644	34,050	219,747

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea average of Coimbatore, Kozhikode, and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed										
		FACTORY										
		Resident					Outside					
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore ....	1,326	17	-	-	1,343	276	-	-	-	-	276
	Kanyakumari ....	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Madurai ....	181	1	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nilgiris ....	2,952	118	-	-	3070	341	6	-	-	-	347
	Tirunelveli ....	112	17	-	-	129	90	20	-	-	-	110
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>4577</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,730</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>733</b>
Karnataka	Coorg ....	47	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Chickmagalur ....	197	2	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Hassan ....	47	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>291</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ....	532	42	-	-	574	165	-	-	-	-	165
	Idukki (b) ....	2259	106	-	-	2,365	217	1	-	-	-	218
	Kottayam ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Palgat ....	109	4	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Quilon ....	88	9	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Trichur ....	80	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Trivandrum ....	128	7	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>3196</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>8,064</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,387</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,116</b>
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>61,851</b>	<b>4967</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>67,859</b>	<b>24,994</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>30,853</b>	

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea average of Cannanore, Kozhikode, and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA (Continued)

States	Districts	Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed				
		Total				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore ....	10,863	14,580	106	—	25,549
	Kanyakumari ....	75	69	—	—	144
	Madurai ....	1,111	1,131	—	—	2,242
	Nilgiris ....	27,478	40,273	89	79	67,919
	Tirunelvell ....	751	1,033	—	—	1,784
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>40,278</b>	<b>57,086</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>97,638</b>
Karnataka	Coorg ....	283	333	14	—	630
	Chickmagalur ....	1,129	1,490	101	25	2,745
	Hassan ....	702	—	—	—	702
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>2,114</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4,077</b>
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ....	5,489	8,740	44	—	14,273
	Idukki (b) ....	23,005	25,766	1,055	67	49,893
	Ko'tayam ....	634	422	—	—	1,056
	Palgat ....	655	1,018	—	—	1,673
	Quilon ....	583	748	—	—	1,331
	Trichur ....	863	988	215	—	2,066
	Trivandrum ....	575	655	—	—	1,230
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>31,804</b>	<b>38,337</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>71,522</b>
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>74,196</b>	<b>97,246</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>173,237</b>
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>447,085</b>	<b>470,835</b>	<b>18,230</b>	<b>55,554</b>	<b>991,704</b>

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode, and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.

## 25. (iv) (b) Productivity and Labour per hectare during 1992

### (a) NORTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estates	Area in hectares as on 31.12.92	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectares	Production per hectares in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang ....	93	40,158	82,437	106,655	2.66	2,053	773
	Goalpara ....	13	3,191	5,920	9,161	2.87	1,855	646
	Kamrup ....	15	3,670	4,725	8,025	2.19	1,286	588
	Dibrugarh ....	280	68,534	152,383	179,659	2.62	2,223	848
	Lakhimpur ....	15	4,287	8,261	13,754	3.21	1,927	601
	Nowgong ....	24	7,847	12,343	18,452	2.35	1,573	669
	Sibsagar ....	264	64,831	97,320	154,079	2.38	1,501	632
	Mikir Hills ....	16	1,445	1,577	2,839	1.96	1,091	556
	North Cachar...	10	4,381	5,823	9,021	2.06	1,329	646
	Cachar ....	121	35,314	41,221	59,030	1.67	1,167	698
	<b>Total</b> ....	851	233,658	412,010	560,675	2.40	1,763	735
West Bengal	Darjeeling ....	102	19,309	12,355	45,638	2.36	640	271
	Terai (a) ....	82	13,790	20,460	36,646	2.66	1,484	558
	Dooars (b) ....	163	67,872	117,875	160,598	2.37	1,736	734
	<b>Total</b> ....	347	100,971	150,690	242,882	2.40	1,492	620
Tripura	....	57	6,058	5,484	10,794	1.78	905	508
Bihar	....	1	22	100	58	2.64	4545	1724
Uttar Pradesh	....	8	892	471	473	0.53	528	996
Himachal Pradesh	....	1,660	2,063	1,192	982	0.48	578	1214
Sikkim	....	1	170	97	330	1.94	571	294
Arunachal Pradesh	....	14	687	308	1504	2.19	448	205
Manipur	....	4	154	32	293	1.90	208	109
Nagalands	....	5	187	7	32	0.171	37	219
Orissa	....	1	214	33	444	2.07	154	74
	<b>Total</b> ....	1751	10,447	7,724	14,910	1.43	739	518
<b>North India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	2949	345,076	570,424	818467	2.37	1653	697

(a) Including West Dinajpur. (b) Including Cooch Behar.

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

States	Districts	Number of Estates	Area in hectares as on 31.12.92	Production in thousand kg.	Estimated average daily number of labour	Labour per hectares	Production per hectares in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamilnadu	Coimbatore ....	42	10,196	25,083	25,549	2.51	2,460	982
	Kanyakumari ....	7	434	118	144	0.33	272	819
	Madurai ....	6	945	2515	2,242	2.37	2,661	1,122
	Nilgiris ....	6,771	26,298	73,248	67,919	2.58	2,785	1,078
	Tirunelveli ....	4	800	2,102	1,784	2.23	2,628	1,178
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>6,830</b>	<b>38,673</b>	<b>103,066</b>	<b>97,638</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>1,056</b>
Karnataka	Coorg ....	7	261	530	630	2.41	2,031	841
	Chickmagalur ....	26	1,359	2,796	2,745	2.02	2,057	1,019
	Hassan ....	1	395	879	702	1.78	2,225	1,252
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>34</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>4,205</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>2.03</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>1,031</b>
Kerala	Wynaad (a) ....	35	5,533	10,521	14,273	2.58	1,901	737
	Idukki (b) ....	206	23,359	40,023	49,893	2.14	1,713	802
	Kottayam ....	3,721	2,038	366	1,056	0.52	180	347
	Palgat ....	32	744	1,607	1,673	2.24	2,160	961
	Quilon ....	104	1,362	254	1,331	0.98	187	191
	Trichur ....	1	466	1,324	2,066	4.43	2,841	641
	Trivandrum ....	6	1,023	532	1,230	1.20	520	433
	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>4,105</b>	<b>34,525</b>	<b>54,627</b>	<b>71,522</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>764</b>
<b>South India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>16,969</b>	<b>75,213</b>	<b>161,898</b>	<b>173,273</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>934</b>
<b>All India</b>	<b>Total</b> ....	<b>13,918</b>	<b>420,289</b>	<b>732,322</b>	<b>991,704</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>7.38</b>

(a) New district formed since 1980 which includes tea areas of Cannanore, Kozhikode, and Malapuram.

(b) Including Ernakulam.



## 25. (v) Rates of Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Area	Daily Wages 1.11.92 to 31.3.94		Daily Wages on 1.4.94 to 31.3.95	
	Adult	Non Adult	Adult	Non Adult
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>ASSAM :</b>				
<b>Zone-A :</b>				
Dibrugarh, Tinsukia, Jorhat, Sibsagar and Golaghat Districts	20.10	10.06	21.85	10.94
<b>Zone-B :</b>				
Sonitpur, Lakhimpur and Dhemaji District.	20.03	10.02	21.78	10.90
<b>Zone-C :</b>				
Darrang District.	20.00	10.01	21.75	10.89
<b>Zone-D :</b>				
Nagaon, Morigaon, Nalbari, Barpeta, Kamrup, Bongalgaon, Kokrajhar, Dhubri & Goalpara District.	19.93	10.01	21.68	10.89
<b>Zone D-I :</b>				
Karvianglong Dist. excluding tea plantations situated within the radius of 16 Kms. from Dimapur.	19.93	9.98	21.68	10.86
<b>Zone-E :</b>				
1.11.92 to 31.10.93		1.11.93 to 31.10.94		
Cachar, Karvianglong, Hailakandi, N. C. Hills dists. and tea plantations Situated within a radius of 16 Kms. from Dimapur in Karviang long Dist.	17.15	8.65	18.55	9.35

(Continued)

Region	Daily Wages (Rs.) 1.6.92 to 31.3.94		Daily Wages (Rs.) 1.4.94 to 31.3.95	
	Adult	Children	Adult	Children
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>2. West Bengal</b>				
<b>Dooars</b>				
<b>For tea plantations of 500 acres and above</b> .....	19.30	9.77	21.80	11.02
<b>For Tea plantation below 500 acres</b> .....	16.47	8.37	17.87	9.07
<b>Terai</b> .....	19.30	9.77	21.80	11.02
<b>Darjeeling</b> .....	19.30	9.77	21.80	11.02
<b>3. Tripura</b>				
<b>from 23.4.1994</b> .....	11.80	5.90	15.70	7.85
<b>4. Bihar**</b>				
<b>from 2.10.91</b>				
<b>5. Himachal Pradesh</b>				
<b>from 1.4.91</b>				
<b>without accomodation</b> .....	20.00	18.00	22.00	N.A.
<b>with accomodation</b> .....	17.00	15.30	19.00	N.A.
<b>6. Sikkim</b>				
<b>from 1.1.91</b> .....	17.00	N.A.	17.00	N.A.

Plucking incentive rates (Paise per kg.) in West Bengal w.e.f. 1.7.94

Dooars 32 Paise

Terai 32 Paise

This terms of settlement for West Bengal is valid upto 31.5.92.

\*\* 1. Piece rated employees

- (i) Plucker 110 Paise for plucking one kilogram green leaves.
- (ii) Person engaged in hoeing Rs. 4.00 for preparing 40 nails in a land measuring acre.
- (iii) Person engaged in weeding and forking Rs. 4.00 per 100 tea bush.

2. Unskilled employees Rs. 20.50 per day.

**(B) SOUTH INDIA  
KERALA**

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D.A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>From 1.7.93 to 30.9.93</b>	<b>Adults</b>	10.09	21.29	31.38
	<b>Adolescent</b>	7.57	15.99	23.56
	<b>Children</b>	6.05	15.99	22.04
<b>From 1.4.94 to 30.6.94</b>	<b>Adults</b>	23.20	12.80	36.00
	<b>Adolescent</b>	17.40	9.60	27.00

**Note : (A) Dearness Allowance :**

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated 100 points of the Consumer Price Index Numbers published for the Ernakulam centre ( Base 1970=100). The workers shall be eligible to D. A. for the increase in the average Consumers Prices Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months avobe 100 points the rate of D. A. will be as follows.

Adults	.....	4.5 Paise per point per day
Adolescent	.....	3.38 Paise per point per day
Children	.....	3.38 Paise per point per day

The adjustment of D. A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October of every year on the basis of average Consumers Price Index Number published for the second previous three months beginning from 1st July, 1st October, 1st January and 1st April, respectively.

**(B) Incentive Schme :**

- i) A Guaranteed time rate worker Rs. 6.05 per day.
- ii) Minimum Price rate for output.
  - 1) 46 Paise per kg. upto 9kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of january, February and August.
  - 2) 34.5 Paise per kg. upto 12kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of the year.
  - 3) 22 Paise per kg. for the first 6kgs. over and above the standard output and 22 paise per kg. thereafter.

This terms of settlement is valid until 31.3.1994

## KARNATAKA

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D.A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
From 1.4.93 to 31.3.1994	Adults	19.00	6.66	25.66
	Adolescent	16.90	6.66	23.56
	Children	14.80	6.66	21.46
From 1.4.94 to 31.3.95	Adults	19.00	8.36	27.36
	Adolescent	16.90	8.36	25.26
	Children	14.80	8.36	23.16

**Note : (A) Dearness Allowance :**

The Calculation of the variable D.A. will be once in a year. The D. A. shall be calculated every year on the 1st April on the basis of the average of the indices preceding 12 months, i.e. January to December. The Employees shall be paid cost of living Allowance @ 0.2. paise per point per day over and above 976 point of rise/increase in the C.P.I. for industrial workers on the basis of state average in the services of 1960=100 base.

**(B) Incentive Scheme :**

Pluckers are paid a guaranteed wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop collected upto a base or standard output, For Extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output on incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follow

District	Base output	Crop gathered above base and upto 18kg.	Crop gathered above 18 kg.
Chickmagalur	12 kgs.	12 P. /kgs.	13 P./kgs.
Hassan	12 kgs.	12 P. /kgs.	13 P./kgs.
Coorg	12 kgs.	11.5 P. /kgs.	12.5 P./kgs.

This terms of settlement is valid until 30.9.1993. The new settlement valid thereafter is not available.

## Field Workers :

## TAMIL NADU

(Figures in Rs. and P.)

	Worker	Basic (Rs.)	D.A. (Rs.)	Total (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>ESTATES ABOVE 100 ACRES :</b> From 1.4.1993 to 30.6.94	Adults	21.56	12.43	33.99
	Adolescent	15.09	8.72	23.81
	Children	11.86	8.72	20.58
From 1.7.93 to 30.9.93	Adults	21.56	12.43	33.99
	Adolescent	15.09	8.72	23.81
	Children	11.86	8.72	20.58
From 1.10.93 to 31.12.93	Adults	21.56	12.43	33.99
	Adolescent	15.09	8.72	23.81
	Children	11.86	8.72	20.58
From 1.1.94 to 31.3.94	Adults	21.56	12.43	33.99
	Adolescent	15.09	8.72	8.72
	Children	11.86	8.72	8.72
From 1.4.94 to 30.6.94	Adults	21.56	14.13	35.69
	Adolescent	15.09	9.91	25.00
	Children	11.86	9.91	21.77
<b>ESTATES BELOW 100 ACRES :</b> From 1.4.1993 to 30.6.93	Adults	21.36	12.43	33.79
	Adolescent	14.95	8.72	23.67
	Children	11.74	8.72	20.46
From 1.7.93 to 30.9.93	Adults	21.36	12.43	33.79
	Adolescent	14.95	8.72	23.67
	Children	11.74	8.72	20.46
From 1.10.93 to 31.12.93	Adults	21.36	12.43	33.79
	Adolescent	14.95	8.72	23.67
	Children	11.74	8.72	20.46
From 1.1.94 to 31.3.94	Adults	21.36	12.43	33.79
	Adolescent	14.95	8.72	23.67
	Children	11.74	8.72	20.46
From 1.4.1994 to 30.6.94	Adults	21.36	14.13	35.49
	Adolescent	14.95	9.91	24.86
	Children	11.74	9.91	21.65

**Note : (A) Dearness Allowances :**

Dearness Allowance S for the period from 1.1.92 to 31.12.92 made at the following rates for variations in the Avg. Price Index for Coimbatore Centre (1936=100) from the level of 2896 points for all estates in areas other than Kanyakumari district and from 3434 points of avg. consumer Price index for Nagercoil Centre (1936=100) in respect of Tea estates in Kanyakumari district.

Adults	.....	1.6 Paise for every unit of 5 points.
Adolescent	.....	1.0. Paise for every unit of 5 points.

The adjustment were made on the 1st January, 1st May, and 1st September based on the four monthly average of the second previous four months prior to the date of revision.

**(B) The Basic Wages Rates mentioned above for the period from 1.1.1993 are linked to 700 points of the Consumer Price Index for Industrial workers on Base 1960=100 for the Coimbatore Centre.**

For increase in the said consumer price index over 700 points, the workers shall be paid a dearness allowance at the following rates :

	Paise per point
Adults	..... 2.18P.
Adolescents	..... 1.53 P.
Children	..... 1.53 P.

The D. A. is subject to adjustment on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October every year for variation in the average consumer price index number of Coimbatore Centre for the second provisions

Quarter beginnings 1st July, 1st October, 1st January and 1st April, respectively.

**(C) Incentive Structure :**

With effect from 1.1.93 Tea plucking incentive rates will be revised as follows :

Green leaf yield per hect. per month (in kgs.)	Base kg. Equated to daily time rate (in kgs.)	1st slab			2nd slab			3rd slab		
		1st slab (kg)	2nd slab (kg)	3rd slab (kg)	1st slab (paise)	2nd slab (paise)	3rd slab (paise)	1st slab (paise)	2nd slab (paise)	3rd slab (paise)
1-400	12	13 to 15	16 to 30	31 & above	27	35	40	27	35	40
401-800	14	15 to 20	21 to 40	41 & above	27	35	40	27	35	40
801-1600	15	16 to 30	31 to 50	51 & above	27	35	40	27	35	40
1601 kg. and above	16	17 to 35	36 to 60	61 & above	27	35	40	27	35	40

The Green leaf yield will be worked out by dividing the field weight of green leaf plucked for the month for the estate by the total area of mature tea.

## 26 (I) All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers.

### (a) Annual Figures

Base : 1960=100 & 1982 =100

Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number
1985	608	1988 @	775	1990	186
1986	661	1988 @@	177	1991	212
1987	719	1989	171	1992	237

Note : 1960 base indices (operative till Sept., '88) and 1982 base indices (operative from Oct. 1988)

@ Average based on 9 months i.e. Jan. '88 to Sept. '88.

@@ Average based on 3 months only i.e. Oct., '88 to Dec, '88.

### (b) Monthly Average consumer price Index for Industrial Workers during 1985-86 to 1992-93

(Base 1960=100 Upto Sept. '88)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1985-86	594	600	606	615	618	619	625	630	630	629	633	638	620
1986-87	643	651	658	668	672	676	685	692	688	688	686	686	674
1987-88	691	705	715	724	736	745	750	755	752	753	749	753	736
1988-89	763	771	782	795	800	806	@ 167	168	166	165	165	166	167
1989-90	167	169	170	172	174	176	176	176	175	174	175	177	173
1990-91	180	182	185	189	190	191	195	198	199	202	202	201	193
1991-92	202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229	219
*1992-93	231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243	240

Note : New series of All India has been introduced on base 1982 =100 w.e.f. October 1988.

\*Provisional

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

### 26. (ii) Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers.

Months	West Bengal				Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : 1982=100		Base : 1982=100	
	Base : 1982=100		Base : 1982=100					
	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January .....		213		211		218		206
February .....		215		214		219		206
March .....		215		217		221		210
April .....		216		216		220		213
May .....		216		220		222		219
June .....		216		219		223		221
July .....		216		221		226		219
August .....		218		225		229		219
September .....		220		229		230		220
October .....		223		229		231		223
November .....		224		226		230		223
December .....		223		222		229		222

Note : Base 1982=100 w.e.f. Oct. '88

\*The Index Number is the average of 3 centres VIZ Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

**26. (iii) (a) Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities.**

(Base 1981-82=100)

Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All commodities	Week ending on	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All commodities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4.1.92	254.5	285.0	139.4	243.3	156.6	214.9	4.7.92	309.0	251.4	168.4	252.4	176.9	225.8
11.1.92	252.3	287.3	139.4	243.3	156.3	215.1	11.7.92	310.3	256.8	167.1	252.4	177.4	226.5
18.1.92	261.4	285.9	139.4	243.3	156.9	215.5	18.7.92	309.8	253.7	167.1	252.6	177.3	226.7
25.1.92	261.7	284.6	139.4	243.3	170.2	215.6	25.7.92	308.6	258.5	167.1	252.6	176.9	227.2
1.2.92	262.0	279.1	146.8	240.1	170.7	215.8	1.8.92	297.0	259.3	168.8	252.6	176.6	228.0
8.2.92	264.8	278.7	151.8	240.1	170.7	215.7	8.8.92	286.4	262.5	168.8	255.3	177.1	228.6
15.2.92	259.6	280.4	151.8	240.3	170.7	216.5	15.8.92	288.0	264.5	172.5	258.1	176.7	229.1
22.2.92	260.5	290.4	151.8	246.1	170.7	216.7	22.8.92	271.1	270.3	173.8	258.1	176.2	228.4
29.2.92	258.0	284.8	151.8	242.7	170.9	217.1	29.8.92	266.6	269.4	173.8	255.3	176.1	229.7
7.3.92	257.0	281.5	151.8	246.1	170.9	217.7	5.9.92	265.0	271.6	180.5	267.6	177.4	229.7
14.3.92	257.5	282.7	153.1	246.1	171.2	217.7	12.9.92	260.6	270.5	181.5	270.1	177.6	229.6
21.3.92	255.2	271.8	153.1	246.1	170.7	217.6	19.9.92	258.8	270.6	181.5	267.6	177.0	231.8
28.3.92	247.8	268.3	157.1	249.2	169.8	217.8	26.9.92	270.5	274.2	185.5	265.3	176.1	231.6
4.4.92	256.7	259.5	160.4	250.2	169.8	218.9	3.10.92	270.8	276.1	185.5	271.9	176.7	232.3
11.4.92	250.3	258.0	160.4	250.2	169.9	219.6	10.10.92	273.5	275.5	185.5	271.9	176.9	232.0
18.4.92	250.3	262.9	160.4	250.2	170.0	219.8	17.10.92	281.7	276.8	187.2	271.9	177.4	232.5
25.4.92	273.2	257.0	160.4	252.0	171.3	219.5	24.10.92	287.5	276.0	187.2	274.2	177.0	232.6
2.5.92	284.0	257.3	160.4	252.4	173.2	220.7	31.10.92	284.8	275.8	187.2	274.2	177.0	232.7
9.5.92	304.8	261.2	160.4	252.4	175.2	221.4	7.11.92	280.0	279.0	187.2	271.9	177.1	232.1
16.5.92	307.5	266.1	163.7	252.4	175.9	221.6	14.11.92	282.5	272.6	187.2	275.2	176.9	231.8
23.5.92	304.0	267.1	170.4	252.4	175.1	222.2	21.11.92	286.1	275.9	187.2	275.2	175.9	231.7
30.5.92	304.8	257.9	177.1	252.4	174.2	221.1	28.11.92	286.1	279.9	187.2	275.2	175.4	231.1
6.6.92	305.7	258.2	180.4	252.4	173.5	223.3	5.12.92	282.6	282.6	187.2	274.8	173.9	231.2
13.6.92	307.1	258.8	185.4	252.4	173.9	223.9	12.12.92	287.7	280.6	187.2	274.8	173.6	230.8
20.6.92	313.9	259.0	180.4	252.0	174.1	224.4	19.12.92	305.0	283.1	187.2	277.1	173.7	231.3
27.6.92	319.8	257.1	175.4	252.4	175.2	224.8	26.12.92	312.3	294.9	187.2	274.3	174.4	232.2



**26. (iii) (b) Monthly average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantation crops compared to all commodities for the year 1992**

( Base 1981-82=100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ....	257.5	285.7	139.4	242.5	160.0	215.3
February ....	261.0	282.6	150.8	243.1	170.7	216.4
March ....	254.4	276.1	153.8	247.9	170.6	217.7
April ....	257.6	259.4	160.4	251.2	170.3	219.4
May ....	301.0	261.9	166.4	252.4	174.7	221.6
June ....	310.1	258.3	180.4	252.3	174.2	224.1
July ....	309.4	255.1	167.4	252.5	177.1	226.6
August ....	281.8	265.2	171.5	255.9	176.5	228.8
September ....	263.7	271.7	183.3	267.7	177.0	230.7
October ....	279.7	276.0	186.5	272.8	177.0	232.4
November ....	283.7	276.9	187.2	274.4	176.3	231.7
December ....	297.0	285.3	187.2	275.3	173.9	231.4

**26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index number of wholesale prices of some important plantations crops compared to all**

(Base : 1981-82=100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Milk	Sugar	All Commodities
1986	165.3	169.2	113.6	144.7	117.6	130.9
1987	173.5	178.6	120.4	157.7	117.5	140.0
1988	173.0	176.5	121.1	177.4	125.7	152.2
1989	255.0	191.8	134.9	201.2	138.4	162.5
1990	307.9	268.2	144.3	204.6	141.4	177.2
1991	277.7	310.6	142.1	229.2	150.8	201.4
1992	279.7	271.2	169.5	257.3	173.2	224.7

Source : Office of the Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India

### 26. (iv) (a) Index Number of Agricultural Production in India.

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70=100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All Plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	86.8	31.88	86.9	1.85	90.1	0.24	80.5	19	39.6	2.28	84.9	100.00	86.8
1962-63	"	83.8	"	88.6	"	88.1	"	83.0	"	46.0	"	84.1	"	85.3
1963-64	"	85.3	"	91.3	"	88.0	"	89.2	"	52.6	"	85.2	"	87.2
1964-65	"	94.3	"	102.5	"	94.6	"	93.9	"	62.9	"	99.9	"	96.9
1965-66	"	75.8	"	91.3	"	93.1	"	98.5	"	69.7	"	91.7	"	80.8
1966-67	"	77.1	"	88.5	"	95.5	"	121.0	"	75.6	"	96.5	"	80.7
1967-68	"	98.7	"	99.0	"	97.7	"	88.5	"	88.9	"	96.1	"	98.9
1968-69	"	97.3	"	97.4	"	102.3	"	113.4	"	98.0	"	103.0	"	97.3
1969-70	"	104.0	"	103.6	"	100.0	"	98.1	"	113.1	"	100.9	"	103.8
1970-71	"	112.9	"	108.6	"	106.4	"	170.1	"	127.1	"	114.8	"	111.5
1971-72	"	111.4	"	110.8	"	110.7	"	106.4	"	139.6	"	112.7	"	111.2
1972-73	"	102.3	"	102.1	"	115.9	"	140.7	"	155.1	"	121.8	"	102.2
1973-74	"	110.3	"	117.1	"	120.0	"	133.4	"	172.7	"	125.8	"	112.4
1974-75	"	104.3	"	118.0	"	124.4	"	142.8	"	179.5	"	130.9	"	108.6
1975-76	"	127.2	"	120.5	"	123.7	"	129.6	"	190.2	"	129.9	"	125.1
1976-77	"	115.7	"	117.5	"	130.0	"	157.8	"	206.5	"	139.3	"	116.3
1977-78	"	133.6	"	131.6	"	141.3	"	192.8	"	102.9	"	151.9	"	132.9
1978-79	"	139.3	"	135.3	"	143.3	"	170.4	"	186.8	"	149.7	"	138.0
1979-80	"	114.8	"	121.9	"	140.2	"	230.9	"	205.0	"	155.1	"	117.0
1980-81	"	137.5	"	130.5	"	145.2	"	182.9	"	211.4	"	154.7	"	135.3
1981-82	"	140.5	"	148.0	"	142.2	"	234.6	"	211.1	"	157.7	"	142.9
1982-83	"	135.8	"	141.0	"	142.4	"	200.5	"	229.0	"	155.7	"	137.5
1983-84	"	161.1	"	146.3	"	147.7	"	161.9	"	242.0	"	157.1	"	156.4
1984-85	"	154.3	"	155.3	"	162.5	"	301.9	"	257.5	"	185.1	"	154.6
1985-86	"	161.9	"	159.9	"	166.6	"	188.6	"	276.8	"	178.1	"	158.4
1986-87	"	154.0	"	149.2	"	157.6	"	296.3	"	303.1	"	184.3	"	152.5
1987-88	"	149.8	"	154.5	"	168.9	"	189.5	"	324.7	"	184.1	"	151.3
1988-89	"	182.5	"	184.8	"	178.0	"	331.3	"	357.8	"	209.1	"	183.2
1989-90	"	183.4	"	194.5	"	181.5	"	331.3	"	410.4	"	216.3	"	187.0
1990-91	68.12	189.3	31.88	198.4	1.85	188.4	0.24	263.1	0.19	455.1	2.28	218.4	100.0	192.2
1991-92	"	182.8	"	202.0*	"	178.8*	"	278.5	"	506.3	"	216.6*	"	189.0*
1992-93	"	191.6	"	206.6*	"	178.8	"	249.9	"	543.3	"	216.6*	"	196.4*

\*Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

## 26. (iv) (b) Index Number of Area Under Crops in India

(Base : Triennium Ending 1969-70=100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All Plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	95.9	31.88	98.9	1.85	92.2	0.24	90.0	0.19	64.6	2.28	85.8	100.00	96.6
1962-63	"	96.9	"	99.4	"	92.5	"	89.7	"	66.8	"	86.7	"	97.4
1963-64	"	96.4	"	99.9	"	93.0	"	93.0	"	76.5	"	89.7	"	97.2
1964-65	"	96.9	"	103.1	"	94.1	"	99.8	"	68.9	"	93.8	"	98.4
1965-66	"	94.5	"	101.8	"	97.9	"	99.3	"	90.3	"	96.6	"	96.1
1966-67	"	94.7	"	100.5	"	98.7	"	98.5	"	91.0	"	97.0	"	96.0
1967-68	"	99.7	"	101.5	"	97.5	"	98.9	"	94.3	"	97.2	"	100.1
1968-69	"	98.9	"	97.1	"	100.9	"	100.5	"	98.9	"	100.4	"	98.5
1969-70	"	101.4	"	101.4	"	101.6	"	100.6	"	106.8	"	102.4	"	101.4
1970-71	"	102.0	"	104.1	"	101.8	"	105.0	"	113.3	"	104.9	"	102.5
1971-72	"	100.6	"	106.8	"	102.5	"	107.3	"	119.8	"	106.8	"	101.9
1972-73	"	97.8	"	101.6	"	103.1	"	113.8	"	124.3	"	109.7	"	98.7
1973-74	"	103.7	"	106.6	"	103.5	"	120.7	"	132.8	"	112.9	"	104.5
1974-75	"	99.2	"	105.9	"	104.0	"	121.0	"	137.1	"	114.1	"	100.8
1975-76	"	105.0	"	108.2	"	104.4	"	133.0	"	143.2	"	118.2	"	105.9
1976-77	"	101.1	"	107.0	"	104.7	"	146.1	"	148.9	"	122.3	"	103.2
1977-78	"	104.5	"	112.7	"	105.3	"	149.0	"	153.2	"	124.2	"	106.6
1978-79	"	105.7	"	115.8	"	106.1	"	152.1	"	152.4	"	125.1	"	108.2
1979-80	"	102.6	"	109.0	"	107.4	"	154.8	"	152.4	"	125.3	"	104.3
1980-81	"	104.0	"	111.7	"	109.8	"	162.9	"	155.7	"	130.1	"	105.9
1981-82	"	106.1	"	114.0	"	110.5	"	168.2	"	157.3	"	134.8	"	108.1
1982-83	"	102.8	"	110.1	"	113.6	"	175.8	"	160.1	"	138.7	"	104.7
1983-84	"	107.8	"	111.4	"	113.9	"	180.2	"	163.9	"	140.8	"	108.7
1984-85	"	104.2	"	108.3	"	114.6	"	181.8	"	168.7	"	142.9	"	105.2
1985-86	"	105.2	"	109.4	"	115.0	"	186.5	"	179.0	"	146.9	"	106.3
1986-87	"	104.5	"	104.3	"	118.4	"	188.0	"	190.0	"	151.6	"	104.4
1987-88	"	98.4	"	103.4	"	119.1	"	187.7	"	199.7	"	154.0	"	99.6
1988-89	"	104.9	"	116.7	"	119.1	"	187.7	"	213.3	"	156.9	"	107.7
1989-90	"	104.2	"	118.3	"	120.6	"	187.7	"	213.7	"	161.7	"	107.5
1990-91	68.12	105.2	31.88	120.5	1.85	120.5	0.24	179.9	0.19	245.6	2.28	163.5	100.00	108.6
1991-92	"	100.3	"	122.5*	"	120.7	"	161.8	"	260.1	"	161.4*	"	105.3*
1992-93	"	102.5	"	120.7	"	120.7	"	161.8	"	273.3	"	164.2	"	106.6

\*Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

### 26. (iv) (c) Index Number of Agricultural yield in India.

(Base ; Tiennlum Ending 1969-70-100)

Year	Foodgrains		Non-Foodgrains		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All Plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1961-62	68.12	92.0	31.88	92.1	1.85	97.7	0.24	89.4	0.19	61.3	2.28	84.6	100.00	92.0
1962-63		87.4		94.6		95.2		92.5		68.4		93.3		89.6
1963-64		89.3		96.5		94.6		95.9		68.9		92.9		91.6
1964-65		98.0		103.1		100.5		94.1		91.3		99.2		99.7
1965-66		81.3		89.5		95.1		99.2		77.2		94.1		84.2
1966-67		82.5		90.9		96.8		122.8		83.1		98.4		85.3
1967-68		99.9		101.3		100.2		89.5		94.6		99.7		100.4
1968-69		98.1		98.3		101.4		112.9		99.1		102.3		98.2
1969-70		102.0		100.4		98.4		97.6		106.2		99.0		101.4
1970-71		109.4		104.8		104.5		162.0		112.2		111.3		107.9
1971-72		107.7		106.7		108.0		99.2		116.5		108.0		107.5
1972-73		101.2		100.4		112.4		123.7		124.8		114.9		100.9
1973-74		104.9		109.2		115.9		180.8		130.0		116.7		106.3
1974-75		102.2		108.9		119.6		118.0		130.9		120.5		104.4
1975-76		117.1		112.4		118.5		97.4		132.8		117.4		115.6
1976-77		108.9		108.9		124.2		108.0		138.7		123.5		109.0
1977-78		122.1		114.8		134.2		129.4		132.4		133.3		119.5
1978-79		125.5		115.7		135.0		112.0		122.6		131.7		122.2
1979-80		106.2		110.1		130.5		149.2		132.8		133.7		107.6
1980-81		125.7		116.5		133.1		112.3		135.8		129.4		122.7
1981-82		126.3		124.1		128.7		137.5		134.2		013.6		125.6
1982-83		125.6		118.9		125.4		114.1		143.0		125.6		123.4
1983-84		149.6		124.2		129.7		89.8		147.7		125.7		141.0
1984-85		138.5		135.5		141.8		166.1		152.6		146.7		136.8
1985-86		144.8		128.8		144.9		101.1		154.6		139.3		139.5
1986-87		138.2		129.4		133.1		157.6		159.5		139.9		135.3
1987-88		152.2		149.4		141.8		101.0		162.6		119.5		151.9
1988-89		174.0		158.4		149.5		176.5		167.7		133.3		170.1
1989-90		176.1		164.4		150.4		176.5		177.2		133.8		174.0
1990-91	68.12	181.2	31.88	153.3	1.85	156.3	0.24	146.2	0.19	185.3	2.28	159.2	100.00	174.7
1991-92		182.9		151.5*		148.1*		172.1		194.7		158.5*		176.0*
1992-93		188.0		157.9		148.1		154.5		198.8		157.3		181.4

\*Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of India.

**27. (i) Gross Profits as percentage of total net assets.**

Industry Group		No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Tea plantations .....	21	14.7	22.7	23.9
2.	Sugar .....	11	10.5	11.0	7.1
3.	Tobacco .....	5	13.4	17.3	18.3
4.	Cotton Textiles .....	37	6.5	8.3	10.6
5.	Silk and Rayon Textiles .....	22	9.2	11.7	12.3
6.	Engineering .....	199	10.6	11.7	11.6
7.	Chemicals .....	137	11.4	13.2	12.8
8.	Cemen .....	19	3.1	5.3	14.2
9.	Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	11.6	9.7	9.5
10.	Paper and paper Products .....	20	4.6	11.6	12.1
11.	Construction .....	10	6.3	6.1	5.9
12.	Electricity Generation and supply .....	8	8.3	9.8	9.1
13.	Trading .....	14	10.0	8.8	10.3
14.	Shipping .....	8	4.1	8.8	8.4
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>		<b>645</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>

\* Numerator Negative

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India

**27. (ii) Gross Profits as percentage of sales not of rebates and discounts  
and excise duty and cess.**

Industry Group		No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Tea plantations .....	21	14.9	21.4	23.6
2.	Sugar .....	11	10.8	11.6	9.1
3.	Tobacco .....	5	13.2	15.5	15.0
4.	Cotton Textiles .....	37	9.2	10.3	13.7
5.	Silk and Rayon Textiles .....	22	8.5	9.4	10.2
6.	Engineering .....	199	9.4	10.3	10.3
7.	Chemicals .....	137	12.0	13.2	13.3
8.	Cement .....	19	4.2	6.4	14.7
9.	Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	10.1	8.3	8.8
10.	Paper and paper Products .....	20	5.7	11.4	13.0
11.	Construction .....	10	11.4	13.2	18.5
12.	Electricity Generation and supply .....	8	11.5	13.7	13.4
13.	Trading .....	14	5.7	5.2	5.8
14.	Shipping .....	8	12.2	21.6	18.0
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>		<b>645</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>

\* Numerator Negative

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India

**27. (iii) Profits after Tax as percentage of net worth.**

Industry Group		No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Tea plantations .....	21	13.1	21.6	22.4
2.	Sugar .....	11	12.6	14.5	4.9
3.	Tobacco .....	5	14.9	21.2	29.2
4.	Cotton Textiles .....	37	4.9	2.8	11.1
5.	Engineering .....	199	13.0	14.6	14.1
6.	Chemicals .....	137	12.6	16.3	16.7
7.	Cement .....	19	*	*	25.8
8.	Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	13.0	9.4	8.6
9.	Paper and paper Products .....	20	*	17.5	13.9
10.	Construction .....	10	6.3	8.3	13.2
11.	Electricity Generation and supply .....	8	11.0	26.7	17.4
12.	Trading .....	22	0.9	13.1	18.8
13.	Shipping .....	8	11.0	26.7	17.4
14.	Silk & Royon .....	22	0.9	3.1	18.8
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>		645	9.9	12.9	14.9

\* Numerator Negative

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India

### 27. (iv) Ratio of current assets of current Liabilities

Industry Group		No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Tea plantations .....	21	14.6	1.40	1.45
2.	Sugar .....	11	1.39	1.43	1.30
3.	Tobacco .....	5	1.25	1.19	1.18
4.	Cotton Textiles .....	37	1.27	1.31	1.34
5.	Engineering .....	199	1.29	1.29	1.32
6.	Chemicals .....	137	1.41	1.50	1.51
7.	Cement .....	19	1.15	1.17	1.33
8.	Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	1.30	1.19	1.43
9.	Paper and paper Products .....	20	1.14	1.25	1.36
10.	Construction .....	10	1.10	1.08	1.20
11.	Electricity Generation and Supply .....	8	0.89	0.92	0.93
12.	Trading .....	14	1.18	1.20	1.22
13.	Shipping .....	8	0.61	0.62	0.63
14.	Silk and Rayon Textiles .....	22	1.30	1.38	1.37
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>		<b>645</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.35</b>

Current Liabilities : Comprise (1) tax provision in excess of advance of income tax and other current provisions (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages. (3) " Other borrowings" other than (i) Those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) Trade dues and other Current Liabilities.

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India.



### 27. (v) Current assets as Percentage of total net assets

Industry Group		No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Tea plantations .....	21	50.9	55.8	55.4
2.	Sugar .....	11	59.2	55.4	58.2
3.	Tobacco .....	5	66.3	65.1	67.8
4.	Cotton Textiles .....	37	46.2	50.7	52.1
5.	Silk and Rayon Textiles .....	22	52.0	55.2	59.1
6.	Engineering .....	199	61.1	62.7	64.8
7.	Chemicals .....	137	54.5	54.2	52.4
8.	Cement .....	19	36.2	37.4	39.8
9.	Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	61.9	63.1	61.8
10.	Paper and paper Products .....	20	42.6	46.5	44.7
11.	Construction .....	10	51.3	47.0	52.5
12.	Electricity Generation and supply .....	8	25.3	24.0	24.2
13.	Trading .....	14	86.9	86.5	85.1
14.	Shipping .....	8	16.1	17.8	17.6
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>		<b>645</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>53.2</b>

Current Assets : Comprise (1) Inventories, (2) Loans and advances, (3) Book value of quoted investments, (4) Cash and Bank Balances and (5) Advance of Income tax excess of tax provision.

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India.

### 27. (vi) Debt as percentage of Equity

Industry Group	No. of Companies	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea plantations .....	21	27.2	25.7	22.7
2. Sugar .....	11	57.3	59.7	79.7
3. Tobacco .....	5	28.3	32.1	30.3
4. Cotton Textiles .....	37	97.1	100.6	102.0
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles .....	22	131.0	117.9	109.2
6. Engineering .....	199	65.7	67.2	68.1
7. Chemicals .....	137	79.3	91.8	85.5
8. Cement .....	19	183.8	197.7	164.3
9. Rubber and Rubber Products .....	15	54.2	55.9	59.1
10. Paper and paper Products .....	20	123.1	116.3	85.5
11. Construction .....	10	123.6	169.1	215.8
12. Electricity Generation and supply .....	8	133.0	136.3	139.7
13. Trading .....	14	33.6	38.4	43.7
14. Shipping .....	8	500.4	334.1	280.1
<b>Total (Including Others) .....</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>85.2</b>

Debit :- Comprise (1) all borrowings from Govt. and Semi Govt. financial institutions other than banks and other institution agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'Other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity :- Comprise paid up capital (ordinary, Preference deferred, etc. shares) forfeited shares and all reserves.

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve bank of India.

**27. (vii) (A) Profit Allocation ratios – Industry Groupwise.**

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Tax provision as percentage of profit before tax			Dividends as percentage of Net worth		
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea plantations	21	40.2	46.1	46.8	6.3	8.6	9.9
2. Sugar	11	35.9	27.7	42.3	3.5	3.6	3.6
3. Tobacco	5	40.1	43.8	35.8	7.2	8.9	10.4
4. Cotton Textiles	37	3.7	18.6	8.2	5.5	4.6	4.7
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles	22	64.4	23.3	19.9	2.5	3.4	4.0
6. Engineering	199	29.5	32.8	38.0	4.3	4.8	4.6
7. Chemicals	137	37.1	37.7	31.8	6.0	6.3	6.0
8. Cement	19	@	@	10.7	1.6	2.9	5.0
9. Rubber and Rubber Products	15	38.8	44.5	32.5	4.4	4.1	3.6
10. Paper and paper Products	20	@	15.4	17.0	3.3	5.0	3.8
11. Construction	10	27.1	25.0	10.9	5.6	6.2	5.6
12. Electricity Generation and supply	8	3.9	1.8	8.3	2.1	1.9	1.8
13. Trading	14	36.8	36.2	36.8	5.9	5.3	4.8
14. Shipping	8	33.4	19.2	9.9	12.4	11.0	12.9
<b>Total (Including Others)</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>

@ Denominator negative.

Source – Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve Bank of India

**27. (vii) (B) Profit Allocation ratios—Industry Groupwise.**

Industry Group  (1)	No. of Companies  (2)	Profit after tax less preference dividends as percentage of ordinary paid up capital			Ordinary dividends as percentage of ordinary paid-up capital			Profit retained as percentage of profits after tax		
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Tea plantations ...	21	71.0	105.1	124.8	33.7	41.3	54.9	52.1	60.4	56.1
2. Sugar ...	11	76.4	95.4	31.0	20.3	22.7	22.4	72.1	75.4	26.1
3. Tobacco ...	5	95.5	85.5	138.7	45.8	35.9	49.3	51.7	57.9	64.3
4. Cotton Textiles ...	37	23.1	12.9	55.1	25.1	20.5	22.6	@	@	57.8
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ...	22	2.2	37.1	60.2	6.2	9.3	12.2	@	74.4	79.0
6. Engineering ...	199	47.4	55.4	58.1	15.5	18.0	18.4	66.9	67.2	67.7
7. Chemicals ...	137	39.7	55.9	61.3	17.8	21.3	21.6	52.2	61.1	64.1
8. Cement ...	19	@	@	80.1	4.0	7.2	15.0	@ @	@ @	80.7
9. Rubber and Rubber Products ...	15	68.8	52.0	50.1	22.1	22.2	20.7	66.0	56.3	58.4
10. Paper and paper Products ...	20	@	61.1	77.7	10.0	16.9	20.5	@ @	71.4	73.0
11. Construction ...	10	16.3	23.2	44.9	14.6	17.4	19.0	10.6	24.8	57.7
12. Electricity Generation and supply ...	8	76.2	134.9	110.5	15.9	17.4	17.0	77.5	86.0	83.6
13. Trading ...	14	57.5	59.0	73.6	18.9	17.3	17.7	67.0	70.6	75.9
14. Shipping ...	8	9.7	34.2	27.4	11.0	14.0	19.5	@	58.9	25.6
<b>Total (Including Others) ...</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>64.5</b>

@ Numerator. @ @ Both Numerator and denominator Negative.

Source :- finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve Bank of India.

**27. (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of  
Production Industry Groupwise.**

Industry Group	No. of Companies	Manufacturing Expenses*						Remuneration to employee		
		TOTAL			of which raw materials			1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Tea plantations ..	21	43.4	45.2	40.6	30.2	33.4	24.5	21.1	21.2	19.8
2. Sugar ..	11	70.8	68.2	73.4	55.7	53.2	59.7	7.7	7.9	7.7
3. Tobacco ..	5	61.4	62.3	62.7	57.1	58.0	59.0	11.7	9.9	8.0
4. Cotton Textiles ..	37	64.2	63.4	60.0	43.5	43.2	38.8	13.0	11.6	11.9
5. Silk and Rayon Textiles ..	22	73.4	73.4	72.7	62.8	63.4	61.6	7.1	6.8	7.0
6. Engineering ..	199	68.6	68.5	69.3	58.4	58.8	59.2	11.6	10.9	10.5
7. Chemicals ..	137	66.3	66.5	66.2	51.7	52.3	51.3	8.8	8.2	8.2
8. Cement ..	19	56.9	53.9	49.9	20.8	20.4	18.5	10.0	9.3	7.5
9. Rubber and Rubber Products ..	15	67.2	70.3	69.1	60.0	63.1	62.2	9.8	9.3	9.3
10. Paper and paper Products ..	20	68.2	65.1	63.4	30.4	31.2	30.5	12.0	10.3	9.7
11. Construction ..	10	54.6	53.4	54.5	9.9	6.8	5.6	15.3	13.8	12.5
12. Electricity Generation and supply ..	6	72.8	69.8	68.7	41.0	35.0	33.2	6.9	7.0	7.9
13. Trading ..	14	81.4	81.8	81.0	79.1	79.3	78.6	5.8	*5.5	5.5
14. Shipping ..	8	20.4	13.6	16.6	-	-	-	11.3	9.8	10.0
<b>Total (Including Others) ..</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>

\* Comprise— (a) Raw materials, components etc, consumed.

(b) Stores and Spares consumed. (c) Power and fuel (d) Royalty and (e) Others.

("-) - Denotes nil or negligible.

Source :- Finance of Large Public Limited Companies 1990-91 Reserve Bank of India.

## **PART - II, INTERNATIONAL**



## 28. Area under Tea in different Countries

(Area in hectares)

Name of the Countries	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	394,170	396,066	398,453	398,966	407,647	411,335	414,347	414,953	416,269	420,500	420,289
Bangladesh	44,681	45,256	45,329	46,446	46,703	46,588	47,378	47,439	47,650	47,677	47,781
Sri Lanka (b)	242,141	230,064	227,874	231,650	222,905	221,498	221,683	222,110	221,758	221,691	221,836
Indonesia	108,154	107,669	110,967	114,505	124,093	121,322	125,245	129,375	134,934	137,055	138,736
Taiwan	29,300	29,433	28,784	26,328	26,390	24,571	25,595	23,914	24,315	23,863	22,177
China	1,097,200	1,104,733	1,077,400	1,044,867	1,023,933	1,044,522	1,056,528	1,065,866	1,061,864	1,060,530	1,084,200
Japan	61,000	61,000	60,800	60,600	60,200	59,900	59,600	59,000	58,500	57,600	56,700
Malaysia(d)	2,566	2,555	2,665	2,670	2,716	2,565	2,669	2,666	2,513	3,056	3,015
Turkey	64,499	64,403	64,361	66,947	83,470	80,698	86,288	89,525	90,575	88,639	89,345
Vietnam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	75,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Burundi	4,700	4,700	4,921	4,921	5,285	5,399	6,165	6,840	8,537	7,866	8,363
Cameroon □	1,382	1,131	1,146	1,235	1,153	1,238	1,404	1,486	1,486	1,486	N.A.
Kenya	81,082	81,536	83,372	83,827	84,400	85,420	86,802	87,473	97,020	100,629	101,845
Malawi	18,515	18,541	18,626	18,656	18,790	18,786	18,831	18,507	18,204	18,300	18,587
Mauritius	3,799	3,901	3,956	3,908	3,776	3,661	3,386	3,071	2,905	2,869	N.A.
Rwanda	9,507	9,851	10,302	10,404	10,932	11,447	11,726	11,929	12,286	12,395	12,566
South Africa	5,500	6,751	6,921	5,612	6,273	6,237	6,534	6,721	6,326	6,721	6,164
Tanzania □	18,548	18,708	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875	18,875	19,415	19,415
Uganda	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905	20,905
Zaire	N.A.	11,200	11,500	11,500	11,650	11,800	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Zimbabwe	4,989	5,167	5,194	5,266	5,382	5,440	5,764	6,102	6,337	6,352	6,421
U.S.S.R./CIS	78,700	79,600	80,700	82,300	81,400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Argentina □	41,450	41,800	42,650	42,650	42,350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Brazil (f)	5,573	5,046	5,281	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,000	5,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Peru (g) □	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,000	4,000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Papua & New Guinea	2,737	3,410	3,411	3,425	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Iran (c)	31,850	31,874	32,026	32,026	32,026	32,026	32,026	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Myanmar**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,150	58,662	N.A.	N.A.
Thailand**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,574	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ethiopia**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	1,619	N.A.	N.A.

□ Figures for these countries relate to dated other than 31st December.

Cameroon—30th June of following year.

Malawi—31st July of current year.

Tanzania—30th June

Argentina—30th April of year following.

(b) Areas registered as planted Tea Board, Colombo.

(c) Figures of the state tea organisation of Iran.

(d) Estate only.

(e) Figures are for Socialist Republic of Vietnam.

(f) These figures represent only the areas in production.

(g) Figures excluding indigenous plantings not available.

\*\*Source :- Tea Board of India.



## 29. (i) Production of Tea in different Countries

(figures in th. kg.)

Name of the Countries	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India .....	560,562	581,484	639,864	656,162	620,803	665,251	700,014	688,105	720,338	754,192	732,322	758,063
Sri Lanka .....	188,631	179,960	209,216	215,305	212,705	214,602	228,190	207,951	234,074	241,552	178,870	231,871
Indonesia .....	90,158	111,532	126,177	132,347	129,487	126,096	133,800	141,374	145,159	133,421	145,685	137,000
Bangladesh .....	40,938	43,729	38,211	43,285	37,593	40,611	43,581	39,076	45,894	45,229	48,268	51,291
China .....	397,000	400,550	414,150	432,337	460,468	508,000	545,400	534,900	540,100	541,600	559,827	575,000
Taiwan .....	24,051	24,308	24,365	23,203	23,890	25,578	23,557	22,130	22,299	21,378	20,685	21,000
Japan .....	98,503	102,700	92,500	95,500	93,601	96,301	89,801	90,501	89,903	87,903	92,103	92,500
Malaysia .....	3,188	3,328	3,650	3,784	4,480	4,725	4,929	5,678	5,621	6,984	5,897	6,000
Vietnam .....	25,000	27,000	29,000	31,000	33,000	35,000	38,000	39,000	40,000	38,000	40,000	41,000
Papua & New Guinea .....	8,487	10,160	9,845	8,080	6,100	6,300	6,400	6,100	6,200	5,500	5,950	6,000
U.S.S.R. /CIS .....	139,800	145,600	151,100	152,100	146,600	120,000	117,000	127,000	131,000	116,000	55,000	60,000
Iran (a) .....	36,329	44,432	46,802	41,500	48,476	45,606	55,595	46,000	44,000	45,000	45,000	47,000
Turkey .....	68,038	100,782	113,701	137,116	143,849	141,029	166,442	141,582	126,768	135,304	156,269	160,000
Kenya .....	96,033	119,738	116,172	147,094	143,317	155,808	164,030	180,600	197,008	203,589	188,072	211,342
Uganda .....	2,580	3,204	5,223	5,784	3,335	3,600	3,512	4,620	6,704	8,878	9,432	12,000
Tanzania .....	16,230	15,620	16,455	16,535	15,079	14,515	14,629	16,977	18,414	19,321	18,365	20,500
Malawi .....	38,482	32,010	37,530	39,954	38,976	31,908	40,157	39,476	39,059	40,530	28,136	39,497
Mozambique .....	21,000	14,000	11,000	7,000	5,000	3,000	1,500	1,800	2,000	2,000	1,500	2,000
Zaire .....	4,036	4,725	4,951	4,950	4,700	4,300	3,100	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,200
Mauritius .....	5,354	6,142	8,021	8,115	7,876	7,147	6,854	5,500	5,751	5,918	5,844	62,000
Rwanda .....	7,050	7,508	8,669	11,320	10,418	11,677	12,286	12,971	12,854	13,546	13,643	13,700
Burundi .....	2,164	2,293	3,500	4,145	3,597	4,383	3,784	3,862	4,040	5,320	5,921	6,000
Cameroon .....	1,799	2,097	2,290	3,205	2,797	2,882	2,452	2,407	2,941	3,351	3,000	3,200
Argentina .....	36,855	37,464	42,000	28,980	40,920	35,000	35,000	40,000	43,000	43,700	44,000	45,000
Brazil .....	11,272	10,880	10,703	10,833	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	9,500	9,500	9,000	9,200
Peru .....	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,500
Equador .....	1,800	1,800	1,900	1,800	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,200
Zimbabwe .....	10,799	10,808	13,941	14,994	15,679	15,081	16,612	17,948	17,092	15,613	7,797	14,091
Myanmar** .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,510	36,600	37,000	38,000
Thailand** .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,565	7,600	7,600	7,700
Ethiopia** .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,550
Other Countries .....	7,614	7,981	9,350	10,541	11,287	12,210	12,728	13,452	13,006	12,872	10,262	10,550
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1946753</b>	<b>2,054,835</b>	<b>2,193,286</b>	<b>2,289,969</b>	<b>2,279,033</b>	<b>2,345,610</b>	<b>2,484,353</b>	<b>2,448,110</b>	<b>2,576,300</b>	<b>2,609,901</b>	<b>24,83,948</b>	<b>26,35,155</b>

\*Provisional

\*\* Source :- Tea Board of India

### 29. (ii) Share of Major Countries in total world Production

Name of the Countries	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
India .....	28.79	28.30	29.17	28.65	27.24	28.36	28.33	28.17	28.41	28.89	28.48	28.77
Sri Lanka .....	9.69	8.76	9.54	9.40	9.33	9.15	9.23	8.51	9.23	9.25	7.20	8.80
Indonesia .....	4.63	5.43	5.75	5.78	5.68	5.38	5.42	5.79	5.73	5.11	5.86	5.20
Bangladesh .....	2.10	2.13	1.74	1.89	1.65	1.73	1.76	1.00	1.81	1.73	1.94	1.95
China .....	20.39	19.49	18.88	18.88	20.21	21.66	22.07	21.90	21.30	20.75	22.54	21.82
Taiwan .....	1.24	1.18	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.09	0.95	0.91	0.88	0.82	0.83	0.80
Japan .....	5.06	5.00	4.22	4.15	4.11	4.11	3.63	3.71	3.55	3.37	3.71	3.51
U.S.S.R. ....	7.18	7.09	6.89	6.64	6.43	5.12	4.74	5.20	5.17	4.44	2.21	2.28
Iran .....	1.87	2.16	2.13	1.81	2.13	1.94	2.25	1.88	1.74	1.72	1.81	1.78
Turkey .....	3.50	4.90	5.18	5.99	6.31	6.01	6.20	5.57	5.18	5.31	6.29	6.07
Kenya .....	4.93	5.83	5.30	6.42	6.29	6.64	6.64	7.39	7.77	7.80	7.57	8.02
Uganda .....	0.13	0.16	0.24	0.25	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.19	0.26	0.34	0.38	0.46
Tanzania .....	0.83	0.76	0.75	0.72	0.66	0.62	0.59	0.70	0.73	0.74	0.74	0.78
Malawi .....	1.98	1.56	1.71	1.75	1.71	1.36	1.63	1.62	1.54	1.55	1.13	1.50
Zimbabwe .....	0.56	0.53	0.64	0.66	0.69	0.64	0.67	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.31	0.54
Mozambique .....	1.08	0.68	0.50	0.31	0.22	0.13	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.08
Zaire .....	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12
Mauritius .....	0.28	0.30	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24
Argentina .....	1.89	1.82	1.92	1.27	1.80	1.49	1.42	1.64	1.70	1.67	1.77	1.71
Myanmar .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.44	1.40	1.49	1.44
Thailand .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.30	0.29	0.31	0.29
Ethiopia .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Other Countries .....	3.66	3.69	3.73	3.85	3.78	3.94	3.87	4.05	2.10	3.74	4.95	3.78
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\*Provisional

### 29. (iii) Average Yield of tea per hectare in principal producing Countries

(Yield in kg. per hectare)

Year	India	Sri Lanka	Bangla- desh	Indonesia @	Kenya	Japan	U.S.S.R.	Turkey	Other East European Countries	Argentina
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1951	901	641	795	419	865	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	591	N.A.
1961	1,070	869	821	552	712	N.A	N.A	N.A	868	N.A
1971	1,221	901	292	726	828	1,724	909	1,138	1,015	802
1974	1,353	843	750	820	913	1,631	1,070	1,055	1,072	945
1975	1,341	883	681	912	922	1,781	1,136	1,105	1,050	629
1976	1,405	817	785	1,002	940	1,680	1,198	1,145	1,023	840
1977	1,519	862	895	927	1,262	1,714	1,386	1,482	1,122	503
1978	1,527	819	894	1,056	1,292	1,746	1,437	1,631	1,030	645
1979	1,458	846	826	853	1,334	1,614	1,494	1,902	909	784
1980	1,494	782	911	887	1,178	1,677	1,647	1,782	842	499
1981	1,461	858	928	958	1,152	1,670	1,746	789	857	724
1982	1,422	776	916	834	1,184	1,615	1,776	1,055	988	889
1983	1,468	743	966	1,036	1,469	1,684	1,829	1,565	N.A	896
1984	1,606	918	843	1,137	1,393	1,521	1,872	1,767	N.A	985
1985	1,645	929	932	1,156	1,755	1,576	1,848	2,048	N.A	679
1986	1,523	954	805	1,043	1,846	1,597	1,801	1,723	N.A	966
1987	1,617	969	872	1,039	1,824	1,608	N.A	1,743	N.A	N.A
1988	1,689	1,029	920	1,068	1,890	1,507	N.A	1,775	N.A	N.A
1989	1,658	936	824	1,093	2,065	1,534	N.A	1,519	N.A	N.A
1990	1,730	1,056	963	1,076	2,031	1,537	N.A	1,448	N.A	N.A
1991	1,794	1,090	946	974	2,039	1,526	N.A	1,563	N.A	N.A
1992	1,742	806	1,010	1,050	1,847	1,624	N.A	1,749	N.A	N.A

@ Estates only

## 30. (i) Exports of Tea From Producing Countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the Countries (1)	1982 (2)	1983 (3)	1984 (4)	1985 (5)	1986 (6)	1987 (7)	1988 (8)	1989 (9)	1990 (10)	1991 (11)	1992 (12)	1993* (13)
India	189,933	208,476	217,040	214,021	203,149	201,891	200,956	211,622	209,085	201,720	173,358	177,935
Sri Lanka	181,140	157,786	204,226	197,580	207,567	200,774	219,710	203,763	215,251	210,823	177,801	209,942
Malawi	63,660	68,603	85,664	90,121	78,957	90,422	92,687	114,709	110,964	110,218	121,243	123,926
Bangladesh	34,415	29,989	23,100	30,306	27,675	21,606	26,187	23,426	26,970	25,381	27,160	32,000
China	105,818	125,072	145,346	136,864	172,028	174,274	198,289	204,584	195,471	184,872	175,526	201,454
Taiwan	9,961	11,572	11,862	9,127	9,011	7,375	7,631	6,745	5,835	5,317	5,296	5,142
Japan	2,475	2,124	2,787	1,805	1,261	1,107	1,260	671	322	289	290	328
Malaysia	600	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Vietnam	9,500	10,000	11,000	12,000	11,075	11,479	14,849	15,016	13,681	10,002	11,000	11,500
Papua & New Guinea	6,475	7,234	7,530	7,025	5,213	5,491	5,834	5,439	5,375	3,733	5,648	5,674
Iran (a)	1,200	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,300	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,500
Turkey	380	567	582	859	798	177	234	24,943	27,654	2,314	5,048	8,000
Kenya	80,371	100,645	91,198	126,086	116,456	134,779	138,201	163,188	169,586	175,557	166,518	188,390
Uganda	1,198	1,333	2,604	1,254	2,792	2,079	3,078	3,134	4,760	7,050	7,817	10,056
Tanzania	11,938	16,601	10,641	13,042	14,370	11,441	10,034	12,015	14,908	17,494	17,835	19,387
Malawi	36,418	35,976	37,141	37,357	40,189	33,404	36,989	39,891	43,039	33,973	37,983	34,000
<b>Total East Africa</b>	<b>129,925</b>	<b>154,555</b>	<b>141,584</b>	<b>177,739</b>	<b>173,807</b>	<b>181,703</b>	<b>188,302</b>	<b>218,228</b>	<b>232,293</b>	<b>234,074</b>	<b>230,153</b>	<b>251,833</b>
Mozambique	18,980	13,440	7,550	3,190	1,820	2,100	800	1,000	750	800	1,000	1,000
Zaire	3,036	2,047	3,259	2,479	2,321	1,784	2,200	2,764	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Mauritius	4,590	4,935	6,799	7,063	6,364	6,595	5,436	4,638	4,414	4,502	5,461	4,398
Rwanda	5,416	7,495	5,414	6,492	6,715	7,096	8,574	10,830	10,225	11,013	13,034	7,000
Burundi	2,213	2,179	3,376	4,146	3,449	4,265	3,659	3,696	3,802	4,804	5,651	5,760
Argentina	33,083	44,733	42,102	30,657	36,279	33,647	34,258	43,335	45,966	36,029	36,529	43,549
Brazil	8,969	7,798	9,308	8,807	9,537	8,073	9,686	9,000	7,500	6,600	7,000	7,000
Peru	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	200	200
Ecuador	435	526	625	339	500	400	400	400	300	900	1,200	900
Zimbabwe	7,178	8,267	9,835	10,036	11,819	10,105	12,700	12,768	11,507	11,304	6,089	9,000
Other Countries	300	300	300	500	400	400	400	400	400	400	300	400
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>819,782</b>	<b>870,798</b>	<b>941,389</b>	<b>953,256</b>	<b>972,345</b>	<b>973,164</b>	<b>1,036,652</b>	<b>1,120,777</b>	<b>1,132,465</b>	<b>1,069,795</b>	<b>1,012,987</b>	<b>1,111,441</b>

\* Estimated &amp; subject to revision.

Note : (a) Beginning 21st or 22nd March.



### 30. (iii) Value of exports of tea from Major Producing Countries.

(Figures in 1000 U.S. Dollars)

Name of the Countries	1982	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>India</b> .....	376,047	651,637	562,131	460,591	493,170	440,209	517,745	630,799	492,619	374,929
<b>Bangladesh</b> .....	46,966	59,124	47,384	34,141	29,166	40,206	38,800	45,293	38,061	32,434
<b>Sri Lanka</b> .....	304,266	619,803	438,705	328,063	358,676	385,671	376,182	492,360	426,257	328,307
<b>Indonesia</b> .....	89,493	226,281	149,082	99,002	118,737	125,308	162,734	181,013	143,130	140,823
<b>Japan</b> .....	2,751	3,377	2,565	2,897	2,637	3,311	2,833	2,994	3,652	3,883
<b>Turkey</b> .....	1,215	1,620	4,774	1,709	469	439	38,225	43,255	3,089	6,200
<b>Kenya</b> .....	144,816	262,908	232,972	212,978	198,369	208,782	264,277	274,912	277,469	294,818
<b>Malawi</b> .....	41,963	80,026	53,509	36,760	27,613	31,042	38,222	46,697	37,031	30,565
<b>Mauritius</b> .....	6,331	18,163	11,496	7,725	6,887	6,534	5,891	5,772	5,267	6,118
<b>Mozambique</b> .....	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N.A.
<b>Rwanda</b> .....	8,695	22,34	10,307	12,885	12,791	15,028	19,771	22,267	21,125	23,913
<b>Tanzania</b> .....	18,449	26,786	17,238	25,419	15,279	13,280	16,679	20,131	22,072	21,432
<b>Uganda</b> .....	877	2,936	1,486	3,354	2,495	N.A.	2,507	3,567	6,934	7,762
<b>Argentina</b> .....	29,077	55,100	31,315	21,641	16,621	23,491	32,349	35,673	27,661	28,515
<b>Brazil</b> .....	11,913	21,513	13,750	9,733	8,415	11,659	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Papua, New Guinea</b> .....	9,061	21,312	13,290	7,269	6,105	7,377	7,005	6,962	2,673	N.A.

\*Provisional

Source : I.T.C. Bulletin .

N.A. - Figures not available.

## 31. (i) Exports of tea from Srilanka to different Countries

(figures in th. kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United kingdom ....	50,429	72,385	46,731	19,071	15,659	10,815	12,966	12,320	11,673	11,699	10,524
Ireland ....	738	2,411	1,586	1,520	866	504	236	296	167	319	321
Germany ....	361	1,258	2,948	3,710	5,741	3,806	4,908	4,319	3,452	3,596	4,075
France ....	481	656	531	1,348	1,580	1,466	1,489	1,547	2,003	1,837	1,883
Netherlands ....	1,640	3,389	3,204	3,713	3,365	2,225	2,079	3,055	2,692	2,827	3,725
Italy ....	347	806	1,296	2,107	300	1,113	1,378	2,204	4,387	1,819	2,191
Denmark ....	188	463	496	205	355	231	290	244	192	189	177
Poland ....	*	11	1,203	70	180	119	-	1,370	713	488	573
U.S.S.R./CIS ....	-	145	2,002	2,976	2,175	5,081	3,445	11,224	14,130	5,144	4,099
Yemen Dem Rep@ ....	*	1,372	3,037	2,630	4,155	200	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain ....	*	267	490	20	23	35	17	20	14	36	62
Kuwait ....	*	1,197	2,341	2,243	3,064	2,088	2,113	3,050	1,626	1,248	993
Saudi Arabia ....	N.A	N.A	4,470	9,425	12,924	14,400	14,625	11,962	12,098	13,544	11,241
Iran ....	1,541	1,622	4,280	4,193	10,033	15,956	12,261	12,634	24,757	31,652	24,482
Iraq ....	6,221	15,607	18,736	28,291	22,747	29,714	33,957	24,166	18,820	910	-
Jordan ....	*	702	548	4,549	4,318	3,565	5,231	3,958	6,519	31,414	21,812
Japan ....	*	1,786	2,900	2,403	4,010	3,513	4,672	5,107	5,480	5,259	5,641
Pakistan ....	-	88	12,798	16,113	14,062	8,846	19,750	16,896	7,227	7,809	5,238
Lebanon ....	-	500	4,100	511	1,737	1,478	2,440	1,253	2,169	3,905	1,526
Syria ....	397	1,252	3,588	9,727	13,416	9,575	11,452	10,016	16,320	9,934	14,440
A.R.E. ....	10,797	1,585	9,683	24,217	40,366	37,697	35,420	33,916	29,620	20,399	16,805
Libya ....	1,562	2,904	9,054	3,340	6,070	10,097	7,280	6,462	9,161	11,530	6,350
Sudan ....	271	O	O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia ....	2,010	1,346	-	-	9	1,050	300	-	1,800	1,600	2,103
South Africa ....	8347	13,155	10,832	4,253	3,063	3,735	2,362	2,077	2,133	1,901	2,137
Canada ....	7,229	8,788	6,035	4,979	4,576	3,196	3,409	3,772	2,163	2,202	2,352
U.S.A. ....	12,765	19,029	20,182	10,138	7,065	4,571	6,229	5,578	3,214	3,298	3,351
Chile ....	335	5,824	977	1,648	1,295	1,154	1,706	1,662	1,948	2,120	2,976
Australia ....	19,714	19,557	14,692	4,967	2,121	1,580	1,566	1,739	2,565	2,856	2,694
Newzealand ....	6,120	6,760	6,287	1,929	1,313	1,108	740	712	546	543	894
Other countries ....	6,912	5,980	5,729	10,844	20,979	21,856	27,389	22,204	27,662	30,745	25,136
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>138,425</b>	<b>193,101</b>	<b>200,798</b>	<b>181,140</b>	<b>207,567</b>	<b>200,774</b>	<b>219,710</b>	<b>203,763</b>	<b>215,251</b>	<b>210,823</b>	<b>177,801</b>

(a) Included in other Countries, 'O' denotes figure below 500kg. '-' Indicates Nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

© Excluding Yemen Arab Republic included in other countries.

### 31. (ii) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of Bulk Tea from Sri Lanka

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990 (2)	1991 (3)	1992* (4)	1990 (5)	1991 (6)	1992* (7)
<b>I. WEST EUROPE</b>						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom .....	11,539	11,601	10,154			
Irish Republic .....	N.A	N.A	-			
Denmark .....	N.A	N.A	-			
Netherlands .....	2,295	2,719	3,396			
Germany .....	3,339	3,407	3,831			
Belgium .....	N.A	N.A	-			
Italy .....	2,424	1,753	2,115			
France .....	N.A	N.A	-			
Greece .....	N.A	-	-			
<b>Sub Total (a) .....</b>	<b>19,597</b>	<b>19,480</b>	<b>19,496</b>	@	@	
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria						
Finland						
Norway						
Spain						
Sweden						
Switzerland						
Portugal						
Malta						
<b>Sub Total (b) .....</b>	@1,759	@2,273	@3,121	@	@	
<b>Sub Total I .....</b>	<b>21,356</b>	<b>21,753</b>	<b>22,617</b>	@	@	
<b>II. EAST EUROPE</b>						
U.S.S.R. ....	6,501	5,136	32			
Czechoslovakia .....	-	-	-			
Germany .....	-	-	-			
Hungary .....	-	-	-			
Poland .....	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia .....	-	-	-			
Cyprus .....	-	-	-			
Others .....	2,300	919	535	@	@	
<b>Sub Total II .....</b>	<b>8,801</b>	<b>6,055</b>	<b>567</b>	@	@	



(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III. AMERICA						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A. ....	3,169	3,226	3,326			
Canada ....	2,119	2,164	2,276			
New Caledonia ....	-	-	-			
Other West India ....	-	-	-			
Hawaii ....	-	-	-			
Barbados ....	-	-	-			
Barmuda ....	-	-	-			
Sub-total (a) ....	5,288	5,390	5,602	@	@	
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ....	1,927	-	-			
Chile ....	-	2,100	2,928			
Mexico ....	-	-	-			
Uruguay ....	-	-	-			
Peru ....	-	-	-			
Bolivia ....	-	-	-			
Venezuela ....	-	-	-			
Cuba ....	-	-	-			
Sub-total (b) ....	1,927	2,100	2,928	@	@	
Sub-total III ....	7,215	7,490	8,530	@	@	
IV WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U.A.E. ....	3,905	5,209	1,498			
Muscat ....	-	-	-			
A. R. Yemen ....	286	460	571			
Baharain ....	7	0	25			
Kuwait ....	127	35	23			
Iran ....	21,772	28,280	23,500			
Iraq ....	12,701	388	-			
Jordan ....	1,856	7,904	4,694			
Lebanon ....	2,052	3,391	1,256			
Saudi Arabia ....	949	1,827	496			
Syria ....	16,301	9,597	13,905			
Israel ....	-	-	1,775			
Sub-total (a) ....	59,956	57,091	47,743	@	@	

\*Provisional

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E. ....	9,105	15,842	14,793			
Libya ....	-	79	-			
Tunisia ....	-	-	2,103			
Mauritius ....	-	-	-			
Algeria ....	-	-	-			
Western Samoa ....	-	-	-			
Sudan ....	-	-	-			
Sub-total (b) ....	9,105	15,921	16,896	@	@	
Sub-total IV ....	69,061	73,021	64,639	@	@	
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST						
Afghanistan ....	1,037	1,015	1,246			
Pakistan ....	7,227	7,634	4,804			
Hongkong ....	1,216	1,399	1,755			
Japan ....	5,262	5,128	5,537			
Malayasia ....	-	-	-			
Singapore ....	1,973	1,732	1,207			
Burma ....	-	-	-			
Philippines ....	-	-	-			
Thailand ....	-	-	-			
South Korea ....	-	-	-			
Maldiv Island ....	-	-	143			
China ....	1,204	1,089	329			
Taiwan ....	-	-	295			
North Korea ....	-	-	-			
Sub-total V ....	17,919	17,997	15,316	@	@	

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	2,115	1,890	2,124	-	-	-
Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seychelles	-	-	56	-	-	-
South West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botswana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VI	2,115	1,890	2,180	@	@	-
VII AUSTRALIA & OCENIA						
Australia	1,352	1,490	1,586	-	-	-
New Zealand	411	412	695	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	461	-	-	-
Papua & New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total VII	1,763	1,902	2,742	@	@	-
Other Countries	5,198	6,211	1,359	-	-	-
Grand Total	133,428	136,310	117,950	11,59,09,54	1064,57,66	897,14,18

- Indicates Nil

@ Break up figures of Quantity value not available.

\* Provisional

Source : Forbes &amp; Walker Report.

### 31. (iii) Countrywise & Regionwise Exports of Packet Tea from Sri Lanka

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990 (2)	1991 (3)	1992* (4)	1990 (5)	1991 (6)	1992* (7)
I. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C. @						
United Kingdom .....	108	75	327			
Irish Republic .....	-	-	-			
Denmark .....	-	-	-			
Netherlands .....	354	91	262			
Germany .....	51	100	203			
Belgium .....	-	-	-			
Italy .....	1904	25	60			
France .....	-	-	-			
Sub-Total (a) .....	2,417	291	852	@	@	@
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria .....						
Finland .....						
Greece .....						
Norway .....						
Spain .....						
Sweden .....						
Switzerland .....						
Malta .....						
Sub-Total (b) .....	@1,814	@2,448	@3,626			
Sub-Total I .....	4,231	2,739	4,478	@	@	@
II EAST EUROPE						
U.S.S.R .....	6,603	0	4,067			
Hungary .....	-	-	-			
Poland .....	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia .....	-	-	-			
Cyprus .....	-	-	-			
Rumania .....	-	-	-			
Others .....	760	510	100			
Sub-Total II .....	7,363	510	4,167	@	@	@

(Continued)

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990 (2)	1991 (3)	1992* (4)	1990 (5)	1991 (6)	1992* (7)
III. AMERICA :						
(a) NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A. ....	41	30	37			
Canada ....	14	18	15			
West Indies ....	-	-	-			
New Caledonia ....	-	-	-			
Bermuda ....	-	-	-			
Sub Total (a) ....	55	48	52			
(b) LATIN AMERICA :						
Argentina ....	-	-	-			
Bolivia ....	-	-	-			
Chile ....	15	30	27			
Uruguay ....	-	-	-			
Peru ....	-	-	-			
Sub total (b) ....	15	30	27			
Sub Total III ....	70	78	79	@	@	@

(Continued)

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA :						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U.A.E	3,866	5,183	3,185			
Muscat Oman	-	-	-			
Aden	-	-	-			
Baharain	7	29	26			
Kuwait	1,211	1,070	813			
Iran	2,932	3,287	990			
Iraq	6,137	515	-			
Jordan	4,492	22,830	16,876			
Lebanon	103	452	226			
Saudi Arabia	10,762	10,960	10,048			
Syria	395	317	549			
Israel	-	-	-			
Yemen	4,181	4,559	4010			
Sub-Total (a)	34,086	49,202	36,847	@	@	@

(Continued)

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>(b) NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
<b>A.R.E. ....</b>	19,883	4,367	1,882			
<b>Sudan ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Libya ....</b>	8,978	11,451	6,350			
<b>Western Samoa ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Tunisia ....</b>	-	-	0			
<b>Sub-Total (b) ....</b>	28,861	15,818	8,232	@	@	
<b>Sub-Total IV ....</b>	62,947	65,020	45,079	@	@	@
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :</b>						
<b>Hongkong ....</b>	296	276	283			
<b>Japan ....</b>	143	107	77			
<b>Malayasia ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Singapore ....</b>	72	93	29			
<b>Phillippines ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Thailand ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Afganistan ....</b>	-	0	0			
<b>Taiwan ....</b>	-	-	12			
<b>Pakistan ....</b>	-	148	26			
<b>Maldiv ....</b>	-	-	20			
<b>South Korea ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>China ....</b>	1	29	5			
<b>Sub Total V ....</b>	512	653	452	@	@	@
<b>VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
<b>Cameroon ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Ethiopia ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Zambia ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>South Africa ....</b>	7	0	0			
<b>Kenya ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Somalia ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Botswana ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Ivory coast ....</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Sub-Total VI ....</b>	7	0	0	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VII. AUSTRALIA & OCENIA :						
<b>Australia</b> ....	276	290	245			
<b>Newzealand</b> ....	49	36	35			
<b>Sub-Total VII</b> ....	325	246	280	@	@	@
<b>Other Countries</b> ....	478	538	581	@	@	@
<b>Grand Total</b> ....	75,933	69,784	55,116	725,53,97	617,67,76	443,40,95

⊂ Indicates below 500 kgs.

@ Break up figures of value not available.

\* Provisional.

Source : Forbes & Walker Report.



### 31. (iv) Countrywise and Regionwise Exports of Tea Bags from Sir Lanka

(Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>WEST EUROPE</b>						
(a) E.E.C						
United Kingdom .....	27	23	22			
Netherlands .....	36	17	45			
Germany .....	61	57	63			
France .....	-	-	-			
Belgium .....	-	-	-			
Denmark .....	-	-	-			
Greece .....	-	-	-			
<b>Sub -Total (a)</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>130</b>			
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Portugal .....	56	-	-			
Finland .....	-	-	-			
Italy .....	-	43	15			
Norway .....	-	-	-			
Spain .....	-	-	-			
Sweden .....	-	-	-			
Switzerland .....	-	-	-			
Others .....	177	292	584			
<b>Sub -Total (b)</b> .....	<b>233</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>599</b>			
<b>Sub -Total I</b> .....	<b>357</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>729</b>	@	@	@
<b>II EAST EUROPE</b>						
U.S.S.R. ....	1,026	0	0			
Yugoslavia .....	-	-	-			
Cyprus .....	-	-	-			
Others .....	24	80	505			
<b>Sub -Total II</b> .....	<b>1,050</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>505</b>	@	@	@
<b>III (a) NORTH AMERICA</b>						
U.S.A. ....	12	43	60			
Canada .....	30	21	61			
<b>Sub -Total (a)</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>121</b>			
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina .....	-	-	-			
Chile .....	6	2	21			
Burmuda .....	-	-	-			
<b>Sub -Total (b)</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>			
<b>Sub -Total III</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>142</b>	@	@	@

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in thousand kgs.			Value in thousand SL. Rs.		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
(a) WEST ASIA :						
U.A.E. ....	134	211	183			
Kuwait ....	292	127	157			
Yemen ....	237	174	158			
Iran ....	0	78	10			
Jordan ....	238	551	183			
Lebanon ....	14	31	44			
Saudi Arabia ....	358	759	676			
Muscat Oman ....	-	-	-			
Baharain ....	2	5	11			
Iraq ....			45			
Israel ....	-	-	0			
Syria ....	57	34	7			
<b>Sub -Total (a) ....</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>1,429</b>			
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
Libya ....	182	0	0			
A.R.E. ....	365	241	370			
<b>Sub -Total (b) ....</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>370</b>			
<b>Sub -Total IV ....</b>	<b>1,924</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>1,799</b>	@	@	@
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST</b>						
Afghanistan ....	0	66	0			
HongKong ....	19	4	18			
Japan ....	23	24	25			
Phillippines ....	-	-	-			
Malayasia ....	-	-	-			
Pakistan ....	-	0	0			
Singapore ....	1	38	28			
China ....	203	4	37			
Thailand ....	-	-	-			
<b>Sub -Total V ....</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>108</b>	@	@	@
<b>VI. AFERICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
Maldives ....	-	-	6			
Sierra Leone ....	-	-	-			
Mauritius ....	-	-	-			
Nigeria ....	-	-	-			
South Africa ....	10	4	13			
Somalia ....	-	-	-			
<b>Sub -Total VI ....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	@	@	@
<b>VII AUSTRALIA &amp; OCENIA</b>						
Australia ....	933	1,040	864			
Newzealand ....	86	96	164			
<b>Sub -Total VII ....</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,028</b>	@	@	@
<b>Others ....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>211</b>	@	@	@
<b>Grand Total ....</b>	<b>4,781</b>	<b>4,318</b>	<b>4,541</b>	<b>78,87,50</b>	<b>79,66,29</b>	<b>94,94,13</b>

① Indicates Nil @ Break up figures of value not available. \* Provisional. Source : Forbes & Walker Report.

**31. (v) (a) Exports of Packet Tea  
from Sri Lanka**

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1968	4,260,552
1969	7,026,706
1970	7,720,135
1971	10,281,185
1972	14,574,120
1973	13,918,198
1974	9,195,974
1975	17,032,744
1976	17,210,423
1977	14,066,056
1978	25,177,408
1979	24,336,455
1980	31,131,900
1981	32,018,062
1982	32,993,221
1983	41,687,831
1984	45,602,340
1985	56,031,562
1986	66,333,799
1987	77,643,620
1988	75,790,050
1989	72,400,140
1990	75,933,166
1991	69,783,728
1992*	55,115,688

**31. (v) (b) Exports of Instant Tea  
from Sri Lanka**

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1968	127,817
1969	131,602
1970	114,043
1971	N.A.
1972	101,297
1973	227,231
1974	278,614
1975	251,804
1976	223,068
1977	216,589
1978	146,552
1979	188,152
1980	203,082
1981	114,000
1982	163,106
1983	152,385
1984	252,008
1985	408,631
1986	261,804
1987	345,911
1988	199,824
1989	436,060
1990	361,077
1991	377,391
1992*	378,064

**31. (v) (c) Exports of Tea Bags  
from Sri Lanka**

Year	Exports in kg.
(1)	(2)
1977	110,989
1978	36,206
1979	62,084
1980	281,021
1981	603,491
1982	1,074,968
1983	936,448
1984	1,122,227
1985	2,125,511
1986	2,055,031
1987	2,424,597
1988	3,309,093
1989	2,709,818
1990	4,781,162
1991	4,317,610
1992*	4,540,586

\* provisional.

### 31. (vi) Share of tea in total export earning in India and Sri Lanka.

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total Export earning from all commodities (in Rs. Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (in Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percentage) (in Rs. Cr.)	Total Export earning from all commodities (in Sl. Rs. Cr.)	Earning from tea exports (in Sl. Rs. Cr.)	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1960-61	642.07	122.25	19.04	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961-62	660.58	122.17	18.49	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962-63	685.32	129.60	1.891	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963-64	793.24	123.19	15.53	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964-65	816.30	124.67	15.27	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965-66	805.64	114.87	14.25	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966-67	1656.56	166.22	13.51	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967-68	1198.69	180.20	15.03	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968-69	1357.87	155.51	11.53	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.59	8.81	101.61	105.72	55.17
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.01	104.01	113.29	58.39
1972-73	1970.83	148.10	7.51	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	145.77	5.78	259.56	125.52	48.35
1974-75	3323.31	224.40	6.75	347.19	135.52	58.98
1975-76	4043.00	240.21	5.94	393.30	192.43	48.93
1976-77	5146.80	297.99	5.79	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	566.86	10.49	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	362.67	6.33	1320.63	638.70	48.33
1979-80	6458.76	379.95	5.88	1528.20	570.47	37.32
1980-81	6711.00	438.93	6.54	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	410.99	5.44	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	373.77	4.79	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	564.24	6.01	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	780.94	6.65	3734.70	1576.43	42.21
1985-86	10894.68	656.02	6.02	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986-87	12550.06	588.97	4.69	3407.20	925.28	27.16
1987-88	15741.23	634.43	4.03	N.A.	1065.35	N.A.
1988-89	20280.92	641.87	3.16	N.A.	1230.55	N.A.
1989-90	27681.46	914.82	3.30	N.A.	1366.36	N.A.
1990-91	32527.28	1071.10	3.29	N.A.	1979.70	N.A.
1991-92	44041.81	1212.27	2.75	N.A.	1788.68	N.A.
1992-93*	53605.39	1058.70	1.98	N.A.	1489.34	N.A.

Note : Sri Lanka figures relate to Calander year and in Sri Lanka Rupees,

\*Provisional.

Prior to 1972-73 India's export earnings does not include Instant Tea export earnings.

### 32. Exports of Tea from Indonesia

(Figures in Thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	7,763	10,083	5,273	1,340	3,650	7,679	4,607	9,021	6,683	6,856	10,779
West Germany	173	3,607	3,409	1,877	1,266	2,900	2,928	2,507	4,085	3,438	3,452
Ireland	1,027	89	256	30	-	319	1,190	1,846	928	1,042	1,949
Netherlands	14,994	-	12,654	4,356	3,156	5,019	5,383	4,139	6,278	6,027	5,500
Canada	163	30	383	1,766	1,333	1,735	733	962	334	592	550
U.S.A.	2,502	3,481	5,595	14,478	12,240	9,887	14,758	13,955	10,026	13,105	15,228
Iraq	1,804	-	-	2,683	1,823	2,864	1,991	4,677	5,656	19	-
Malaysia & Singapore	1,931	2,807	820	9,046	6,630	10,489	1,262	4,690	7,422	5,980	5,381
Pakistan	-	-	-	12,558	14,693	12,473	13,902	18,895	13,054	22,292	29,705
A.R.E.	3,480	-	-	10,756	8,425	8,992	11,906	7,156	18,455	15,718	20,378
Australia	1,336	5,660	9,094	7,817	7,357	6,661	7,088	6,279	4,883	5,245	5,373
Newzealand	303	54	619	560	323	1,207	1,166	1,539	1,451	1,244	965
Other Countries	5,154	6,432	2,099	3,992	2,855	20,197	21,878	39,043	31,709	28,660	21,983
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,630</b>	<b>32,243</b>	<b>40,202</b>	<b>71,259</b>	<b>63,660</b>	<b>90,422</b>	<b>92,687</b>	<b>114,709</b>	<b>110,964</b>	<b>110,218</b>	<b>121,243</b>

\* Provisional

### 33. Exports of Tea from Bangladesh.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1977	1978	1979	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	5,760	4,379	5,389	4,192	5,278	2,079	1,028	1,527	529	22	2,099
West Germany	1,113	566	611	1,281	854	241	29	109	1,281	437	369
Ireland	284	44	27	27	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	1,733	219	367	88	77	54	58	24	802	321	47
Poland	392	4,419	2,150	2,266	1,190	1,390	1,472	1,616	1,498	1,173	6,229
U.S.S.R.	1,500	2,802	1,917	934	2,185	2,773	2,871	5,040	4,172	2,000	1,086
Canada	59	55	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	886	603	54	24	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan	340	233	475	1,182	851	536	470	39	293	196	130
Malaysia & Singapore	321	228	74	536	438	372	-	9	-	-	-
Pakistan	7,790	10,842	14,512	15,345	18,946	9,406	13,376	9,258	5,611	5,329	13,746
A.R.E.	4,315	6,175	5,896	2,790	4,008	837	3,850	854	1,817	3,623	53
Australia	155	-	1	-	24	-	1	-	17	-	-
Other Countries	1,326	287	309	527	446	3,868	4,032	4,950	10,950	12,280	3,401
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,974</b>	<b>30,852</b>	<b>31,857</b>	<b>29,192</b>	<b>34,415</b>	<b>21,606</b>	<b>26,187</b>	<b>23,426</b>	<b>26,970</b>	<b>25,381</b>	<b>27,160</b>

\* provisional

### 34. Exports of Tea from Kenya

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	1,788	5,735	22,320	42,316	44,345	65,711	82,178	75,177	71,491	71,543	68,135
West Germany	-	-	293	127	152	810	633	536	2,630	1,426	671
Ireland	-	87	1,033	3,883	3,048	3,540	3,934	3,936	3,362	3,865	4,154
Netherlands	78	492	2,657	2,699	2,305	3,324	3,936	3,562	5,539	5,974	3,595
Canada	714	542	1,520	2,088	3,006	2,058	2,471	2,643	2,581	2,210	2,161
U.S.A.	480	1,515	4,228	5,137	5,402	4,724	5,979	4,782	3,388	3,692	3,792
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	703	196	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	11,020	10,818	31,717	16,111	44,427	41,513	44,829	43,161
A.R.E.	-	-	-	2,620	4,592	5,001	7,604	5,755	18,643	21,018	24,409
Somalia	17	183	178	128	100	1,202	1,356	2,172	1,174	557	946
Sudan	730	333	-	3,089	2,621	11,131	8,921	7,524	640,7	6,711	4,412
Australia & Newzealand	25	47	280	28	50	1,426	1,716	1,411	511	871	859
Other Countries	357	2,268	1,712	2,501	3,359	4,019	3,362	10,857	11,644	12,665	10,223
Total	4,189	11,232	34,280	75,629	79,789	134,963	138,201	163,188	169,586	175,557	166,518

\* Provisional.

### 35. Exports of Tea from Uganda.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	264	1,670	9,938	8	164	1,033	1,448	333	659	619	752
Ireland	-	182	703	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Netherlands	0	268	1,036	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
Canada	3	412	1,239	73	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
U.S.A.	146	303	1,012	*	10	*	*	*	-	9	293
Somalia	137	131	377	28	*	*	45	109	288	120	130
Sudan	237	645	20	180	20	*	243	587	889	415	94
Australia	40	47	20	158	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	181	341	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	36	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	176	196	685	212	1004	10,46	1,342	2,105	2,924	5,887	6,547
Total	868	4,215	15,165	501	1,198	2,079	3,078	3,134	4,760	7,050	7,816

\* Included in other Countries.

\* Below 500 kg.

\*\* Provisional.

### 36. Exports of Tea from Tanzania

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ....	324	2,536	6,855	7,962	7,628	5,380	3,597	4,117	5,424	5,327	5,097
Ireland ....	-	8	298	115	108	132	66	9	-	30	32
Netherlands ....	-	96	315	261	243	66	17	19	150	244	405
Canada ....	326	175	395	584	554	89	70	23	27	53	91
U.S.A. ....	154	260	170	1,015	1,053	180	137	118	71	354	238
Pakistan ....	-	-	-	1,114	1,067	3,379	4,569	6,992	7,007	8,938	6,169
A.R.E. ....	-	-	@	@	@	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan ....	-	-	-	2,052	1,958	616	929	50	1,083	573	-
Other Countries ....	30	317	378	983	1,011	1,599	649	687	1,146	1,975	5,803
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>834</b>	<b>3,392</b>	<b>8,411</b>	<b>14,086</b>	<b>13,622</b>	<b>11,441</b>	<b>10,034</b>	<b>12,015</b>	<b>14,908</b>	<b>17,494</b>	<b>17,835</b>

\* Provisional

@ Included in other Countries

### 37. Exports of Tea from Malawi

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ....	5,914	11,633	10,368	18,713	24,622	20,445	17,688	23,372	19,208	13,935	18,913
Ireland ....	-	228	506	-	-	-	-	14	25	*	*
Netherlands ....	3	88	317	1,987	1,294	495	2,348	2,497	4,530	5,090	4,319
West Germany ....	-	-	193	31	15	303	995	1,268	2,036	1,059	716
Canada ....	99	14	816	149	50	224	37	102	593	519	124
U.S.A. ....	337	533	2,926	2,103	1,691	1,040	1,180	1,553	1,597	1,830	273
South Africa ....	583	243	1,714	4,551	5,665	7,990	10,353	7,020	6,942	4,723	5,722
Zambia ....	-	-	531	202	58	-	18	16	-	*	*
Pakistan ....	-	-	-	2,857	3,455	2,653	3,684	3,353	6,514	4,517	1,783
Other Countries ....	142	832	868	934	232	254	686	695	1,594	2,246	5,133
<b>Total</b> ....	<b>7,133</b>	<b>13,631</b>	<b>18,157</b>	<b>31,527</b>	<b>37,082</b>	<b>33,404</b>	<b>36,989</b>	<b>39,891</b>	<b>43,039</b>	<b>33,973</b>	<b>37,983</b>

\* Provisional.

### 38. Exports of Tea from Mozambique

(Figures in the kg.)

Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	556	7,198	9,713		8,750	1,080	220	360	70	250	400
Germany ...	-	333	601		1,210	130	60	20	20	50	-
Ireland ...	N.A.	168	1,268		170	-	-	-	30	-	-
Netherlands ...	-	167	2,032		4,690	40	20	330	150	30	30
Portugal ...	162	159	224	@	130	200	10	-	-	-	*
Canada ...	-	37	324		*30	10	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A. ...	1,300	887	1,108		3,970	220	120	20	20	240	400
Kenya ...	-	560	1,194		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa ...	542	61	526		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia ...	-	127	141		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand ...	N.A.	5	31		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries ...	202	203	140		30	380	360	270	460	230	170
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>2,762</b>	<b>9,905</b>	<b>17,502</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,980</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1000</b>

N.A - Not Available

\* Provisional

@ Break up not available

### 39. Exports of Tea from Mauritius.

( Figures in thousand K.G )

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United kingdom ...	786	552	356	1,726	2,838	3,785	3,738	3,618	2,709	2,913	3,167
Germany ...	-	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	204
Ireland ...	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	58
Canada ...	-	-	-	-	35	-	37	-	-	34	92
U.S.A. ...	-	-	-	-	81	51	20	-	-	80	53
Kenya ...	5	-	-	223	54	27	7	-	-	82	-
South Africa ...	1	2,428	2,669	791	296	445	88	44	73	70	43
Australia & Newzealand ...	0	N.A.	-	-	-	151	41	-	10	1	22
Other Countries ...	0	40	326	13,00	1,286	2,136	1,493	976	1,612	1,202	1,822
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>792</b>	<b>3,118</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>4,590</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>5,436</b>	<b>4,638</b>	<b>4,414</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>5,461</b>

\* Provisional



### 40. Exports of Tea from Rwanda

(Figures in the k/s)

Countries	1971	1972	1976	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	572	1,237	476	2,098	2,166	3,583	3,375	3,999	3,497	3,091	4,471
Nether Lands ...	-	229	-	-	-	1,893	53	37	40	-	-
U.S.A. ...	100	842	-	786	812	209	303	300	214	219	184
Pakistan ...	-	-	-	1,732	-	530	3,268	4,840	4,823	5,708	6,194
Other Countries ...	1,045	11	4,061	629	2,438	881	1,375	1,654	1,651	1,995	2,185
Total ...	1,717	2,319	4,537	5,245	5,466	7,096	8,574	10,830	10,225	11,013	13,034

\* Provisional. - Nil.

### 41. Exports of Tea from Argentina

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	2,213	7,004	11,324	4,619	3,771	1,905	2,817	3,615	2,491	1,649	2,278
Germany (West) ...	225	1,853	286	375	463	1,681	1,686	2,816	6,327	2,571	1,898
Ireland (Republic) ...	167	301	-	46	33	-	28	246	-	-	-
Netherlands ...	2,574	2,162	1,302	2,233	2,354	3,785	5,898	3,448	4,716	2,860	2,231
Canada ...	8	230	102	452	679	897	588	1,010	1,235	163	427
U.S.A. ...	72	1,994	2,534	9,649	12,715	14,290	13,436	17,658	16,828	16,548	18,920
Chile ...	-	6,217	9,115	7,476	9,292	7,433	8,150	7,247	8,048	8,711	7,780
Malaysia & Singapore ...	-	3	21	326	376	-	-	115	214	-	-
Kenya ...	*	684	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia ...	2	341	-	59	-	33	24	120	67	89	*
New Zealand ...	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	575
Other Countries ...	91	1,632	454	637	3,364	3,623	1,631	7,060	6,040	2,800	2,420
Total ...	5,352	22,441	25,138	25,872	33,083	33,647	34,258	43,335	45,966	36,029	36,539

\* Provisional  
- denotes nil

## 42. Exports of Tea from Brazil

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1961	1971	1976	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	114	994	827	1,118	1,985	261	785	800	300	350	900
Germany (West) ...	204	134	23	5	62	173	450	300	300	100	80
Ireland (Republic) ...	60	159	13	41	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands ...	386	266	367	624	679	913	1,673	850	850	600	500
Canada ...	4	301	403	252	297	187	125	90	40	50	170
U.S.A. ...	243	1,528	2,333	3,770	3,492	4,684	4,437	4,800	4,000	3,400	3,600
Chile ...	30	1,400	356	663	737	730	1,009	750	750	800	700
Other Countries ...	135	548	1,149	1,736	1,687	1,125	1,207	1,410	1,260	1,300	1,050
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,176</b>	<b>5,471</b>	<b>5,471</b>	<b>8,209</b>	<b>8,969</b>	<b>8,073</b>	<b>9,686</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>7,000</b>

\*\*Provisional

## 43. Exports of Tea From Japan

(Figures in th. kg.)

Name of Auction Centres	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	73	588	3	5	27	5	4	8	5	6	6
France ...	0	70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (West) ...	2	138	2	15	9	13	17	19	20	27	35
Netherlands ...	-	415	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada ...	196	291	96	21	35	26	27	26	30	32	23
U.S.A. ...	1,504	1,023	1,214	2,482	2,366	1,009	1,144	514	175	127	130
Libiay ...	64	411	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco ...	2,240	1,415	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia ...	50	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia ...	-	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries ...	4,553	2,719	35	185	38	54	68	77	92	97	96
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>8,700</b>	<b>7,719</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>290</b>

(O) Below 500 kg. \* Provisional

### 44. Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)

(Figures in the Kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...	570	1,131	677	141	286	100	104	97	121	67	86
France ...	28	128	114	44	84	10	14	17	18	16	22
Germany (West) ...	-	314	88	124	144	132	198	126	123	139	86
Netherlands ...	128	948	120	20	19	15	22	16	26	7	13
Canada ...	41	64	160	158	134	15	19	14	11	21	19
U.S.A. ...	1,393	2,986	3,382	4,223	3,532	803	1,132	810	765	746	564
Afghanistan ...	-	-	712	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong ...	4,775	1,027	938	653	529	139	92	213	62	30	18
Pakistan ...	-	-	1,954	296	486	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines ...	-	69	272	220	134	29	54	6	24	20	-
Japan (a) ...	266	738	7,473	4,491	2,324	5,669	5,278	5,380	4,483	4,056	4,322
Malaya & Singapore..	198	244	1,882	81	120	39	63	60	29	56	19
Thailand ...	491	616	*	228	178	188	162	139	147	104	-
Morocco ...	1,185	4,696	2,116	1,600	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia ...	-	-	289	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia ...	17	73	*	83	106	33	14	22	7	12	16
Other countries ...	2,231	1,569	2,630	3,080	685	163	479	33	20	43	46
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>11,323</b>	<b>14,603</b>	<b>22,807</b>	<b>15,465</b>	<b>9,961</b>	<b>7,375</b>	<b>7,631</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>5,835</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>5,296</b>

Note : (a) Including Okinawa (Ryukyus).  
 \* Included in other countries, break-up not available  
 \*\* Provisional

## 45. Exports of tea from China

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1972	1973	1979	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom ...			7,454	8,366	12,408	8,732	6,864	9,106	6,816	5,835	6,517
Germany West ...			2,593	3,617	3,548	2,780	3,933	5,207	5,006	1,894	2,914
Netherlands ...			2,827	2,059	2,067	2,264	2,393	2,263	1,574	1,217	1,377
U. S. S. R./CIS ...			1,110	50	550	10,467	12,102	14,242	32,807	21,560	2,425
Poland ...			3,643	1,620	4,090	12,002	13,502	17,754	294	326	1,015
U. S. A. ...			7,709	7,318	5,847	11,276	18,956	15,031	19,473	15,442	17,093
Iraq ...			1,445	400	818	7,155	8,323	2,000	---	---	---
Pakistan ...			3,945	4,356	3,601	5,628	4,098	7,543	5,218	1488	1,383
Yemen Arab Rep ...			1,573	315	81	1,332	554	1,412	787	2,451	2,243
Yemen Dem Rep ...			1,035	159	150	323	300	890	---	---	---
A. R. E. ...			2,000	---	1,424	2,650	3,057	1,846	1,692	311	---
Libya ...			1,100	---	---	1,530	6,220	636	6,840	3,150	5,013
Sudan ...			4,676	2,916	156	67	113	113	---	28	---
Tunisia ...			2,057	2,500	8,100	7,136	8,507	6,000	9,898	5,500	8,500
New Zealand ...			2,041	1,561	1,567	2,296	2,191	1,250	1,681	1,891	1,139
Other Countries ...			7,002	9,221	7,820	10,462	10,342	13,118	103,386	13,736	14,836
<b>Total Black Tea ...</b>	<b>20,881</b>	<b>29,053</b>	<b>52,210</b>	<b>44,458</b>	<b>52,227</b>	<b>96,090</b>	<b>101,455</b>	<b>98,411</b>	<b>89,580</b>	<b>74,829</b>	<b>64,455</b>
<b>Green Tea &amp; other Tea</b>	<b>29,872</b>	<b>34,511</b>	<b>54,620</b>	<b>47,510</b>	<b>44,468</b>	<b>88,184</b>	<b>96,834</b>	<b>106,173</b>	<b>105,892</b>	<b>84,328</b>	<b>86,316</b>
<b>Total All Tea ...</b>	<b>50,153</b>	<b>63,564</b>	<b>106,830</b>	<b>91,968</b>	<b>105,818</b>	<b>174,274</b>	<b>198,289</b>	<b>20,4584</b>	<b>195,472</b>	<b>184,872</b>	<b>175,526</b>

\* provisional

## 46. Exports of Tea from Turkey

(Figures in th. kg.)

Countries	1971	1972	1979	1981	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	700	1,012	11	---	---	---	---	1,132	1,254	3	60
Germany (West)	11	23	209	545	303	0	191	423	318	258	394
Netherlands	15,743	10,795	12	81	54	---	22	1,806	1,215	232	1,100
Poland	---	---	3,596	496	---	---	---	---	415	26	63
Iraq	---	---	1,819	1,385	---	---	---	---	---	1,204	1,153
A. R. E.	1,000	1,200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Countries	43	1,851	58	808	23	177	21	21,582	24,452	591	2,278
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>17,497</b>	<b>14,881</b>	<b>5,705</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>24,943</b>	<b>27,654</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>5,048</b>

\* Provisional

'0' denotes figures below 500kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 47. Countrywise Tea Imports for Consumption and Exports from India

(Figures in thou. kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>1. WEST EUROPE</b>						
<b>(a) E.E.C</b>						
United Kingdom						
Irish Republic	141,894	146,081	144,642	21,684	23,751	28931
Denmark	11,512	10895	11423	1,921	2,633	2555
Netherlands	2,024	2,026	1939	14	43	41
Germany	10,125	10,464	9,290	1,555	3,760	4119
Belgium & Luxemburg	14,650	16,136	18,195	4,081	5,095	5334
Italy	1,486	1984	1617	37	62	654
France	4,363	4,683	5,052	25	14	59
Greece	11,056	11,852	11,750	196	246	228
Portugal	400	690	350	----	----	0
Spain	220	291	250	14	----	0
	747	721	750	5	----	4
<b>Sub-Total (a)</b>	<b>198,477</b>	<b>2,05,823</b>	<b>205258</b>	<b>29,532</b>	<b>35,604</b>	<b>41925</b>
<b>(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE :</b>						
Austria	1,333	1,146	1,556	1	53	9
Faeroe Island	120	95	120	----	----	----
Finland	850	801	882	11	42	9
Gibraltar	100	100	60	----	----	----
Iceland	60	68	600	----	----	----
Malta	500	500	814	2	----	----
Norway	855	892	2,600	1	0	0
Sweden	2,932	2,829	1,767	122	5	127
Switzerland	1,615	1,860			41	0
<b>Sub - Total (b)</b>	<b>8,365</b>	<b>8291</b>	<b>8499</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Sub - Total I</b>	<b>2,06,842</b>	<b>214114</b>	<b>213757</b>	<b>29,669</b>	<b>35,745</b>	<b>42070</b>

(Continued)

(Figures in thous. kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>II. EAST EUROPE :</b>						
U.S.S.R. ....	235,000	166,000	73,300	128,601	106,499	46,403
Bulgaria ....	500	500	500	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia ....	2400	1,800	2,600	972	681	671
Germany ....	2200	—	—	57	—	—
Hungary ....	1702	1,600	1,700	230	120	25
Poland ....	21,000	18,000	27,000	6981	9310	15,321
Rumania ....	300	350	300	—	—	26
Yugoslavia ....	3386	626	1,000	2055	205	86
Sub-Total II ....	266,488	188,876	106,400	138,896	116,815	62,532
<b>III. AMERICA :</b>						
<b>a) NORTH AMERICA &amp; WEST INDIES :</b>						
U.S.A. ....	76,946	84,280	91,315	1,683	1,656	3,333
Canada ....	13,480	12,993	13,603	412	650	1,000
Bahamas ....	130	130	120	15	—	18
Barbados ....	130	140	130	—	—	—
Bermuda ....	60	60	60	—	—	—
Br. Honduras/Belize ....	30	40	40	—	—	—
Jamaica ....	88	100	110	—	—	—
Netherlands Antilles ....	100	70	75	—	—	—
Trinidad & Tobago ....	300	300	300	—	0	—
Other Countries ....	500	500	500	—	—	—
Sub - Total (a)	91,764	98,613	106,253	2,110	2,306	4,351

(Continued)

(Figures in thous. kg.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>b) LATINAMERICA</b>						
Argentina	40	30	30	—	—	—
Bolivia	100	160	170	—	—	18
Brazil	10	10	10	—	—	—
Central America	170	200	200	—	—	—
Chile	11,428	11,955	12,167	—	5	21
Mexico	110	120	110	—	—	12
Peru	5	5	5	—	—	2
Uruguay	600	662	600	—	—	—
Other Countries	650	700	700	—	—	1
Sub - Total (b)	13,193	13,842	13,992	—	5	54
Sub - Total (III)	104,957	112,455	120,245	2110	2311	4,405
<b>IV. WEST ASIA &amp; NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
<b>a) WEST ASIA :</b>						
Quatar	1,000	964	900	545	551	613
U.A.E.	4,815	9,573	5,095	4,769	7449	5,278
Oman	1,300	1,651	1,775	813	381	579
Yeman & A.R. Yeman	8,000	8,500	8,000	224	362	463
Bahrain	599	792	700	411	569	431
Kuwait	2,500	2,000	2,500	481	207	855
Iran	49,700	72,620	51,500	10,882	13,192	18,762
Iraq	27,500	2,400	—	5	—	—
Israel	2,915	2,552	2,500	—	—	—
Jordan	5,582	32,800	24,000	194	464	714
Lebanon	2,500	4,000	3,000	9	9	—
Saudi Arabia	17,840	23,000	19,600	3,884	3,482	4,834
Syria	16,421	21,409	22,268	256	25	279
Sub - Total (a)	140,672	182,261	141,838	22,833	26,691	32,308

( Continued )

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1990	1991	1992*	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>b) NORTH AFRICA :</b>						
A.R.E.	78,700	68,900	76,000	6,639	7,832	13,716
Algeria	7,063	6,000	6,000	—	—	—
Libya	16,800	21,800	21,300	825	4,316	2,828
Morocco	29,214	24,289	28,995	1,879	794	1,195
Sudan	8,500	7,800	5,100	14	19	57
Tunisia	12,300	10,400	14,400	725	1,850	3,000
Liberia	—	—	—	549	—	—
Sub - Total (b)	152,577	139,189	151,795	10,631	14,813	20,796
Sub - Total IV	293,249	321,450	293,633	33,464	41,504	53,604
<b>V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST :</b>						
Afganistan	10,500	11,000	10,000	856	1,290	1,235
Hong Kong	12,457	9,791	11,489	0	12	2
Japan	33,197	36,522	41,415	2,886	1,980	2,643
Malayasia	4,500	4,500	4,000	—	—	—
Singapore	600	600	600	242	580	2,581
Philippines	382	271	300	—	—	—
Pakistan	105,759	111,156	118,902	295	323	2,171
Sabah	330	320	300	—	—	—
Sarawak	400	400	400	—	—	—
Thailand	548	566	550	0	0	—
Others	1,300	6,400	6,000	37	47	1,298
Sub - Total (V)	1,70,973	1,81,526	193,956	4,417	4,672	9,930



(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1990	1991	1992 *	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH :</b>						
Canary Island	400	420	400	---	---	---
Ceuta	30	40	40	---	---	---
Chad	800	800	800	---	---	---
Ethiopia	2,000	2,000	2,000	---	---	---
Ghana	120	120	110	---	---	---
Mali	900	750	700	---	---	---
Mauritania	1,800	2,500	2,500	---	---	---
Meilia	150	150	150	---	---	---
Niger	1,000	1,100	1,200	---	---	---
Nigeria	2,000	2,500	2,500	---	---	---
Senegal	1,300	1,500	1,500	---	---	---
Somalia	1,200	1,400	1,200	16	---	---
South Africa	7,695	6,605	10,260	---	---	---
Zambia	180	180	180	---	0	---
Other Countries	1,820	2,139	2,049	6	8	19
<b>Sub - Total (VI)</b>	<b>21,395</b>	<b>22,204</b>	<b>25,589</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>VII. AUSTRALIA &amp; OCEANIA</b>						
Australia	16,459	17,242	16,700	503	653	763
Fiji	600	600	600	--	--	--
Newzealand	5,507	5,076	4,698	4	12	35
Papua & New Guinea	350	300	300	--	--	--
Others	300	400	500	--	--	--
<b>Sub - total (VII)</b>	<b>23,216</b>	<b>23,618</b>	<b>22,798</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>798</b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,087,120</b>	<b>1,064,243</b>	<b>976,378</b>	<b>209,085</b>	<b>201,720</b>	<b>173,358</b>

\* Provisional  
 --- Indicates Nil

## 48. (i) Import of Tea in U.K.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	125,224	127,779	79,409	54,425	38,358	27,261	30,594	30,371	24,326	27,256	29,178
Bangladesh (a)	15,755	962	0	5,496	3,819	3,207	1,870	1,605	1,412	12	1,184
Srilanka	49,987	72,476	49,200	18,722	15,945	11,186	13,113	11,516	11,497	11,728	10,327
Indonesia	7,662	5,671	6,123	7,615	11,675	6,690	3,670	8,610	6,310	9,924	15,942
Kenya	1,612	5,740	5,463	47,958	62,782	67,473	90,552	80,168	83,367	81,952	75,741
Uganda	235	1,487	7,632	131	534	278	149	496	313	446	428
Tanzania	287	2,667	5,848	5772	6,906	9,577	4,287	4,035	5,402	6,153	5,012
Malawi	5,762	10,638	8,177	21,007	28,963	21,763	19,223	22,887	18,244	14,156	11,376
<b>Total East Africa</b>	<b>7,896</b>	<b>20,532</b>	<b>47,120</b>	<b>74,868</b>	<b>99,185</b>	<b>99,091</b>	<b>114,211</b>	<b>107,586</b>	<b>107,326</b>	<b>102,707</b>	<b>92,557</b>
Mauritius	31	670	502	2,854	4,159	3,663	3,743	3,261	3,111	2,403	3,032
Mozambique	336	6,113	10,591	8,747	862	1,080	218	357	68	255	424
Zaire (D.R)	---	1,319	1,639	409	461	405	132	120	103	54	103
Malaya (b)	343	1,300	315	469	312	104	674	---	---	---	111
China	72	4,336	3,639	11,804	11,009	9,477	8,089	9,919	8,549	7513	7,188
Taiwan	887	1,152	707	358	313	143	108	129	100	68	96
Japan	49	552	18	26	8	23	542	13	11	20	80
Viet-nam (South)	---	1,200	14	233	204	111	229	104	178	206	519
Argentina	---	2,236	7,963	4052	2,012	2,498	3,070	3,964	2,537	2,340	1,835
Netherlands	1,361	4,638	9,829	1754	218	432	394	101	296	543	2,443
U.S.S.R.	---	---	---	2,414	226	30	105	236	98	40	40
Other Countries	918	1,064	9,224	13,456	---	---	10,780	14,393	12,006	13,096	10,553
<b>Total</b>	<b>210,521</b>	<b>252,000</b>	<b>226,290</b>	<b>207,697</b>	<b>202,674</b>	<b>177,517</b>	<b>191,542</b>	<b>192,277</b>	<b>177,928</b>	<b>178,165</b>	<b>175,612</b>

(0) Below 500 kg. \* Provisional.

Note : (a) Prior 1972 figures relate to Former East Pakistan

(b) The Figures relate to Malaya and Singapore.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 48. (ii) Monthly Imports of Indian Tea into U.K.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	17,672	20,418	10,905	8,193	4,714	5,347	3,936	2,466	2,466	921	2,046
February	14,305	14,150	12,109	6,249	939	2,168	1,984	1,296	349	353	922
March	11,056	9,796	4,891	4,069	1,557	387	648	503	261	310	665
April	10,441	4,917	2,984	1,631	907	166	367	144	217	379	444
May	6,623	4,478	545	812	724	70	167	175	221	73	148
June	2,263	2,763	493	652	464	139	347	331	178	339	602
July	3,401	5,607	2,522	514	430	278	528	451	180	799	540
August	5,306	7,729	1,860	2,623	1,776	1,193	1,359	1,40	2,734	2,144	2,141
September	9,007	14,491	13,287	2,886	4,356	3,236	3,803	5,780	5,397	5,025	7,014
October	13,284	10,595	7,154	7,676	7,936	3,858	7,085	6,248	4,469	5,463	7,724
November	13,829	17,814	11,875	7,714	5,413	5,440	5,835	6,062	5,322	4,747	2,671
December	18,037	15,021	10,838	11,407	9,143	4,979	4,534	4,614	2,531	6,704	4,260
<b>Total</b>	<b>125,224</b>	<b>127,779</b>	<b>79,409</b>	<b>54,426</b>	<b>38,359</b>	<b>27,261</b>	<b>30,593</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>24,325</b>	<b>27,257</b>	<b>29,177</b>

\* Provisional. Source : I.T.C. Monthly Statistical Summary.

### 48. (iii) Imports of Instant Tea into United Kingdom

(Figures in th. kg.)

Countries	1971	1976	1980	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	84,179	30,100	62,400	2,700	4,485	---	---	---	6,000	---	---
Sri Lanka	65,383	103,400	49,796	49,113	23,888	26,858	7,018	3,064	1,935	---	648
Kenya	---	75,600	34,198	14,000	15,374	2,000	108,936	206,175	164,492	186,300	156,885
Uganda	30,837	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Franch	457	---	17,670	---	1,890	734	79	1,537	9,000	2,911	2,992
Germany	2,124	2,100	22,800	4,760	13,577	24,567	87,457	60,363	123,281	315,860	53,7490
Switzerland	---	---	2,581	50	---	240	---	2,592	---	8,491	1,365
Netherlands	---	27,100	139,219	155,693	191,173	222,828	267,577	239,585	226,378	279,260	213,172
U.S.A.	55,425	143,300	53,580	23,080	519	---	---	3,546	4,171	8,567	1,555
Other Countries	2,388	4,100	27,853	2,934	23,160	18,087	1,617	11,365	68,126	221,449	190,403
<b>Total</b>	<b>240,803</b>	<b>385,700</b>	<b>410,097</b>	<b>252,330</b>	<b>274,066</b>	<b>295,314</b>	<b>472,684</b>	<b>528,227</b>	<b>603,383</b>	<b>1,022,838</b>	<b>1104,510</b>

Provisional. "—" denotes nil. "O" less than half the unit.

### 48. (iv) Exports of Instant Tea from U.K. showing countries of destination.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Countries	1971	1976	1980	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ireland	13,005	9,700	93,905	1,471	12,996	33,912	33,824	59,420	64,237	61,673	58,832
West Indies (a)	2,947	2,500	6,348	571	---	---	---	---	---	288	---
West Africa (b)	10,618	11,700	22,978	9,035	---	720	3,380	4,162	19,361	3,034	8,101
Australia	1,77,554	5,800	1,515	25	2,400	3,108	---	---	---	---	580
Other America	9,398	5,600	2,255	372	9,092	440	160	2,514	484	13,236	33,580
Finland	5,334	23,300	8,523	3,741	1,156	1,218	620	2,157	413	3,164	675
Franch	34,038	33,000	29,674	1,09,009	67,702	96,523	21,759	55,938	49,642	1,27,864	1,13,479
Germany	23,369	17,600	25,097	37,511	1,47,424	187,609	235,296	1,33,612	684,831	10,50,236	14,89,327
Sweden	8,992	4,200	1,135	1,445	---	71	---	---	572	6,373	14,195
Switzerland	8,687	12,500	17,829	11,253	12,912	12,650	10,157	11,304	11,138	8,590	7,577
Other Europe	17,222	38,400	66,997	39,106	43,691	56,218	63,493	5,501	++1,91,00	++1,04,68	47,909
Other Countries	5,436	4,700	7,064	16,329	5,732	---	21,135	90,618	62,335	36,030	1,14,756
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,16,600</b>	<b>1,69,000</b>	<b>2,84,380</b>	<b>2,31,868</b>	<b>3,03,105</b>	<b>4,11,121</b>	<b>3,89,797</b>	<b>3,65,226</b>	<b>10,84,014</b>	<b>14,15,170</b>	<b>18,89,011</b>

Note : (a) Including Bahamas Barmunda and British Honduras

(b) Zambia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone.

Source : International Tea Committee, -- denotes nil \* Provisional

++ Including Spain &amp; Netherlands 130,091 kg.

### 48. (v) Re-exports of Tea from United Kingdom showing Countries of destination.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Countries of destination	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Austria	15	41	56	117	75	110	81	71	95	89	108
Belgium	106	196	274	344	540	515	367	462	371	442	307
Denmark	254	417	826	731	840	684	660	493	336	230	359
Finland	151	194	300	367	392	432	370	353	409	421	386
France	192	712	1,407	2,070	2,469	2,605	1,758	1,929	2,182	2,142	1,956
Germany	1,170	1,379	1,258	1,167	3,361	4,387	3,860	2,329	3,356	2,727	2,129
Greece	*	*	68	196	96	132	89	71	112	60	49
Ireland	0	8	5	776	1,674	1,820	1,753	1,856	1,679	1,293	1,311
Italy	98	172	578	1,261	1,384	1,488	1,504	1,690	1,765	1,361	1,330
Netherlands	223	1,384	1,844	205	1,199	1,660	527	437	1,226	1,041	545
Norway	123	252	544	486	578	653	514	525	474	413	368
Poland	0	30	31	370	487	404	328	810	1,813	344	290
Spain	*	*	398	631	455	478	465	551	432	470	459
Sweden	402	909	1,544	1,420	1,180	1,356	1,203	1,236	1,483	1,337	1,270
Switzerland	151	249	405	826	689	704	509	586	655	806	1,098
Canada	166	2,883	3,227	3,065	4,486	4,392	4,032	4,078	4,124	4,629	4,429
U.S.A.	171	2,890	2,921	1,195	1,983	1,849	1,205	1,159	1,401	2,042	2,059
Chile	49	50	151	36	4	17	4	13	11	7	10
Iran	*	*	105	47	----	15	----	----	----	19	50
Israel	183	*	262	164	466	396	218	166	401	394	330
Japan	*	*	3,377	1,384	1,156	928	889	1,014	1,208	1,037	1,011
Kuwait	*	*	43	389	470	583	512	520	346	15	435
Lebanon	*	*	91	78	56	11	7	8	36	41	39
Soudi Arabia	*	*	68	1,818	1,923	2,147	2,017	2,197	2,261	2,503	2,871
U.A.R.	132	5	9	158	74	740	257	----	331	240	363
Libya	*	*	46	----	----	----	----	----	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
South Africa	*	38	854	102	39	48	77	19	39	26	20
Australia	*	----	144	425	724	1,015	939	988	1,114	1,053	1,112
Other Countries	2,376	2,578	5,053	4,222	4,808	5,369	4,698	5,855	8,472	6,901	6,276
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,977</b>	<b>14,387</b>	<b>22,889</b>	<b>24,110</b>	<b>31,608</b>	<b>34,938</b>	<b>28,843</b>	<b>29,416</b>	<b>36,035</b>	<b>32,083</b>	<b>30,970</b>

Note : The above figures excluded re-exports from the U.K. in the Channel islands. But include direct re-exports from the channel islands to countries other than the U.K.

\*Included in other countries, '0' denotes figures below 500 kg '----' Indicates nil source : International Tea Committee. \*Provisional

### 49. Re-exports of Tea from Netherlands showing countries of destination.

(Figures in th. Kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
United Kingdom	601	3,519	6,131	1,495	643	471	358	308	602	4,933	8,045
Australia	*	14	26	*	----	----	----	----	N.A.	N.A.	182
Belgium & Luxemburg	75	114	*	613	427	328	511	620	617	691	842
Denmark	45	59	89	149	7	44	41	56	106	174	183
Finland	26	85	71	100	98	55	60	70	63	85	57
France	0	24	116	277	464	334	207	53	68	148	222
Germany	993	1,213	2,750	846	377	362	449	3,038	4,365	3,913	4,114
Ireland	276	0	7	30	93	40	27	18	9	0	37
Italy	8	60	103	346	849	309	82	71	109	85	125
Poland	139	2	10	235	1,395	3,040	4,968	2,101	2,316	459	107
Sweden	22	11	13	*	----	----	----	*	----	----	----
Switzerland	40	57	93	----	7	18	50	5	43	7	7
Israel	*	112	752	215	298	51	121	95	102	42	70
U.A.R.	88	1	*	385	228	22	61	----	120	----	110
Algeria	*	0	*	----	----	----	----	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tunisia	34	789	2,000	*	1,000	530	300	----	----	----	----
Canada	*	164	1,735	1106	169	134	92	38	67	44	85
U.S.A.	120	3,638	11,431	5,448	4,324	4,151	4,050	2,565	3,608	3,875	3,189
Other Countries.	1,419	1,300	3,017	1,254	829	1,255	1,153	920	2,556	794	1,336
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>11,162</b>	<b>28,344</b>	<b>12,499</b>	<b>11,208</b>	<b>11,144</b>	<b>12,530</b>	<b>9,958</b>	<b>14,751</b>	<b>15,250</b>	<b>18,711</b>

\* Included in other countries, separate figures not available  
 '----' denotes nil. '0' below 500 kg.\* Provisional  
 source : International Tea Committee.

### 50. (i) Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Name of the countries.	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>BLACK TEA :</b>											
India	14.827	12.260	9.590	2.189	2.769	2,447	2,522	2,353	1,993	1,671	3,004
Bangladesh(a)	290	11	---	113	33	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sri Lanka	13.333	20.188	22.878	13.667	7.968	5,628	5,299	5,368	4,014	3,718	3,798
Indonesia	3.894	6.646	9.595	13.961	16.949	10,921	13,942	13,632	11,434	13,372	16,497
East Africa (b)	1.123	2.853	12.984	9669	6.522	7,149	8,059	---	5,714	7,172	7,524
Other Africa	1.556	1.515	2.511	65.76	2.288	1,314	1,289	---	1,077	842	705
China	---	---	96	6.845	12.663	12,755	19,116	15,720	14,853	16,428	17,592
Taiwan	1.173	2.532	2.666	2637	867	413	431	344	337	206	224
Argentina	---	---	2.242	11.823	17.161	16,089	14,349	17,081	18,340	19,387	21,394
Other Countries	278	2.023	11.955	10.584	13.788	14,164	14,421	24,399	13,123	13,966	12,772
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,474</b>	<b>49,028</b>	<b>74,518</b>	<b>78,064</b>	<b>81,035</b>	<b>70,880</b>	<b>79,428</b>	<b>78,897</b>	<b>70,885</b>	<b>76,762</b>	<b>83,510</b>
<b>GREEN TEA :</b>											
Japan	1,401	858	1,006	2,356	1,365	1,137	1,116	660	255	130	183
Other Countries	50	3	479	934	4,178	5,453	3,431	5,209	4,928	4,925	5,368
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>3,290</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>6,590</b>	<b>4,547</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>5,183</b>	<b>5,055</b>	<b>5,551</b>
Colong & Misc. Tea	243	382	577	1,310	1,193	1,266	1,261	1,437	1,378	1,116	1,313
<b>Total Tea Passed for entry</b>	<b>38,169</b>	<b>50,271</b>	<b>76,580</b>	<b>82,664</b>	<b>87,771</b>	<b>78,736</b>	<b>85,236</b>	<b>86,205</b>	<b>77,446</b>	<b>82,933</b>	<b>90,374</b>

\*Provisional

a) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania &amp; Malawi.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 50. (ii) Indian Tea passed for entry into U.S.A.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	1,687	1,535	904	147	121	302	336	145	174	229	203
February	1,313	724	945	75	191	230	111	398	268	165	266
March	1,814	1,431	824	183	188	448	256	214	167	127	395
April	1,856	869	1,075	234	281	240	256	250	249	97	285
May	2,560	820	557	152	231	199	96	570	125	135	195
June	1,013	786	619	120	243	205	206	121	156	89	111
July	412	726	589	112	227	132	186	132	79	93	232
August	422	678	795	156	261	133	140	81	77	205	343
September	732	813	1,345	174	242	115	203	120	180	239	283
October	986	963	851	232	355	115	258	156	153	75	214
November	645	1,863	461	259	271	150	225	37	141	79	238
December	1,387	1,052	625	345	159	178	249	129	165	138	239
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,827</b>	<b>12,260</b>	<b>9,590</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>3,004</b>

\* Provisional. source : I. T. C. Monthly Statistical Summary.



## 51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries.

### (i) IRELAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	14,887	7,076	4,799	3643	2,690	3,434	1,993	2,188	2,632	2,477	1500
Bangladesh	---	85	---	70	4	3	---	---	---	---	---
Sri Lanka	721	2,501	1,807	1755	815	700	763	528	650	726	632
Indonesia	1,117	88	267	600	1,395	787	990	1,457	960	667	2177
East Africa	---	710	2,882	3834	5,044	4,869	5,300	3,460	6,030	5,751	6287
China	---	137	369	63	60	47	50	30	41	49	12
Japan	---	97	---	●	---	---	---	*	@	@	@
Other Countries	---	767	1,927	683	3,156	2,208	2,598	4,210	2,607	2,733	1529
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>11,461</b>	<b>12,051</b>	<b>10,648</b>	<b>13,164</b>	<b>12,048</b>	<b>11,694</b>	<b>11,873</b>	<b>12,920</b>	<b>12,403</b>	<b>12,137</b>

a) Prior 1972 figures relates to pakistan \* Provisional  
● Included in other countries.

@ Indicate Quantity included in other countries.

### 51 (ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports From	1951	1961	1971	1982	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,156	2,703	4,360	5,705	5,409	5,367	5,833	5,243	6,319	6,694	7,363
Sri Lanka	339	1,546	3,100	4,308	3,084	3,801	3,080	3,473	3,044	3,921	3,894
Indonesia	558	1,826	1,070	1,068	1,892	2,137	1,561	1,459	1,454	1,886	1,868
East Africa	13	9	262	476	817	945	850	1,104	973	1,350	1,049
Mozambique	---	120	52	1,205	59	134	57	---	---	60	---
China	3	84	140	2,237	2,975	2,323	1,892	1,976	2,581	2,708	2,584
Taiwan	7	135	36	43	53	91	38	39	44	79	83
Other Countries	48	237	749	2,561	4,897	4,689	5,584	7,444	8,274	8,179	8,129
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>9,769</b>	<b>17,603</b>	<b>19,186</b>	<b>17,487</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>20,738</b>	<b>22,689</b>	<b>24,877</b>	<b>24,970</b>

\* Provisional.

## 51 . Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries.

## (iii) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in thou. kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	366	9,60	1,766	635	455	281	262	347	536	332	617
Sri Lanka	277	1,525	3,012	2,211	2,538	1,793	1,537	1,939	1,999	2,140	3,224
Indonesia	6,642	3,470	8,371	4,220	2,821	3,544	4,214	3,001	4,734	5,272	5,806
China	30	280	546	1,695	766	2,116	1,690	1,675	1,525	1,420	1,392
East Africa	12	1,092	3,126	3,766	2,507	3,190	3,755	3,460	4,821	9,711	7,041
Mozambique	---	---	1,552	4,309	4,686	41	22	327	145	34	30
U. S. S. R.	---	---	---	2,403	2,817	---	151	---	106	10	6
Argentina	---	---	2,041	1,198	2,225	4,118	5,278	2,706	4,161	2,841	2,202
Other Countries	262	2,817	19,135	2,209	3,010	5,954	6,681	5,693	8,371	7,008	8,733
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>39,549</b>	<b>22,646</b>	<b>21,825</b>	<b>21,037</b>	<b>23,590</b>	<b>19,148</b>	<b>26,398</b>	<b>28,768</b>	<b>29,051</b>

\* Provisional.

## (iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	9,384	7,129	3,710	2,208	1,460	580	930	885	621	477	813
Sri Lanka	7,283	8,207	6,802	5,547	4,396	3,071	3,606	3,470	1,885	1,634	1,697
Indonesia	175	86	367	1,795	1,555	1,749	689	1,272	534	440	265
East Africa	1,310	1,060	3,773	4,589	3,795	2,932	2,931	2,688	3,137	3,305	3,092
United Kingdom	233	2,952	2,991	3,604	3,017	473	4,169	3,579	3,922	4,321	4,283
Japan	118	117	117	37	62	93	83	56	6	123	145
China (Hongkong)	125	166	587	634	1,139	887	822	680	469	912	800
Other Countries	560	853	5,165	4,773	4,550	6,097	2,554	2,831	2,601	2,102	2,637
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,258</b>	<b>20,570</b>	<b>23,512</b>	<b>23,186</b>	<b>19,974</b>	<b>15,882</b>	<b>15,784</b>	<b>15,461</b>	<b>13,175</b>	<b>13,314</b>	<b>13,732</b>

\* Included in other countries \* Provisional.

## (v) U. S. S. R.

(Figures in th. kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	596	11,500	38,900	59,746	61,421	97,129	95,760	109,820	128,000	106,000	45,300
Sri Lanka	---	---	1,997	3,700	2,999	4,994	3,450	8,533	14,000	5,000	4,100
China	N.A.	3,000	1,000	1,856	804	16,338	21,200	28,400	33,000	35,000	7800
Vietnam (North)	---	420	670	4,758	5,102	5,816	6,000	8,034	7,000	5,000	3000
Other Countries	---	---	33	181	3,065	10,746	13,590	60,091	53,000	15,000	13100
<b>Total</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>14,920</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>70,878</b>	<b>73,391</b>	<b>135,023</b>	<b>140,000</b>	<b>214,878</b>	<b>235,000</b>	<b>166,000</b>	<b>73300</b>

N.A.- Not available \* Provisional.

© No official trade figure have been published. Figures are I.T. C. estimates.

## (vi) JAPAN

(Figures in th. kg.)

Imports from	1970	1971	1979	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,011	1,494	914	1,209	1,153	1,382	1,774	3,061	3,167	2,130	2,644
Sri Lanka	3,654	3,878	2,792	2,603	2,687	3,521	4,132	5,256	5,432	5,419	6,190
Indonesia	---	35	61	86	51	98	98	917	952	528	767
Kenya	5	38	142	116	117	315	372	478	486	520	501
Uganda	2	0	---	---	**	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tanzania	4	2	50	18	8	---	2	2	---	---	---
China	27	119	1,322	3,293	1,673	11,271	11,642	12,106	14,783	19,505	22,409
Taiwan	8,863	6,121	5,311	4,962	2,524	6,155	5,301	5,400	4,542	4,101	4,403
United Kingdom	1,874	2,163	2,145	1,836	1,359	1,021	1,135	1,063	1,259	1,128	1,128
Other Countries	112	269	1,592	2,105	1,964	2,543	2,803	2,565	2,576	3,191	3,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,552</b>	<b>14,119</b>	<b>14,329</b>	<b>16,228</b>	<b>11,536</b>	<b>26,306</b>	<b>27,259</b>	<b>30,848</b>	<b>33,197</b>	<b>36,522</b>	<b>41,416</b>
Of which Black tea	6,489	7,511	7,431	7,559	7,077	8,664	10,261	13,516	14,102	13,345	14,094
Green tea	9,063	6,496	5,628	4,396	2,411	2,854	2,245	2,854	1,941	2,813	4,519
Other kinds	@	112	1,270	4,232	2,048	14,788	14,753	14,478	17,154	20,365	22,803

@ Included in other item in the same column and can be given separately.

\* Provisional.  
---' Indicate Nil.

## (vii) Arab Republic of Egypt (A.R.E.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1970	1971	1979	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,884	13,719	6,751	15,900	13,600	7,800	13,100	9,800	6,600	7,800	13,400
Sri Lanka	10,730	1,149	8,150	14,800	24,200	37,700	35,400	33,900	29,600	20,400	16,800
Indonesia	3,104	0	---	6,900	8,400	9,000	11,900	7,200	18,500	15,000	20,300
China	29	6,449	100	2,000	1,400	2,700	3,000	1,800	1,500	300	---
Kenya	---	---	---	7,400	4,600	5,300	7,600	5,800	18,600	21,000	24,300
Other Countries	337	5	1	6,900	5,100	1,900	4,500	1,400	3,900	4,400	1,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>21,397</b>	<b>15,002</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>64,400</b>	<b>75,500</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>68,900</b>	<b>76,000</b>

\* Provisional. '0' Below 500 kg.

## (VIII) SUDAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1979	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	685	5,991	10,624	3,599	4,157	100	150	---	10	10	450
Sri Lanka	193	---	---	---	865	---	---	---	---	---	---
East Africa	823	2,210	20	150	5,011	11,700	10,150	8,150	8,400	7,670	4,490
China	80	1,141	3,767	2,688	2,335	60	100	100	---	20	---
Other Countries	---	35	4	98	747	100	100	250	100	100	160
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>9,377</b>	<b>14,415</b>	<b>6,535</b>	<b>13,115</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>5,100</b>

Year ending 30 th or 21st March upto 1979-80 there after Calender year.

## (ix) IRAN

(Figures in th. kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1979	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	8,589	3,940	3,502	7,800	7,200	28,800	26,416	16,0869	10,900	13,100	17,600
Sri Lanka	340	1,475	4,669	7,800	4,200	15,900	10,944	12,634	24,700	31,600	24,400
Indonesia	280	32	12	---	---	1,500	1,344	750	250	4,500	50
China (Hongkong)	61	10	35	---	---	500	---	---	---	---	---
Other Countries	1,644	361	677	1,600	400	2,600	950*	2,516	13,850	23,420	9,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,914</b>	<b>5,861</b>	<b>28,895</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>40,305</b>	<b>31,986</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>72,620</b>	<b>51,400</b>

The Figures for 1979 onwards, are recorded exports to Iran. \* Wholly Kenya

## (x) IRAQ

(Figures in th. kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1979	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	875	2,156	2,607	8,200	5,300	1,800	7,000	3,500	---	---	---
Sri Lanka	6,142	16,368	15,897	16,700	28,300	29,700	39,300	24,200	18,900	900	---
Indonesia	2,391	9	---	4,400	1,800	2,900	2,000	4,700	5,600	20	---
Other Countries	77	4	1,373	4,700	1,100	7,400	9,300	4,200	3,000	1,500	---
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,485</b>	<b>8,535</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>36,500</b>	<b>41,800</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>---</b>

The Figures for 1977 onwards, are recorded exports to Iraq. \* Provisional.

**(xi) Newzealand**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	1,577	638	310	238	105	188	80	164	137	167	245
Sri Lanka	9,220	3,785	6,368	2,829	3,543	988	948	788	666	625	1,110
Indonesia	287	47	716	410	359	1,201	1,128	1,516	1,574	1,179	1,031
China	@	@	62	2,361	1,535	2,427	2,339	1,196	1,618	1,929	1,153
Other Countries	14	24	234	715	732	811	827	1,303	1,557	1,221	1,256
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,098</b>	<b>7,592</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>6,553</b>	<b>6,274</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>5,552</b>	<b>5,121</b>	<b>4,795</b>

@ Break up not available. \*Provisional.

**(xii) Australia**

( Year ending 30th june )  
( Figures in th. kg.)

Imports from	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1980-81	1982-83	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	2,209	2,866	2,932	2,232	2,612	957	1,205	868	865	1,202	1,314
Sri Lanka	20,559	18,994	13,243	4,686	3,432	1,913	2,024	2,335	2,824	4,084	3,231
Indonesia	776	5,839	10,281	7,649	8,137	6,467	6,688	5,513	2,725	4,604	6,447
Papua & New Guinea	@	---	589	4,986	4,669	3,969	3,443	2,926	2,615	2,856	2,671
China	154	574	447	2,160	1,918	3,301	2,519	799	3,107	2,118	930
Other Countries	184	688	1,482	443	709	2,415	3,037	2,330	1,403	2,159	2,036
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,656</b>	<b>28,961</b>	<b>28,974</b>	<b>22,156</b>	<b>21,477</b>	<b>19,022</b>	<b>18,916</b>	<b>17,771</b>	<b>16,539</b>	<b>17,023</b>	<b>16,629</b>

\* Provisional.  
@ Break up not available  
--- Indicate Nil.

## (xiii) POLAND

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports From	1977	1978	1979	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	@1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	7,216	9,208	7,155	10,420	16,544	9,314	8,508	3,642	1,295	9,300	17,500
Sri Lanka	---	---	1,001	---	---	---	---	1,370	151	500	570
China	2,617	2,689	2,958	4,760	3,337	13,316	12,783	12,433	6,168	320	1,000
Vietnam D.R.	398	859	1,459	558	1,106	1,553	1,463	1,038	219	1,000	*
United Kingdom	---	---	425	---	133	421	70	444	436	340	290
Bangladesh	592	3,052	2,513	1,495	1,282	812	1,188	2,363	857	1,200	6,200
U.S.S.R.	2,155	2,734	2,270	2,760	3,150	---	---	---	---	*	*
Other Countries	404	355	4,514	3,777	1,212	6,383	9,595	12,227	3,206	5,340	1,440
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,952</b>	<b>18,857</b>	<b>22,755</b>	<b>23,770</b>	<b>26,764</b>	<b>32,100</b>	<b>33,608</b>	<b>33,527</b>	<b>12,332</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>27,000</b>

Provisional. Break up not available.  
 @ indicate imports by public Sector only

## (xiv) PAKISTAN

(Figures in th. kg.)

Imports From	1977	1978	1979	1980	1982	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
India	6,647	444	126	82	---	607	995	1,741	340	347	1,850
Bangladesh	6,495	11,615	9,127	17,683	18,435	8,659	12,466	9,530	5,438	5,398	11,395
Sri Lanka	27,277	17,310	18,761	13,000	14,745	8,565	17,201	15,625	7,844	7,146	5,546
Indonesia	5,841	8,264	12,013	10,900	14,727	12,920	12,891	18,469	13,591	22,315	30,494
East Africa (b)	10,117	15,078	17,058	15,945	16,372	42,643	13,584	51,751	60,913	59,752	53,518
China	2,619	1,965	4,385	4,316	3,899	7,965	5,934	6,985	6,184	4,199	3,715
Malayasia	259	357	406	689	364	915	757	579	244	130	275
Turkey	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
United Kingdom	190	317	282	98	45	15	18	32	123	49	62
Netherlands	82	251	532	137	47	26	---	17	14	8	---
Argentina	69	52	668	282	958	1331	1,936	1,148	681	1,961	527
Other Countries	1,076	1,875	2,654	919	2,867	6451	9,671	10,984	10,387	9,851	11,520
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,672</b>	<b>57,528</b>	<b>66,010</b>	<b>64,051</b>	<b>72,459</b>	<b>90,097</b>	<b>85,452</b>	<b>116,861</b>	<b>105,759</b>	<b>111,156</b>	<b>118,902</b>

\* Provisional.  
 b) Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania & Malawi  
 Source : International Tea Committee

## 52. Imports of tea into selected countries together with exports from different countries.

## i) European Countries

(Figures in thousand k.g.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>France :</b>						
1961	1,791	49	656	7	712	24
1971	3,595	139	531	4	1,407	116
1976	6,304	593	961	25	1,829	295
1978	6,097	360	814	51	1,954	59
1979	7,105	460	1,066	109	1,956	239
1980	8,742	813	1,071	72	2,089	192
1981	8,278	607	1,086	127	1,703	306
1982	7,579	371	1,348	31	2,070	277
1983	8,944	635	1,375	21	2,531	278
1984	8,439	205	1,434	218	2,295	416
1985	9,154	225	1,822	1,559	2,315	295
1986	10,036	317	1,580	186	2,469	464
1987	9,148	221	1,466	332	2,605	334
1988	10,155	338	1,489	526	1,758	207
1989	10,090	240	1,547	428	1,929	53
1990	11,056	203	2,003	325	2,182	68
1991	11,852	246	1,837	375	2,142	148
1992*	11750	228	1883	194	1,956	222
<b>Italy :</b>						
1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
1971	2,671	391	1,296	---	578	103
1976	3,532	399	1,369	135	1,160	776
1978	2,879	240	1,208	N.A.	979	514
1979	3,657	226	1,756	---	1,292	564
1980	3,551	255	1,592	11	1,192	555
1981	3,195	194	1,999	---	1,507	269
1982	3,415	213	2,107	---	1,261	346
1983	3,212	353	1,306	---	762	483
1984	3,108	128	1,581	---	1,436	389
1985	3,876	59	1,539	---	1,012	280
1986	3,295	196	300	---	1,384	849
1987	3,489	80	1,113	---	1,488	309
1988	3,485	98	1,378	---	1,504	82
1989	4,093	43	2,204	N.A.	1,690	71
1990	4,363	80	4,387	N.A.	1,765	109
1991	4,683	14	1,819	N.A.	1,361	85
1992*	5,052	59	2191	N.A.	1330	125
<b>Belgium &amp; Luxembourg :</b>						
1961	307	30	59	5,684	126	114
1971	760	286	34	1,548	274	N.A.
1976	1,179	372	46	57	234	N.A.
1978	1,116	320	62	31	445	311
1979	1,078	114	44	60	344	356
1980	1,096	313	193	27	338	481
1981	1,202	185	N.A.	16	303	433
1982	1,379	102	43	44	344	613
1983	1,286	82	N.A.	112	399	385
1984	1,293	90	---	122	654	428
1985	1,295	131	63	125	556	369
1986	1,498	167	58	102	540	427
1987	1,214	69	---	150	515	328
1988	1,316	151	N.A.	214	367	511
1989	1,587	68	N.A.	245	462	620
1990	1,486	37	N.A.	237	371	617
1991	1,984	62	N.A.	393	442	691
1992*	1,617	654	N.A.	678	307	842

N.A.- Not available. \* Provisional.

(continued)

(Figures in thousand k.g.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Austria :</b>						
1961	592	2	---	---	41	14
1971	810	11	5	---	56	26
1976	845	13	25	---	94	N.A.
1978	831	4	33	---	103	N.A.
1979	1,046	90	13	---	123	N.A.
1980	1,199	22	15	---	128	N.A.
1981	1,182	89	N.A.	---	106	N.A.
1982	1,213	14	85	---	177	---
1983	1,196	9	N.A.	N.A.	150	---
1984	1,418	1	---	---	129	---
1985	1,065	0	---	---	124	---
1986	1,192	0	0	---	75	---
1987	1,166	---	---	---	110	40
1988	1,172	3	N.A.	---	81	15
1989	1,040	46	N.A.	N.A.	71	60
1990	1,333	7	N.A.	N.A.	95	49
1991	1,146	53	N.A.	N.A.	89	125
1992*	1,556	9	N.A.	N.A.	108	182
<b>Norway :</b>						
1961	368	4	15	---	252	---
1971	649	0	3	---	544	---
1976	831	---	6	---	695	---
1978	579	0	2	---	422	---
1979	746	2	8	---	568	---
1980	775	5	9	---	597	---
1981	774	4	N.A.	---	734	---
1982	846	23	4	---	486	---
1983	820	13	N.A.	N.A.	531	---
1984	855	2	---	---	641	---
1985	894	0	---	---	637	---
1986	865	4	16	---	578	---
1987	1,019	1	---	---	653	---
1988	834	---	N.A.	---	514	---
1989	885	---	N.A.	N.A.	525	N.A.
1990	855	2	N.A.	N.A.	474	N.A.
1991	896	0	N.A.	N.A.	413	N.A.
1992*	814	0	N.A.	N.A.	368	N.A.
<b>Denmark :</b>						
1961	1,344	74	563	---	417	59
1971	1,836	62	496	---	826	89
1976	2,387	111	437	---	1,037	38
1978	1,863	23	228	---	931	N.A.
1979	2,279	49	554	---	805	3
1980	2,380	37	289	---	808	77
1981	2,374	68	388	---	828	128
1982	2,292	15	205	---	731	149
1983	2,410	6	182	---	821	129
1984	2,319	7	251	---	925	27
1985	2,317	17	308	---	758	94
1986	2,432	87	355	---	840	7
1987	2,155	56	231	---	684	44
1988	2,001	200	290	---	660	41
1989	2,109	125	244	N.A.	493	56
1990	2,024	15	192	N.A.	336	106
1991	2,026	43	189	N.A.	230	174
1992*	1,939	41	177	N.A.	359	183

0' Below 500 kg.

N.A. - Not available \*Provisional.



(continued)

(Figures in thousand k.g.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Sweden :</b>						
1961	1,095	14	41	---	909	11
1971	1,975	4	103	---	1,544	13
1976	2,932	6	339	---	1,607	N.A.
1978	2,555	6	215	---	1,345	N.A.
1979	2,972	15	230	---	1,505	N.A.
1980	2,879	13	161	---	1,424	N.A.
1981	2,795	18	216	---	1,297	N.A.
1982	2,859	6	197	---	1,420	---
1983	2,856	9	117	---	1,225	N.A.
1984	3,075	7	105	---	1,631	---
1985	2,797	20	130	---	1,270	---
1986	3,061	1	230	---	1,180	---
1987	3,104	1	268	---	1,356	---
1988	2,560	17	144	---	1,203	---
1989	2,590	5	142	N.A.	1,236	N.A.
1990	2,832	1	231	N.A.	1,483	N.A.
1991	2,829	5	201	N.A.	1,337	N.A.
1992*	2,600	127	201	N.A.	1,270	N.A.
<b>Switzerland :</b>						
1961	1,221	103	197	---	249	57
1971	1,479	12	173	---	405	93
1976	1,618	266	108	---	548	89
1978	1,344	19	121	---	518	26
1979	1,614	21	160	---	593	32
1980	1,702	14	163	---	628	11
1981	1,887	22	N.A.	---	682	15
1982	1,996	14	235	---	826	---
1983	1,761	22	N.A.	---	654	45
1984	2,018	17	---	---	812	13
1985	1,956	24	---	---	635	14
1986	1,703	8	152	---	689	7
1987	1,725	19	---	---	704	18
1988	1,501	15	N.A.	---	509	50
1989	1,539	19	N.A.	N.A.	586	5
1990	1,615	149	N.A.	N.A.	655	43
1991	1,860	41	N.A.	N.A.	806	7
1992*	1,767	0	N.A.	N.A.	1,098	7
<b>Finland :</b>						
1961	457	3	15	---	194	85
1971	544	0	1	---	300	71
1976	869	---	24	---	463	121
1978	723	0	35	---	412	92
1979	720	---	20	---	357	56
1980	900	15	29	---	370	122
1981	843	21	N.A.	---	462	95
1982	1,007	46	34	---	367	100
1983	915	6	N.A.	---	371	115
1984	789	8	---	---	388	105
1985	875	19	---	---	373	75
1986	891	23	49	---	392	98
1987	1,060	32	---	---	432	55
1988	813	91	N.A.	---	370	60
1989	865	19	N.A.	N.A.	353	70
1990	850	11	N.A.	N.A.	409	63
1991	801	42	N.A.	N.A.	421	85
1992*	882	9	N.A.	N.A.	386	57

'0' Below 500 kg.

N.A. - Not available \*Provisional.

## AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand k.g)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Tunisia :</b>								
1961	4,487	326	1,346	---	---	695	9	789
1971	3,360	1,786	---	---	289	---	9	2,000
1976	7,141	800	5,615	---	N.A.	---	N.A.	500
1978	7,402	1,700	2,800	2,504	N.A.	---	N.A.	N.A.
1979	11,747	1,650	6,502	2,057	250	---	N.A.	150
1980	7,505	1,420	2,600	3,100	N.A.	---	N.A.	600
1981	9,296	5,100	1,000	2,500	N.A.	---	N.A.	---
1982	9,926	1,929	---	8,100	N.A.	---	---	---
1983	11,617	0	---	9,949	N.A.	---	---	---
1984	11,635	315	613	11,300	N.A.	---	---	919
1985	12,893	65	600	10,300	---	---	---	1,000
1986	14,783	500	9	12,699	---	---	---	1,000
1987	10,493	1,045	1,050	8,436	---	---	---	530
1988	13,993	1,063	300	11,207	---	---	---	300
1989	8,900	1,009	---	7,950	---	N.A.	N.A.	---
1990	11,303	725	1,800	9,898	---	N.A.	N.A.	---
1991	10,400	1,850	1,600	7,008	---	N.A.	N.A.	---
1992*	14,400	3,000	2,103	9,820	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Morocco :</b>								
1961	13,847	---	---	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	---
1971	12,855	1,206	0	9,530	2,116	70	24	---
1976	11,402	---	---	7,520	3,922	---	N.A.	23
1978	19,515	0	---	2,504	11,006	---	N.A.	15
1979	23,859	0	---	2,057	8,317	---	N.A.	22
1980	17,551	646	N.A.	3,100	6,000	---	N.A.	65
1981	22,622	881	N.A.	2,500	1,600	---	10	44
1982	13,869	1,053	---	8,100	1,200	---	43	30
1983	16,593	1,537	805	11,306	1,100	---	41	22
1984	22,586	949	734	18,173	1,226	---	69	42
1985	22,256	2,144	---	17,030	6	---	45	63
1986	20,402	1,018	---	18,039	---	---	34	50
1987	23,426	1,134	---	22,685	---	---	73	31
1988	27,997	2,508	1,140	22,142	---	---	56	20
1989	27,484	2,366	---	24,892	---	N.A.	45	29
1990	29,214	1,879	---	25,478	---	N.A.	45	6
1991	24,289	794	---	28,345	---	N.A.	61	19
1992*	28,995	1,195	319	26,802	---	N.A.	46	---
<b>Algeria :</b>								
1961	2,551	---	---	---	---	1,686	---	0
1971	3,868	---	N.A.	---	---	---	---	N.A.
1976	3,773	---	---	---	---	0	---	N.A.
1978	4,253	0	---	---	---	3	---	N.A.
1979	8,476	0	---	---	---	---	---	N.A.
1980	9,945	---	1	---	---	---	---	N.A.
1981	8,032	---	N.A.	---	---	---	N.A.	N.A.
1982	8,495	394	0	---	---	---	---	---
1983	5,576	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1984	5,850	---	---	3,357	N.A.	---	---	---
1985	4,687	0	---	5,334	N.A.	---	---	---
1986	7,197	---	---	2,642	---	---	---	---
1987	7,197	---	---	5,542	---	---	---	---
1988	3,309	0	---	2,452	---	---	---	---
1988	5,968	583	N.A.	7,083	---	---	---	---
1989	4,932	---	N.A.	7,638	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1990	7,063	---	N.A.	4,630	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991	6,000	---	N.A.	5,846	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1992*	6,000	---	N.A.	2,379	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

'0' Below 500 kg.

## EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES (Excluding U. S. S. R.)

(Figures in thousand k.g.)

Countries		Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Netherlands	U.K.	U.S.S.R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
<b>Czechoslovakia:</b>							
1961	1,179	73	11	----	----	596	
1971	3,379	594	54	----	----	623	
1976	5,166	647	----	----	----	190	
1978	1,767	643	----	----	----	410	
1979	2,403	138	----	----	----	600	
1980	2,346	409	5	----	----	740	
1981	2,517	702	N.A.	N.A.	----	800	
1982	2,554	559	159	----	----	780	
1983	2,023	645	N.A.	N.A.	----	320	
1984	2,619	583	----	N.A.	----	800	
1985	1,882	591	----	----	----	1,081	
1986	2,235	271	----	----	----	----	
1987	2,500	1,264	----	----	----	----	
1988	2,100	1,412	N.A.	391	----	----	
1989	2,930	713	N.A.	231	N.A.	N.A.	
1990	2,400	972	N.A.	97	----	----	
1991	1,800	681	N.A.	31	N.A.	----	
1992*	2,600	671	N.A.	40	N.A.	N.A.	
<b>Yugoslavia :</b>							
1961	182	175	----	----	----	----	
1971	676	795	2	----	----	----	
1976	1,499	1,272	214	----	----	----	
1978	1,946	810	87	----	----	----	
1979	1,135	776	115	----	----	----	
1980	146	121	4	----	----	----	
1981	2,622	1,719	N.A.	N.A.	----	N.A.	
1982	2,358	1,211	4	----	----	N.A.	
1983	1,181	1,406	N.A.	N.A.	----	N.A.	
1984	1,581	854	----	N.A.	----	N.A.	
1985	1,727	1,175	----	----	----	----	
1986	2,514	1,699	268	----	----	----	
1987	1,640	1,450	----	----	----	----	
1988	3,499	2,082	N.A.	----	----	N.A.	
1989	1,674	1,450	N.A.	N.A.	----	N.A.	
1990	3,386	2,055	N.A.	N.A.	----	N.A.	
1991	628	205	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	----	
1992*	1,000	86	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
<b>East Germany :</b>							
1961	1,571	160	----	0	----	525	
1971	1,828	576	15	9	150	424	
1976	1,446	330	0	----	----	575	
1978	1,878	347	0	----	33	587	
1979	2,098	238	40	----	48	662	
1980	2,135	284	----	----	325	520	
1981	2,901	312	N.A.	N.A.	379	540	
1982	1,751	397	1	----	302	540	
1983	1,818	507	N.A.	15	25	520	
1984	2,965	187	----	8	88	679	
1985	2,876	472	----	102	242	520	
1986	2,050	494	----	119	201	----	
1987	2,600	139	----	321	656	----	
1988	2,500	652	N.A.	220	255	N.A.	
1989	2,600	323	N.A.	102	732	N.A.	
1990	2,200	57	N.A.	45	97	----	
1991	since this year	figures are Not	available due	to unification	of Germany	----	
1992*	----	----	----	----	----	----	
<b>Poland :</b>							
1961	2,285	1	11	30	2	1,000	
1971	9,712	3,542	1,203	31	10	2,762	
1976	16,308	6,962	659	162	19	2,666	
1978	18,857	11,542	----	126	227	2,660	
1979	22,755	5,110	1,000	382	654	2,790	
1980	23,770	11,787	131	64	480	2,820	
1981	24,547	13,775	204	26	544	2,740	
1982	26,764	16,267	70	370	235	3,174	
1983	25,908	11,715	18	420	77	3,160	
1984	25,522	6,313	103	1,072	699	5,180	
1985	34,697	7,408	50	2,673	1,259	3,260	
1986	29,945	2,778	180	1,395	487	20	
1987	32,100	10,701	119	3,040	404	----	
1988	33,608	9,906	----	4,968	328	N.A.	
1989	33,527	5,687	1,370	2,101	810	N.A.	
1990	21,000	6,981	713	2,316	1813	----	
1991	18,000	9,310	488	459	344	----	
1992*	27,000	15,321	573	107	290	N.A.	

(Continued)

(Figures in thousand k.g.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Sri Lanka	Netherlands	U.K.	U.S.S.R.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Hungary :</b>						
1961	406	50	---	---	---	---
1971	1,047	218	59	---	---	---
1976	1,507	214	---	---	---	436
1978	1,369	252	0	---	---	439
1979	1,585	373	60	---	---	458
1980	1,515	---	81	---	---	600
1981	986	329	N.A.	---	50	320
1982	1,312	188	63	---	127	330
1983	1,744	318	N.A.	---	113	466
1984	1,640	347	---	---	56	690
1985	1,763	246	---	---	79	500
1986	1,059	313	227	---	125	---
1987	1,450	201	---	---	77	---
1988	1,382	669	N.A.	---	64	N.A.
1989	1,508	424	N.A.	12	79	---
1990	1,702	230	N.A.	40	104	---
1991	1,600	120	N.A.	53	42	---
1992*	1,700	25	N.A.	45	82	N.A.
<b>Rumania :</b>						
1961	N.A.	---	---	---	---	---
1971	300	0	---	---	---	---
1976	300	---	---	---	---	---
1978	300	---	---	---	---	---
1979	300	---	---	---	---	---
1980	300	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1981	300	112	N.A.	---	---	---
1982	300	21	---	---	---	---
1983	300	---	---	---	---	---
1984	300	---	---	---	---	---
1985	300	---	---	---	---	---
1986	300	1,324	---	---	---	---
1987	300	1,747	---	---	---	---
1988	300	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1989	300	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1990	300	---	N.A.	---	N.A.	---
1991	350	---	N.A.	---	N.A.	---
1992*	300	26	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Bulgaria :</b>						
1961	73	82	---	---	---	---
1971	116	48	894	---	---	---
1976	1,035	45	---	---	---	---
1978	796	---	---	---	---	---
1979	612	17	N.A.	---	---	---
1980	579	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1981	501	---	---	---	---	---
1982	520	---	---	---	---	---
1983	1,205	14	---	---	---	---
1984	477	9	---	---	---	---
1985	410	2	---	---	---	---
1986	341	---	---	---	---	---
1987	873	---	---	---	---	---
1988	700	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1989	550	---	N.A.	---	---	---
1990	500	0	N.A.	N.A.	---	---
1991	500	0	N.A.	N.A.	---	---
1992*	500	0	N.A.	N.A.	---	---

0' Below 500 kg.

N.A. - Not available. \*Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee.

### 53. (i) Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction

(Figures in th. kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1982	1983	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>North India</b>	18,760	75,701	53,074	20,984	18,570	8,826	7,399	9,141	5,999	6,476	4,781
<b>South India</b>	5,539	15,627	1,884	367	162	----	----	----	34	190	364
<b>All India</b>	24,299	1,328	54,958	21,350	18,732	8,826	7,399	9,141	6,033	6,666	5,145
<b>Bangladesh (b)</b>	3,514	10	----	2,657	1,610	2,220	490	269	----	419	98
<b>Sri Lanka</b>	17,267	39,551	34,687	4,079	1,706	3,736	3,474	3,972	2,505	705	1,445
<b>Kenya</b>	----	3,123	12,743	14,069	16,411	14,391	14,953	18,353	18,773	15,850	19,324
<b>Uganda</b>	45	1,201	3,625	----	4	273	211	273	320	392	331
<b>Tanzania</b>	----	1,702	4,699	3,063	4,231	7,721	1,401	3,010	2,879	2,341	2,038
<b>Malawi</b>	3,472	7,990	5,834	7,626	7,116	6,759	3,156	4,466	2,456	897	363
<b>Total East Africa</b>	3,517	14,016	26,901	24,758	27,762	24,144	19,721	26,102	24,428	19,480	19,056
<b>Rwanda</b>	----	----	550	2,462	2,193	1,013	1,048	869	723	1,122	1,225
<b>Zaire</b>	----	165	247	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Mozambique</b>	139	4,606	7,122	828	709	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Mauritius</b>	8	632	407	1,611	295	145	51	196	135	----	----
<b>Malaya</b>	36	819	148	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Argentina</b>	----	1,282	26	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Viet-nam(South)</b>	----	1,230	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Other Countries</b>	433	281	666	1,653	647	2,009	1,601	3,109	2,781	2,275	2,423
<b>Total</b>	49,213	153,920	125,723	59,398	53,654	42,093	33,784	43,658	36,605	30,667	29,392

\*Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951

(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: International Tea Committee.

**53. (ii) Proportion of Teas sold at London, auction by countries of origin**

Name of the Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1982	1983	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>North India</b>	38.12	49.18	42.21	35.33	34.61	20.97	21.90	20.94	16.39	21.12	16.27
<b>South India</b>	11.26	10.15	1.50	0.62	0.30	---	---	---	0.09	0.62	1.24
<b>All India</b>	49.38	59.33	43.71	35.95	34.91	20.97	21.90	20.94	16.48	21.74	17.51
<b>Bangladesh (b)</b>	7.14	1.01	---	4.47	3.00	5.27	1.45	0.62	---	1.37	0.33
<b>Sri Lanka</b>	35.09	25.70	27.59	6.87	3.18	8.88	10.28	9.10	6.84	2.30	4.92
<b>Kenya</b>	---	2.03	10.14	23.68	30.59	34.19	44.26	42.04	51.29	51.68	55.54
<b>Uganda</b>	0.09	0.78	2.88	---	0.01	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.87	1.28	1.13
<b>Tanzania</b>	---	1.11	3.74	5.16	7.88	6.46	4.15	6.89	7.86	7.63	6.93
<b>Malawi</b>	7.05	5.19	4.64	12.84	13.26	16.06	9.34	10.23	6.71	2.93	1.24
<b>Total East Africa</b>	7.14	9.11	21.40	41.68	51.74	57.36	58.37	59.78	66.73	63.52	64.83
<b>Rwanda</b>	---	---	0.44	4.15	4.09	2.41	3.10	1.99	1.98	3.66	4.17
<b>Zaire</b>	---	0.11	0.20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Mozambique</b>	0.28	2.99	5.66	1.39	1.32	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Mauritius</b>	0.02	0.41	0.32	2.71	0.55	0.34	0.15	0.45	0.37	---	---
<b>Malaya</b>	0.07	0.53	0.12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Argentina</b>	---	0.83	0.02	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Viet-nam (South)</b>	---	0.80	0.01	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Other Countries</b>	0.88	0.18	0.53	2.78	1.21	4.77	4.75	7.12	7.60	7.41	8.24
<b>Total</b>	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

\*Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951

(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: International Tea Committee.

### 53. (iii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London. Auction

(Pence per kg.)

Name of the Countries	1951(a)	1961	1971	1982	1983	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>North India</b>	40.3	51.4	42.1	113.7	162.5	122.50	144.76	142.27	132.37	117.29	133.13
<b>South India</b>	39.0	42.6	39.9	95.4	163.8	----	----	----	66.56	93.91	102.44
<b>All India</b>	40.0	49.9	42.1	113.4	162.5	125.50	144.76	142.27	132.00	116.62	130.96
<b>Bangladesh (b)</b>	37.7	36.3	----	101.3	143.9	88.53	111.41	78.62	----	89.00	93.38
<b>Sri Lanka</b>	42.3	50.9	45.3	107.5	153.4	99.30	125.64	112.29	100.28	107.35	104.03
<b>Kenya</b>	----	46.0	47.3	118.2	148.0	103.65	123.40	112.43	101.10	115.56	123.85
<b>Uganda</b>	----	43.2	43.6	----	98.0	81.36	108.79	80.28	82.01	101.77	108.14
<b>Tanzania</b>	----	45.7	45.4	109.6	143.5	89.93	112.18	102.26	89.34	95.65	109.40
<b>Malawi</b>	----	37.0	39.5	102.4	132.4	75.58	97.57	79.09	78.34	84.60	94.18
<b>Total East Africa</b>	35.9	40.6	44.8	112.3	143.3	93.99	118.31	105.35	97.18	111.45	
<b>Rwanda</b>	----	----	43.0	110.0	146.1	42.86	146.87	184.14	148.71	139.27	144.45
<b>Zaire</b>	----	42.3	39.8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Mozambique</b>	----	36.1	36.8	73.3	100.5	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Mauritius</b>	41.9	44.7	41.9	97.2	121.0	83.62	87.61	108.43	80.85	----	----
<b>Malaya</b>	38.3	43.0	38.1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Argentina</b>	----	3.22	34.5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Viet-nam (South)</b>	----	3.82	38.2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>Other Countries</b>	36.7	56.8	59.2	99.7	127.3	86.47	126.76	109.57	104.85	113.07	
<b>Total</b>	40.3	48.6	43.3	110.5	149.6	100.84	125.99	115.35	104.67	113.32	123.84

\*Provisional.

Note : (a) Auctions were resumed on 16th April 1951

(b) Prior 1972 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: International Tea Committee.

**53. (iv) Monthly Prices of all Teas sold at London Auction.**

(Price in Pence/kg.)

Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	131.21	117.99	108.72	153.15	122.26	96.53	156.36
February	120.52	110.06	103.70	125.12	102.97	91.63	141.32
March	115.22	104.70	103.31	118.56	101.07	97.14	130.57
April	91.20	98.40	101.35	119.15	105.89	112.17	114.91
May	86.48	91.24	103.65	111.42	100.56	116.30	111.36
June	82.40	93.23	113.82	106.02	98.27	108.33	111.04
July	95.21	85.67	119.73	105.05	92.13	107.62	110.05
August	99.83	87.40	119.40	91.79	96.34	114.03	111.90
September	97.70	97.75	138.24	99.43	101.65	117.81	119.59
October	111.14	104.50	164.85	113.02	108.47	121.78	133.16
November	108.48	106.56	149.21	116.42	110.78	134.88	125.63
December	113.36	107.10	159.29	113.97	108.07	149.40	124.82
<b>TOTAL</b>	105.09	100.84	125.99	115.35	104.68	113.32	123.84

\* Provisional.



### 54. (i) Quantity of Tea Sold at Mombasa Auction.

(Figures in thou. kg.)

Countries	1981	1982	1983	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya	37,110	34,027	46,728	61,716	74,978	74,849	96,772	120,706	119,905	108,496	115,267
Uganda	19	414	399	1,545	667	---	---	1,559	3,229	3,369	5,133
Tanzania	---	---	---	10	20	---	---	---	533	3,965	3,947
Mauritius	388	---	---	200	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Zaire	676	801	755	934	926	882	852	1,156	860	792	595
Rwanda	1641	928	287	2,324	2,133	192	181	449	345	199	820
Other	507	468	403	1,427	2,067	1,115	1,581	383	1,243	1,781	2,045
<b>Total Tea</b>	<b>40,341</b>	<b>36,638</b>	<b>48,572</b>	<b>68,156</b>	<b>80,791</b>	<b>77,038</b>	<b>99,386</b>	<b>124,253</b>	<b>126,115</b>	<b>118,602</b>	<b>127,807</b>

\*provisional.

\*\*other including Burundi, Mauritius and Uganda.

Note : Auction were held in Nairobi from 7th November 1956 to 14th July, 1969.

### 54. (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at Mombasa auction.

(Figures in K. Shillings/U.S. Pence Per kg.)

Countries	1981	1982	1983	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya	14.79	18.13	25.54	27.36	21.82	24.24	31.34	34.21	39.57	55.16	157.00
Uganda	9.01	13.70	21.31	17.67	12.94	---	---	21.87	29.14	37.26	124.00
Tanzania	---	---	---	25.28	20.07	---	---	---	27.71	39.35	127.00
Mauritius	8.49	---	---	7.24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Zaire	13.30	15.47	24.90	22.50	16.36	18.72	21.82	22.91	28.17	36.61	122.00
Rwanda	12.43	14.53	21.45	22.32	19.26	21.13	36.40	31.50	34.44	34.67	138.00
Other	---	---	---	20.62	19.10	19.47	22.06	32.02	37.55	49.34	190.67
<b>All Tea (a)</b>	<b>14.57</b>	<b>17.87</b>	<b>25.46</b>	<b>26.70</b>	<b>21.55</b>	<b>24.10</b>	<b>31.12</b>	<b>33.94</b>	<b>39.14</b>	<b>53.88</b>	<b>155.00</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Other including Burundi, Mauritius and Uganda

(a) Including teas of other African Countries notshown here

Source : International Tea Committee.

**54. (iii) Monthly Prices of all Teas sold at Mombasa Auction.**

( Price in Kenya Shilling/kg.)

Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	24.98	25.55	24.92	37.49	37.99	41.41	191.00
February	23.60	24.79	25.32	35.30	36.71	40.34	177.96
March	23.39	26.62	25.99	37.49	38.28	41.77	158.32
April	20.01	25.42	26.21	36.66	39.87	46.86	146.32
May	17.60	24.77	27.42	31.31	40.88	51.39	142.00
June	17.59	23.08	28.62	26.04	39.13	53.99	147.71
July	21.62	21.20	29.96	30.29	39.06	57.06	159.00
August	21.31	23.15	30.83	29.23	38.97	59.09	151.37
September	21.33	24.75	34.93	34.33	39.78	64.63	137.00
October	21.80	24.75	45.56	37.04	40.61	65.34	156.00
November	22.98	22.26	38.04	36.50	39.34	64.95	146.36
December	23.50	24.55	37.42	36.20	40.10	66.65	155.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	21.55	24.10	31.12	33.94	39.14	53.88	155.00

\* Provisional.

55. (a) (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction.

( Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High Grown	Medium Grown	Low Grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951	(a)	(a)	(a)	97,273
1961	60,725	56,931	42,222	159,878
1971	60,878	52,269	53,882	177,028
1976	66,124	61,143	54,451	181,718
1977	66,223	60,430	60,205	186,679
1978	60,098	55,580	65,100	180,779
1979	66,652	56,729	64,728	188,107
1980	63,765	52,707	61,824	178,296
1981	73,156	57,393	69,001	199,450
1982	65,302	51,887	63,447	180,637
1983	61,247	44,910	60,699	166,856
1984	74,295	52,905	75,505	202,705
1985	71,127	50,773	75,352	297,252
1986	69,247	50,939	83,168	203,354
1987	70,902	52,886	84,399	208,188
1988	66,212	50,209	92,724	209,145
1989	66,367	49,022	78,287	193,676
1990	70,367	49,140	97,373	216,880
1991	68,027	46,560	111,552	226,139
1992	51,879	34,592	86,396	172,867
1993*	67,105	43,050	105,978	215,142

\* Provisional.

55. (i) Annual average price of Sri Lanka tea sold at Colombo Auction.

( Figures in Sri Lanka Rupees per kg.)

	1951	1961	1971	1981	1983	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High grown ---	5.27	4.83	4.59	18.64	41.71	38.98	45.11	56.99	68.77	57.78	66.41	68.28
Medium grown ---	4.39	3.88	3.86	16.28	40.79	35.28	40.90	50.67	63.55	52.12	56.13	64.54
Low grown ---	4.43	3.92	4.01	19.03	46.73	42.55	42.43	57.18	77.76	62.07	62.18	71.78
TOTAL ---	4.56	4.25	4.14	18.10	43.27	39.49	42.92	55.47	71.62	58.73	62.90	69.28

\* Provisional.

Source : International Tea Committee

**55. (a) (iii) Monthly Prices of all Teas sold at Colombo Auction.**

		(Price in Sl. Rs./kg.)					
Months	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January ....	42,85	45,91	41,85	75,79	67,48	54,12	74,11
February ....	38,62	48,55	44,55	80,51	66,74	52,76	73,98
March ....	40,82	46,44	48,24	82,16	70,91	57,65	72,71
April ....	39,47	45,61	50,11	75,59	66,64	66,41	71,43
May ....	32,77	41,75	52,27	71,56	64,98	68,61	63,36
June ....	34,63	41,62	48,40	64,04	62,46	60,68	62,43
July ....	38,82	39,24	46,63	63,75	50,55	57,30	64,85
August ....	42,18	39,93	50,80	69,54	51,13	69,99	67,91
September ....	40,01	39,79	68,56	71,84	51,77	68,48	74,13
October ....	41,74	42,55	73,09	73,46	52,59	71,08	73,08
November ....	40,84	43,72	68,76	68,36	51,19	68,20	69,26
December ....	41,11	43,29	71,61	66,36	51,18	63,15	68,15
<b>TOTAL</b> ....	39,49	42,92	55,47	71,62	58,73	62,24	69,28

\* Provisional. source : I. T. C. Monthly Statistics.

### 55. (b) (i) Quantity of tea Sold at different auction centres (Other than India)

(Figures in thou. kg.)

Name of Auction Centres	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London	53,654	49,561	56,325	55,829	52,968	42,093	33,784	43,658	36,605	30,667	29,394
Singapore	220	368	194	158	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chittagong (Bangladesh)	38,258	32,716	41,175	31,737	34,675	36,231	37,329	42,808	45,329	39,181	52,022
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	1,66,856	2,03,705	1,97,252	2,03,354	2,08,188	2,09,145	1,93,676	2,16,880	2,26,139	1,72,867	2,15,142
Jakarta (Indonesia)	34,453	33,956	38,604	29,616	33,312	34,473	40,889	33,440	23,987	27,336	27,573
Mombasa (Kenaya)	48,572	55,144	72,030	68,156	80,791	77,038	99,386	1,24,253	1,26,115	1,18,602	1,27,807
Limbe (Malawi)	9,504	80,224	11,854	12,147	9,255	14,905	17,285	20,744	19,360	16,620	16,882

\* Provisional.

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd October, 1981

### 55.(b) (ii) Annual average prices of tea sold at different auction centre ( Other than India )

London --- In pence per kg. ; Chittagong --- In taka per kg. ; Colombo --- In sri Lanka Rs. per kg.  
 Singapore --- In U.S.Cents ; Jakarta ---In U.S.Dollars/cent per kg. ; Mombasa ---In Shilling  
 per kg. ; Limbe ---In Tambalas per kg.

Name of Auction Centres	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
London	149.60	262.90	158.8	131.96	105.09	100.84	125.99	115.35	104.68	113.32	123.84
Singapore	231.16	355.54	236.92	147.11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chittagong (Bangladesh)	50.04	53.04	31.58	34.82	35.96	47.75	46.44	50.29	N.A.	42.29	43.66
Colombo (Sri Lanka)	43.27	63.05	39.12	30.69	39.49	42.92	55.47	71.62	58.73	62.24	69.28
Jakarta (Indonesia)	196.83	287.18	162.05	129.10	144.21	147.83	169.42	178.08	135.93	129.60	134.39
Mombasa (Kenaya)	25.46	40.41	26.09	26.70	21.55	24.10	31.12	33.94	39.14	53.88	155.00
Limbe (Malawi)	259.07	298.34	179.11	148.28	160.60	212.37	267.89	261.35	244.14	296.39	100.11

\* Provisional.

Singapore auction commenced from 2nd December, 1981

**56. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. upto last friday of each month.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	15,812	14,359	12,070	16,330	12,141	14,258	10,592	12,502	11,620	14,044	13,625
February	16,466	14,081	12,848	12,170	11,516	12,463	11,275	10,921	9,780	9,770	8,634
March	13,192	14,762	16,113	13,474	12,846	14,801	13,293	14,247	10,042	9,041	8,859
April	12,125	15,690	13,337	7,833	8,483	12,445	12,380	10,513	10,024	10,319	11,952
May	16,102	15,459	16,321	13,203	11,271	15,629	14,443	8,210	12,157	7,734	7,322
June	13,291	14,675	12,987	12,402	12,685	13,148	11,800	14,427	9,735	11,641	8,639
July	15,245	12,478	10,545	9,910	15,110	10,049	11,724	10,254	7,108	8,542	11,948
August	17,401	12,885	15,267	11,138	7,931	12,104	12,507	10,459	10,545	11,233	7,638
September	14,760	9,782	12,508	11,108	14,770	12,201	11,051	10,357	8,864	9,022	9,076
October	18,673	13,852	13,085	15,963	16,257	10,913	12,181	11,163	9,539	9,115	12,430
November	15,011	17,780	17,329	11,875	13,281	15,245	17,069	13,647	12,407	8,946	9,409
December	13,084	11,477	9,583	9,720	12,168	6,770	7,999	5,798	4,855	5,321	7,634
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181,142</b>	<b>167,280</b>	<b>161,993</b>	<b>145,126</b>	<b>148,459</b>	<b>150,016</b>	<b>145,714</b>	<b>132,438</b>	<b>116,676</b>	<b>114,728</b>	<b>117,166</b>

\* Provisional. Source : London Tea Market Report (Weekly)

### 57. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the U. K. at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Months	1981	1982	1983	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
January	63,432	46,418	53,750	42,780	52,807	43,617	42,957	43,155	37,027	32,297	30,897
February	53,699	51,879	53,265	41,385	54,509	43,442	42,448	43,171	33,736	31,197	30,652
March	50,494	53,547	57,860	39,786	53,025	43,251	41,397	43,512	32,709	30,784	32,539
April	49,573	53,854	60,470	41,569	52,950	44,472	42,571	42,129	34,360	30,272	29,787
May	45,985	50,939	58,757	42,615	52,659	44,179	41,209	42,891	32,991	29,252	28,625
June	40,047	47,266	55,622	43,213	48,416	41,106	38,805	37,314	31,314	27,451	28,857
July	51,354	45,455	52,573	44,257	45,297	42,897	37,087	36,126	31,104	26,122	27,872
August	50,017	44,343	47,918	44,441	44,417	43,136	39,486	38,575	31,638	24,958	26,651
September	49,652	46,792	43,648	44,567	42,266	38,665	40,217	40,466	32,059	27,415	26,114
October	46,246	45,191	37,004	42,989	38,110	39,703	41,528	39,653	32,814	30,285	26,119
November	41,767	43,805	35,503	42,211	38,184	39,368	39,917	37,388	30,946	29,832	30,611
December	42,772	48,857	38,594	48,215	36,721	38,368	38,947	37,383	31,153	27,646	31,986

\* Provisional. Source : International Tea Committee.

## 58. Apparent Consumption of tea per head in various countries.

Countries	1986 - 88		1987-89		1988-90		1989 - 91	
	Total	p.hd.	Total	p.hd.	Total	p.hd.	Total	p.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>EUROPE :</b>								
United Kingdom	161.80	2.84	160.99	2.81	157.22	2.74	152.76	2.65
Czechoslovakia	1.20	0.13	2.23	0.14	2.48	0.16	2.38	0.15
Denmark	2.26	0.44	2.09	0.41	2.05	0.40	2.05	0.40
France	9.78	0.18	9.80	0.18	10.43	0.19	11.00	0.19
Germany West	14.80	0.24	14.47	0.24	2.43	0.15	14.94	0.24
Germany East	2.40	0.14	2.57	0.15	14.48	0.23	----	----
Irish Republic	10.85	3.07	10.62	3.00	10.83	3.09	11.00	3.14
Italy	3.43	0.06	3.49	0.06	3.82	0.07	4.38	0.08
Netherlands	9.58	0.65	9.63	0.65	9.76	0.66	10.05	0.67
Poland	31.88	0.85	33.08	0.18	29.38	0.78	24.18	0.63
Sweden	2.91	0.35	2.75	0.33	2.69	0.32	2.78	0.33
Switzerland	1.64	0.25	1.59	0.24	1.55	0.23	1.67	0.25
U. S. S. R	248.85	0.87	270.00	0.95	299.00	1.04	----	----
<b>AMERICA:</b>								
Canada	15.25	0.60	14.15	0.55	13.92	0.53	13.55	0.51
U. S. A.	85.62	0.35	84.20	0.34	84.09	0.34	82.16	0.33
Chile	10.86	0.87	10.99	0.86	11.03	0.85	11.44	0.87
<b>ASIA :</b>								
Afghanistan	9.36	0.62	9.50	0.61	9.83	0.62	10.33	0.64
Hongkong	9.33	1.66	9.60	1.69	10.48	1.82	10.51	1.84
Iran	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	94.90	1.63
Iraq	48.10	2.95	43.83	2.54	39.07	2.14	22.47	1.24
Jordan	4.15	1.09	4.21	1.07	4.70	1.21	----	----
Syria	13.20	1.20	13.00	1.15	14.67	1.25	16.44	1.36
Qater	0.96	2.91	0.98	2.87	1.00	2.17	0.91	1.86
Turkey	145.64	2.73	134.99	2.49	122.69	2.24	116.89	2.08
Pakistan	86.79	0.85	97.47	0.93	102.69	0.95	111.26	0.99
Kuwait	4.33	2.32	4.15	2.12	3.32	1.62	2.92	1.36
<b>AFRICA :</b>								
A. R. E.	71.70	1.40	66.80	1.33	----	----	----	----
Morocco	23.94	1.03	26.30	1.11	28.23	1.16	27.00	1.08
South Africa	21.42	0.56	20.60	0.61	20.34	0.59	19.58	0.52
Sudan	12.36	0.53	13.00	0.55	9.20	0.38	8.27	0.33
Tunisia	13.10	1.72	11.13	1.43	11.63	1.47	10.20	1.26
Algeria	5.20	0.23	4.74	0.20	5.99	0.25	6.00	0.24
<b>OCEANIA :</b>								
Australia	19.41	1.19	18.56	1.12	17.98	1.07	17.27	----
New Zealand	5.45	1.66	5.24	1.59	5.24	1.58	5.18	1.54



1989-91

1990-92

1991-93

1992-94

(Continued)

Countries	1986 - 88		1987 - 89		1988 - 90		1989 - 91	
	Total	p.hd	Total	p.hd.	Total	p.hd.	Total	p.hd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>PRODUCING COUNTRIES</b>								
<b>ASIA:</b>								
India	448.30	0.57	462.00	0.58	480.00	0.59	499.33	0.60
Sri Lanka	21.70	1.33	21.00	1.27	20.50	1.22	20.77	1.22
Japan	119.48	0.98	119.33	.97	119.75	0.97	122.53	0.99
<b>AFRICA:</b>								
Kenya	17.58	0.77	17.53	0.73	17.72	0.71	17.66	0.74
Tanzania	4.77	0.21	4.33	0.18	3.48	0.15	2.69	0.10

Total - Means total apparent consumption (annual average, in million kg.)

P.hd. - Apparent consumption per head in kg.

N.A. - Not available.

Source : I. T. C. Bulletin.

## 59. Duties and taxes on tea in different producing countries (other than India)

### BANGLADESH

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| (a) Export Duty | Taka 3.00 per kg. (12.1.84) Abolished<br>30th June, 1985.   |
| (b) Tea Cess    | 1% Ad Valorem.  |
| (c) Excise Duty | Taka 7.50 per kg.; as loose tea meant for internal Consumption.<br>Effective. 1st. July, 1988<br>For packet tea. Tk. 5.00 per kg. there is no slab system of duty<br>on packet tea Surcharge of 10% on cost of excise duty levied<br>from 1st July, 1989.<br>With effect from 1st July, 1991. VAT at 15% of auction price of<br>tea, replaced excise duty for internal consumption only. (No<br>VAT for exports). |

### SRILANKA:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| (1) Export Duty :   | NIL (With effect from 22nd December, 1992).                                   |
| (2) Ad Valorem Sales Tax<br>(With effect from<br>21st December, 1992              | NIL (With effect from 22nd December, 1992).                                   |
| (3) cess:<br>Medical Aid (not payable on instant tea)<br>Sri Lanka Tea Board Cess | 0.35 Cents Per kg<br>200.00 Cents per kg. (With effect from 31st July, 1991). |
| Total :   | 200.35 Cent per kg.   |

### INDONESIA:

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| (a) Export Duty           | NIL.  |
| (b) Additional Export Tax | NIL.  |
| (c) Import Duty on tea    | NIL.  |
| (d) surcharge             | 09.02 (bulk tea) 30%    21.02 (instant tea) |
| (e) Sales Tax             | NIL   |
| (f) Value added Tax       | NIL<br>10%                                  |

### KENYA:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (a) Export Duty                                     | Abolished as from 15th June, 1989  |
| (b) Production Cess (for<br>the Tea Board of Kenya) | K. shs. 25.00 per 100 kilograms of made tea effective from<br>3rd June, 1991   |
| (c) Planted Hectare Cess                            | K. shs. 2.50 per hectare.  |
| (d) Country Council Cess                            | 1% of gross income to the farmer.  |
| (e) Presumptive Tax                                 | 5% of gross income to the farmer.  |
| (f) Import Duty                                     | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packing of a content<br>not exceeding 3kgs.-30%. per kg.<br>Other Green tea (not fermented) - 30% per kg.<br>Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea not exceeding<br>3 kgs - Whether or not flavoured 30%. per kg.<br>Other Black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea<br>Whether or not flavoured - 30% per kg.<br>Mate 30% - Per kg.<br>Instant tea concentrates hot water soluble<br>in powder form - 30% per kg.<br>Instant tea concentrates cold water soluble<br>in powder form - 30% Per kg.<br>Instant tea concentrates hot water soluble<br>in other forms - 30% per kg.<br>Instant tea concentrate cold water soluble<br>in other forms - 30% per kg. |

<b>UGANDA:</b>	a)	Export Duty :	Nil.
	(b)	Production Cess :	Five cents per kilogram.
	(c)	Import Duty : (Payable after 3 months i.e. tea imported then re exported exempt.)	Tea - Sh. 1/per lb, Extracts etc.- 50% Ad Valorem. Import licence required.
	(d)	Sales Tax	10%
<b>TANZANIA:</b>	(a)	Export Tea :	Tax on export tea discontinued as from 1.8.81
	(b)	Tea Cess :	2.5% on f. o.b. export proceeds value with effect from june. 1977.
	(c)	Import Duty :	Shs. 2.20 Per kg. ad valorem.
	(d)	Sales Tax :	Green leaf Free Other-25% in practice only factory free issues are taxed.
<b>MALAWI:</b>	(a)	Export Duty :	Nil.
	(b)	Tea Cess:	(i) K 9.00 per 100 kilos with effect from 1.3.93 K. 7.50 per 100 kilos upto 28.2.93
	(c)	Import Duty :	(ii) K 7.50 Per 100 kilos is being paid to the Tea Research Foundation with effect from 1.3.93 (K3.50 Per 100 Kilos upto 28.2.93)
			Charges Ad Valorem (With effect from May, 1989)
			-Green tea (Not fermented in packing not exceeding 3 kgs. 10% Ad valorem (Sur Tax exempt)
			-Other Green tea (not fermented 10%
			-Black Tea (fermented and partly fermented ) not exceeding 3 kgs. 50% (45 for preferential rate). Sur Tax is zero rate,
			Other Black Tea 50% (45 for preferential rate). Sur Tax is Zerorate.

**MAURITIUS :**

- (a) Export Duty : Nil.  
 (b) Import Duty : (i) Preferential : 20% Ad-Valorem value.  
 (ii) Fiscal Duty, 20 Mauritian cent per kg. of tea imported.  
 (iii) Import permit - Black Tea - Mauritian Rs 5,000  
 Green Tea - Mauritian Rs 1,000  
 1% Ad- Valorem.

**MOZAMBIQUE :**

- (a) Export Duty :  
 (b) Import Duty : Esc. 36.00 per kg. net.  
 (c) Import Licencing : Indian tea prohibited.

**TAIWAN :**

- (a) Export Duty : Nil  
 (b) Import Duty : 

{	Tea	25%
	Tea Dust	25%

**Notes :** Import licences are required for all imports and are issued only to registered importers and factories. Tea is permitted within the current import licensing programme.

**JAPAN :**

- (a) Export Duty : Nil  
 (b) Import Duty : 

{	Bulk Teas	2.5%	Nil	5%
	Packeted Tea	1.4%	Nil	20%
	Instant Tea	8%	Nil	16%

  
 (c) Commodity Tax : Nil  
 (d) Import Licencing : Import licences not required for import of tea.

**ARGENTINA :**

- (a) Export Duty : Nil  
 (b) Import Duty : 5%  
 09.02 5%  
 21.02 5%  
 Additional Duties and Taxes ;  
 (a) Statistical Fee- 3% (Only for imports)  
 (b) Value Added Tax (IVA) 18%  
 (Levied on all imported and locally consumed goods)  
 (c) Postal Imports : A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition a tax of 15% of the c.i.f. value is levied on any parcel not consigned to a regular licensed importers of the commodity in question.  
 (d) Tax revintourments : Exports of Bulk Tea - 5%  
 Exports of tea in packets - 7.5%

## 60. Daily wages for tea plantation workers in

Sri Lanka and Other Producing Countries

### 1. SRI LANKA (1882)

Daily wages for plantation workers:

S. L. Rupees 26.84.

### 2. MALAWI

Wages of plantation workers during 1984 :

was K.25 (Rs.172.41) Per month,

### 3. INDONESIA

Minimum daily wages for plantation workers up to :

1985 : R.P. 1320

1986 : R.P. 1320

### 4. UGANDA (1984)

The rates of wages for tea plantation workers are between Ug. Shilling 6000 Per month.

### 5. KENYA (1983)

Average daily wages for plantation workers :

K.Shs. 19.00

### 6. TANZANIA

Wages for plantation workers in the estate are statutory at :

Shs. 610/- per month.

### 7. BANGLADESH (1988)

(in Taka)

#### Chittagong Gardens:

	Gardens Pdn. is 113th kgs. or or more/annum	Garden Pdn. is 45th kgs. or more but less than 113th kgs/annum	Gardens Pdn. is less than 45th kgs/annum
Adult	15.10	14.90	14.75
Adolescent	14.15	14.00	13.85
Children	13.65	13.50	13.40

#### Sylhet Gardens :

	Gardens Pdn. is 180th kgs. or more/annum	Gardens Pdn. is 108th kgs. or more but less than 180th kgs./annum	Gardens Pdn. 27th Kgs.or, more but less than 108th kgs/annum
Adult	15.25	15.05	14.85
Adolescent	14.55	14.35	14.15
Children	13.95	13.75	13.55